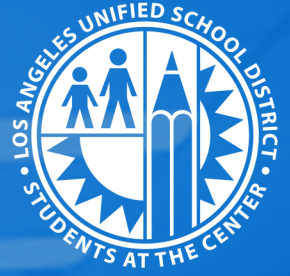
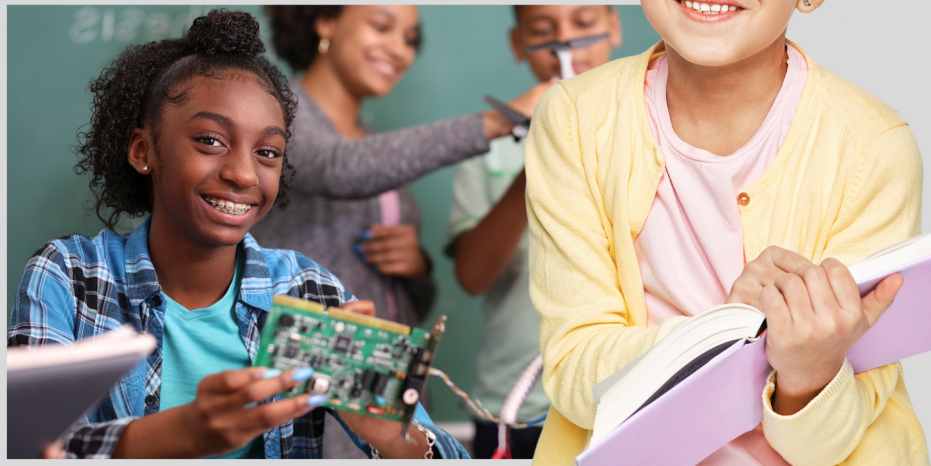


LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT



Budget Services & Financial Planning Division



FINAL BUDGET

2022-23

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROPOSED 2022-23 BUDGET

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Kelly Gonez, Board District 6
Board President

Dr. George McKenna, Board District 1
Mónica Garcia, Board District 2
Scott Schmerelson, Board District 3

Nick Melvoin, Board District 4
Jackie Goldberg, Board District 5
Tanya Ortiz Franklin, Board District 7

Alberto M. Carvalho
Superintendent of Schools

Megan K. Reilly
Deputy Superintendent, Business Services and Operations

David D. Hart
Chief Financial Officer

V. Luis Buendia
Deputy Chief Financial Officer

Tony Atienza
Director, Budget Services and Financial Planning Division

Prepared by:
Budget Services and Financial Planning Division
June 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS**Section I**

Superintendent's Message.....	I – 1
2022-23 Proposed Budget Presentation 6/14/22.....	I – 2
2022-23 Proposed Budget Presentation 06/21/22.....	I – 34
Board Report	I - 44

Section II

What's New	II – 1
Budget at a Glance.....	II – 2
LAUSD Budget Summary.....	II – 3
General Fund Multi-Year Projection	II – 4
General Fund – Unrestricted and Restricted	II – 5
General Fund – Unrestricted	II – 6
General Fund – Restricted.....	II – 7
Operating Budget Amount by Categories.....	II – 8
Open Data Portal	II – 12
General Fund Spending by Category	II – 14
Enrollment Forecast.....	II – 15
Staffing by Division Summary	II – 16

Section III

School Staff and Other Resources Introduction.....	III – 1
School Resources and Basis of Allocation	III – 2
Links to School Level Budget Reports	III – 4
School Staffing Norms.....	III – 5
Regular Elementary Schools	III – 5
Regular Secondary Schools.....	III – 6
Magnet Schools & Centers	III – 7

Options Schools	III – 8
Early Childhood Education Center	III – 9
California State Preschool	III – 10
Infant Care Center	III – 11
Transitional Kindergarten	III – 12
Community Adult School, ROC, and Skill Center	III – 13
Support Personnel	III – 14
Material and Supply Allocation Rates for Schools	III – 18
School Staff and Resources – Special Ed	III – 19
LCAP Supplemental Concentration Fund Expenditures	III – 21
Student Equity Needs Index.....	III – 23
Student Equity Needs Index and ESSER III Per Pupil Rates	III – 24
Targeted Student Population Budget.....	III – 26
Path to Recovery and ESSER III	III – 27
ESSER III Proposed Plan.....	III – 29
Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO-P)	III – 33
Black Student Achievement Plan (BSAP)	III – 35
Title I, Part A, Socioeconomically-Disadvantaged Students.....	III – 37
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction.....	III – 39
Title III, Part A, Limited English Proficiency	III – 40
Title IV, Part A, Student Support and Academic Enrichment.....	III – 41

Section IV

Financial Pages.....	IV - 1
Introduction.....	IV – 2
Description of Funds.....	IV – 4
Operating Funds.....	IV – 4
Capital Project Funds.....	IV – 5

Debt Service Funds.....	IV – 7
Internal Service Funds	IV – 7
Fiduciary Funds	IV – 7
Special Revenue Funds	IV – 7
Sources and Uses of Funds	IV – 8
Summary of Sources and Uses by Fund Type.....	IV – 10
Summary of Revenues by Fund	IV – 11
Summary of Expenditures by Fund.....	IV – 12
Operating Funds	IV – 13
Fund 010 – General Fund (GF) – Unrestricted and Restricted.....	IV – 14
Fund 010 – General Fund (GF) - Unrestricted.....	IV – 15
Fund 010 – General Fund (GF) - Restricted	IV – 16
General Fund – Unrestricted Revenue by Source	IV – 17
General Fund – Restricted Revenue by Source	IV – 18
GF – Unrestricted and Restricted Expenditures by Sub-Object.....	IV – 23
GF – Unrestricted Expenditures by Sub-Object	IV – 25
GF – Restricted Expenditures by Sub-Object.....	IV – 27
Fund 110 – Adult Education Fund.....	IV – 29
Fund 120 – Child Development Fund	IV – 30
Fund 130 – Cafeteria Fund	IV – 31
Capital Projects Funds.....	IV – 32
Capital Planning and Budgeting.....	IV – 33
Fund 210 – Measure R.....	IV – 37
Fund 211 – Building Fund – Proposition BB.....	IV – 38
Fund 212 – Building Fund.....	IV – 39
Fund 213 – Measure K.....	IV – 40
Fund 214 – Measure Y.....	IV – 41

Fund 215 – Measure Q	IV – 42
Fund 216 – Measure RR	IV – 43
Fund 250 – Capital Facilities Fund.....	IV – 44
Fund 300 – State School Building Lease/Purchase Fund	IV – 45
Fund 351 – County Schools Facilities Fund	IV – 46
Fund 400 – Special Reserve Fund - CRA.....	IV – 47
Fund 401 – Special Reserve Fund	IV – 48
Fund 402 – Special Reserve Fund - FEMA.....	IV – 49
Fund 403 – Special Reserve Fund – FEMA - Hazard Mitigation.....	IV – 50
Debt Service Funds	IV – 51
Fund 510 – Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	IV – 52
Fund 530 – Tax Override Fund	IV – 53
Fund 560 – Capital Services Fund	IV – 54
Internal Service Funds.....	IV – 55
Fund 670 – Health and Welfare Benefits Fund	IV – 56
Fund 671 – Workers’ Compensation Fund.....	IV – 57
Fund 672 – Liability Self-Insurance	IV – 58
Fiduciary Funds.....	IV – 59
Fund 713 – Other Post-Employment Benefits Fund (OPEB)	IV – 60
Special Revenue Funds.....	IV – 61
Fund 080 – Student Body	IV – 62

Section V

District Class Size	V – 1
District Enrollment Trends and Projections	V – 5
Special Education Enrollment Data Report by Disability	V – 11
Breaking Down LAUSD’s Budget (Fund Hierarchy)	V – 12
How Education is Funded in California	V – 16

Local Control Funding Formula	V – 21
Budget Principles and Processes	V – 27
Budget and Finance Policy	V – 29
Debt Management Policy (Adopted June 2021)	V – 40
Glossary and Abbreviations	V – 41

Section VI

Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS)	SACS Page - 1
General Fund Assumptions for Multi-Year Projections.....	SACS Page - 118

Section I

SUPERINTENDENT'S MESSAGE

Dear Los Angeles Unified Family,

As guided by our Board of Education, the Los Angeles Unified School District, and supported through the incredible efforts of our employees, families, and school communities, is delighted to start the 2022-23 Fiscal Year with an intense focus and continued commitment to student achievement and success.

This year's budget is the roadmap designed and informed by the priorities we have invested in to accelerate student learning. Our budget is reflective of our work to mitigate the tremendous impact COVID-19 has had on our investments and school communities. We are proud of the continued investments in our most needed communities as evidenced through commitments in the Early Education, extended learning opportunities, the Black Student Achievement Program, arts education, dual-language program expansion, the greening of schools, socio-emotional learning and an augmented focus of resources and support for targeted high-need schools. The District has also strategically allocated the necessary funds (the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund – ESSER – and the American Rescue Plan – ARP) to help our classrooms directly.

Our budget reflects our values and priorities, but it will only be successful if it is effectively managed and implemented by all schools and offices throughout Los Angeles Unified. Our school and district leaders must proactively identify challenges and opportunities, shifting strategies when necessary to meet the needs of our students.

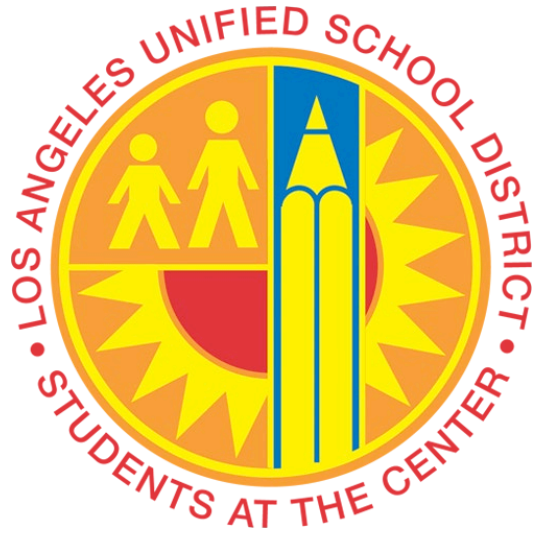
There is no easy path toward financial stability, but our budget workshops, ongoing conversations, and the 100-Day Plan and Strategic Plan implementation will help us get there. We remain committed to making hard decisions that will ultimately protect and benefit our students and the highly effective workforce of Los Angeles Unified.

I am proud of the collaboration that went into developing this budget and very excited for the hard work ahead.

Thank you for your continued partnership and support.



Alberto M. Carvalho, Superintendent



2022-23 Proposed Budget

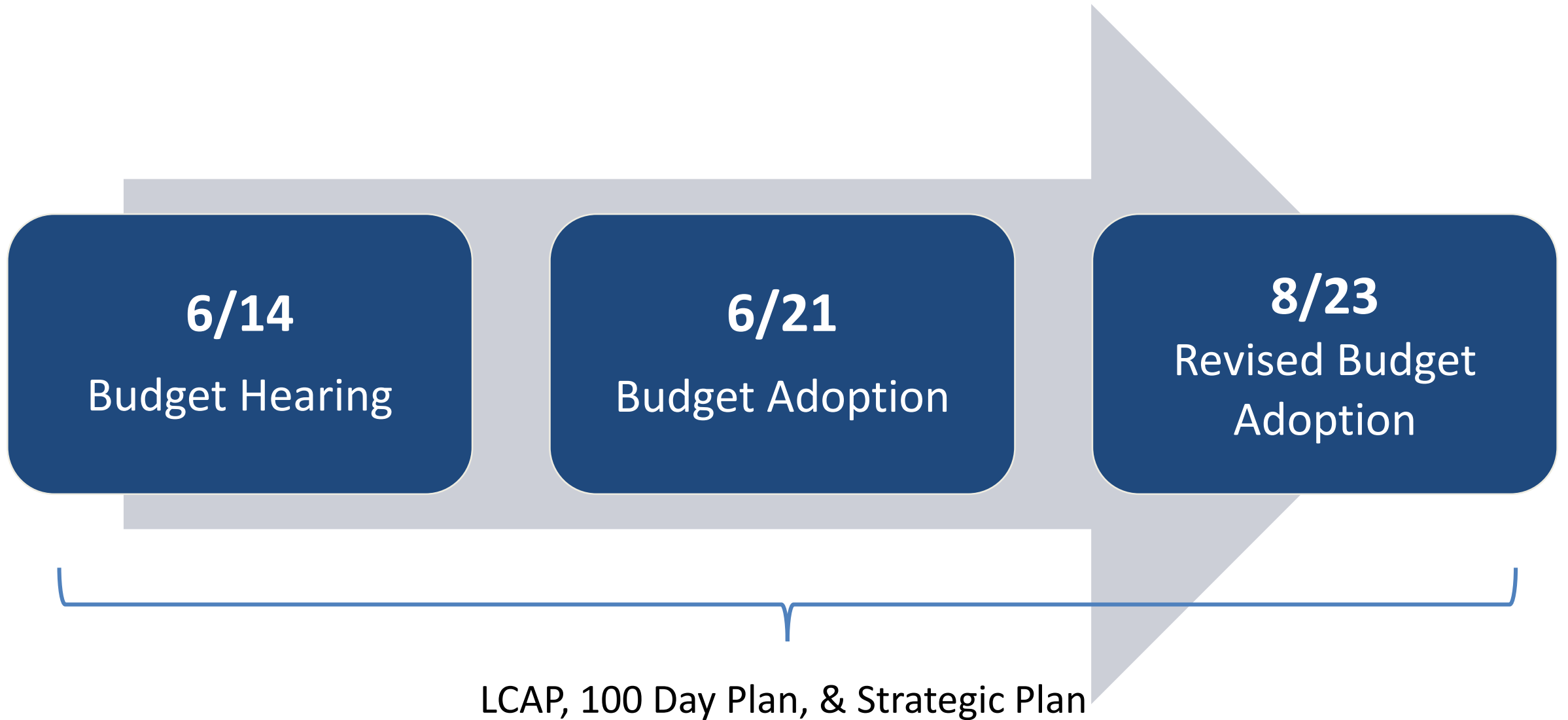
As presented to Board of Education

On June 14, 2022

Agenda

- Timeline for Budget Adoption
- Building the 2022-23 Budget
- Targeted Investments
- Budget Summary

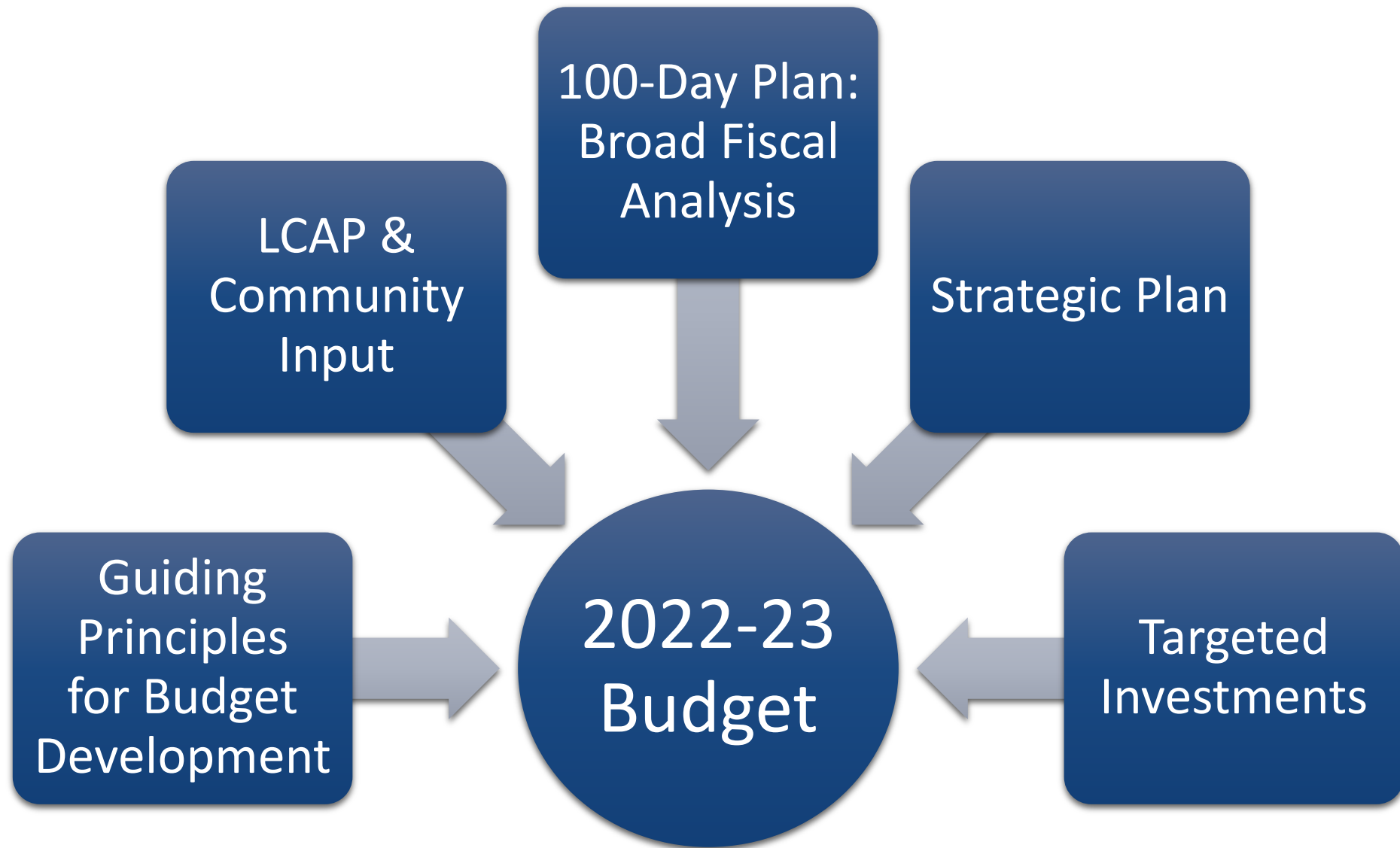
Timeline for Budget Adoption





Building the 2022-23 Budget

Building the 2022-23 Budget



Guiding Principles for Budget Development

Improve student achievement

- Address the immediate needs in our schools
- Strategically use one-time funds and continue progress monitoring to pivot strategies as needed

Spend funds on the students that generate them

- Ensure that spending meets the immediate needs of students
- Ensure an equitable distribution of resources

Protect our highly effective workforce

- Maintain staffing levels necessary to meet the needs of our students

Build towards long-term fiscal sustainability

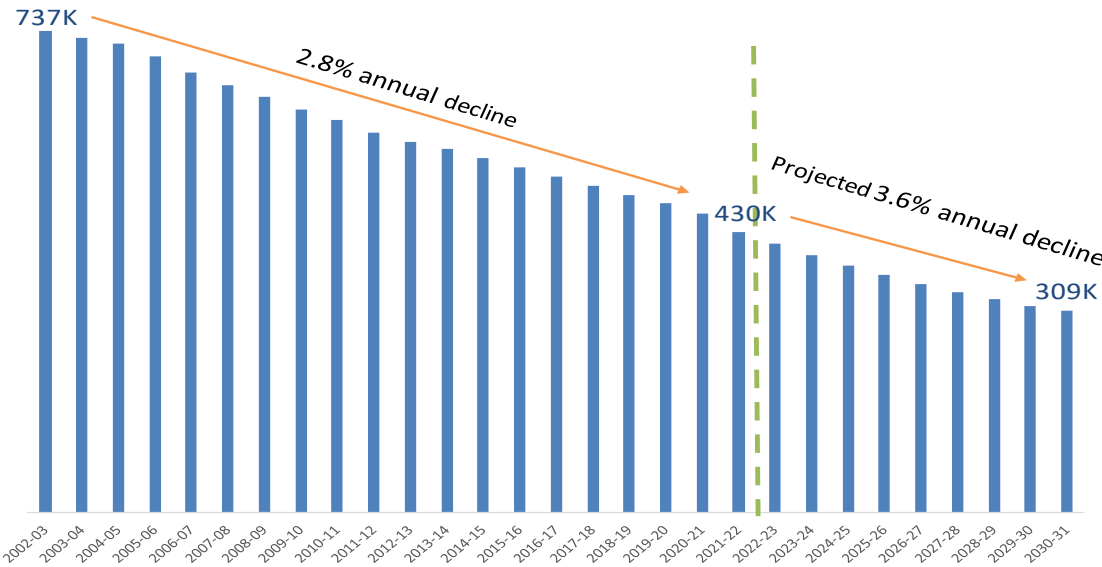
- Transition responsibly to a state where COVID funds will no longer be available, and reserves are not used to balance the budget
- Fund the District's long-term liabilities, like Other Post-Employment Benefits and non-General Obligation funded capital needs

Protect taxpayers' investments

- Be good stewards of public funds

100-Day Plan: Broad Fiscal Analysis

- Credit Ratings: 4 agencies currently rate all/portion of District’s credits
 - Depending on rating agency, District receives credit ratings on:
 - General Obligation (GO) Bonds backed by ad valorem property taxes
 - Certificates of Participation (COPs) backed by District’s General Fund
 - Other General Fund credit quality indicators/issuer rating
- GOs rated higher because security is based on voter approved ad valorem taxes and County intercept
- General Fund ratings have been downgraded due to:
 - Increased expenditure pressures
 - Structural budgetary challenges
 - Sizeable unfunded OPEB liability
 - Long-term trend of declining enrollment



Enrollment currently projected to decline at an accelerated pace

	GO / COP / Issuer Rating (General Fund)			
	Moody's	S&P	Fitch	KBRA
Jan. 2018	Aa2 / A1 / n/a	AA- / A+ / -	AAA / - / A+	AA+ / - / -
Oct. 2021	Aa3 / A2 / A1	A+ / A / -	AA+ / - / A-	AAA / - / -

* Moody’s issued its first “Long Term Issuer Rating” for the District in February 2021, which has remained at A1

100-Day Plan: Broad Fiscal Analysis

- Budget to Actuals
 - Budget variance analysis was conducted to identify areas of substantial underspending:
 - SENI carryovers have grown substantially over time
 - Substantial carryover funds in the General Fund School Program
 - Underspending in Title I, II, III, and IV
- Financial Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) assists and provides guidance to local educational agencies in the areas of business and financial management practices.
 - FCMAT developed the Fiscal Health Risk Analysis tool to help LEA's self-evaluate fiscal health and risk of insolvency
 - Based on FCMAT's fiscal health criteria, LA Unified has a low risk of insolvency in the current and two subsequent fiscal years

LCAP & Community Input

What we heard from our communities

Need for increased flexibility of school-level funds to implement differentiated supports for students to personalize learning interventions and close equity gaps

Supports for different student group needs

Transparency and visibility for major District initiatives



What we changed in the 2022 LCAP

CONTINUED focus on Student Equity Needs Index in 5 LCAP Goals

NEW School Staffing Equity Grant

NEW LCAP Goal: English Learner Supports

NEW LCAP Goal: Black Student Achievement Plan Implementation

Community Schools Initiative
Dual Language Education
Early Education

Strategic Plan

- Strategic Plan to be presented for adoption by the Board on June 21
- In the District's August Revised Budget, new investments and reallocations shall be aligned to the Strategic Plan
- The fiscal impact of strategies in the District's August Revised Budget shall be monitored quarterly for strategic execution



Targeted Investments – Grouped by Emerging Strategic Plan Pillars

Targeted Investments – Academic Excellence

SENI +\$100M	Black Student Achievement Plan +\$24M	English Learners +\$6M
Extended Instructional Days +\$122M	Special Education +\$100M	Tutoring +\$4M
Early Education +\$13M	College Board Exams +\$1M	American Indian & Indigenous Students +\$200K

Targeted Investments – Joy and Wellness

Expanded Learning
Opportunities Program

+\$822M

Social Emotional
Learning, Wellness, &
Mental Health

+\$50M

Greening & Outdoor
Education

+\$58M

Arts

+\$21M

Dual Language

+\$10M

Targeted Investments – Investing in Staff

Professional
Development

+\$8M

HR/PC Support

+\$5M

OPEB Trust

+\$211M

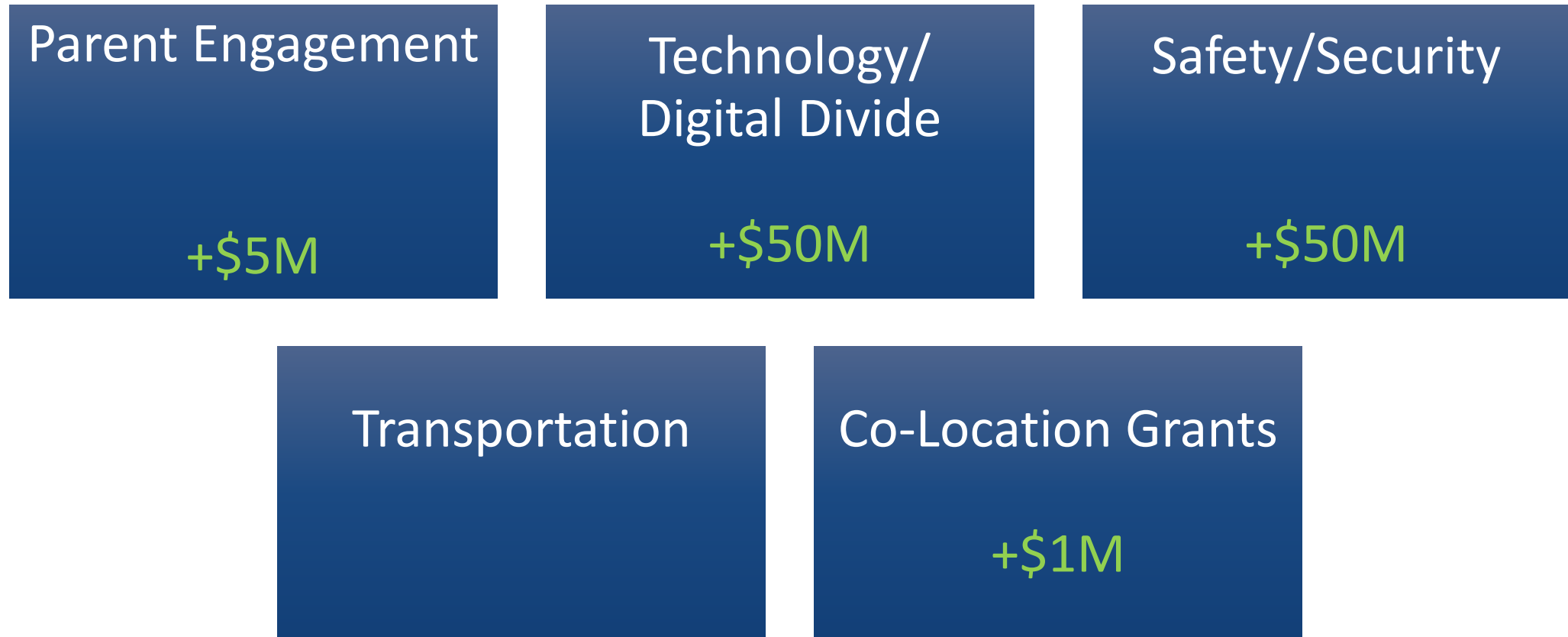
STRS/PERS

+\$256M

R2 Ratio

+\$36M

Targeted Investments – Engagement and Collaboration, Operational Effectiveness



\$346 Million in Targeted Investments - Academic Excellence

	SENI	BSAP	English Learners	Extended Instructional Days	Special Education/ Deaf & Hard of Hearing	Tutoring	Early Education	College Board Exams	American Indian & Indigenous Students
FY 21-22 (Base)	\$700	\$140	\$35	\$0	\$24	\$24	\$272	\$4	\$10
Estimated Carryover	\$391	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 22-23 (Add-on)	\$100 SENI Plus	\$24 SENI Plus	\$6	\$122	Up to \$100	\$4	\$13	\$1	\$0.2
Total:	\$1,191	\$164	\$41	\$122	\$124	\$28	\$285	\$5	\$10.2

In millions

\$961 Million in Targeted Investments – Joy and Wellness

	Expanded Learning Opportunities	Social Emotional Learning, Wellness & Mental Health	Greening and Outdoor Education	Arts for All	Dual Language
FY 21-22 (Base)	\$0	\$300	\$0	\$58	\$112
Estimated Carryover	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 22-23 (Add-on)	\$822	\$50	\$58	\$21	\$10
Total:	\$822	\$350	\$58	\$79	\$122

In millions

\$516 Million in Targeted Investments – Investing in Staff

	Professional Development	HR/PC Support	OPEB Trust	STRS/PERS	R2 Administrator Ratio
FY 21-22 (Base)	\$50	\$56	\$0	\$1,073	\$0
Estimated Carryover	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 22-23 (Add-on)	\$8	\$5	\$211	\$256	\$36
Total:	\$58	\$61	\$211	\$1,329	\$36

In millions

\$106 Million in Targeted Investments – Engagement and Collaboration, Operational Effectiveness

	Parent Engagement	Technology & Digital Divide	Safety/Security	Transportation	Co-Location Grants
FY 21-22 (Base)	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$196	\$0
Estimated Carryover	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 22-23 (Add-on)	\$5	\$50	Up to \$50	\$0	\$1
Total:	\$30	\$50	\$50	\$196	\$1

In millions



Budget Summary

Values-Based Approach to Budgeting

- Decisions big and small are aligned with our values, guiding principles, and Strategic Plan
- Values-based budgeting is a year-round effort. We must proactively identify challenges and opportunities, shifting strategies when necessary

Zero-Based Budgeting

- Build budgets from scratch, forcing decision makers to justify how new *and* existing spending aligns to values
- Challenge the status quo
- Identify redundancies
- Central offices to commence zero-based budgeting in 2022-23

Progress Monitoring

- Regular review of budgets, including vacancies, to monitor strategic execution
- Shift strategies and budgets as variances, needs, or priorities dictate
 - Create systems for Local District-led monitoring

Targeted Support

- Allocate resources based on student needs
- Restructure support levels for highest-need schools

Protect Prioritized Investments

- Maintain high-priority investments (recommend establishing policy to drive prioritization)
- Increase investments, even in challenging budget circumstances, that demonstrate strong benefits to students

2022-23 Budget Assumptions - Revenues

- Higher LCFF COLAs in May Revision:

	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
January Governor’s Budget	5.33%	3.61%	3.64%
May Revision	6.56%	5.38%	4.02%

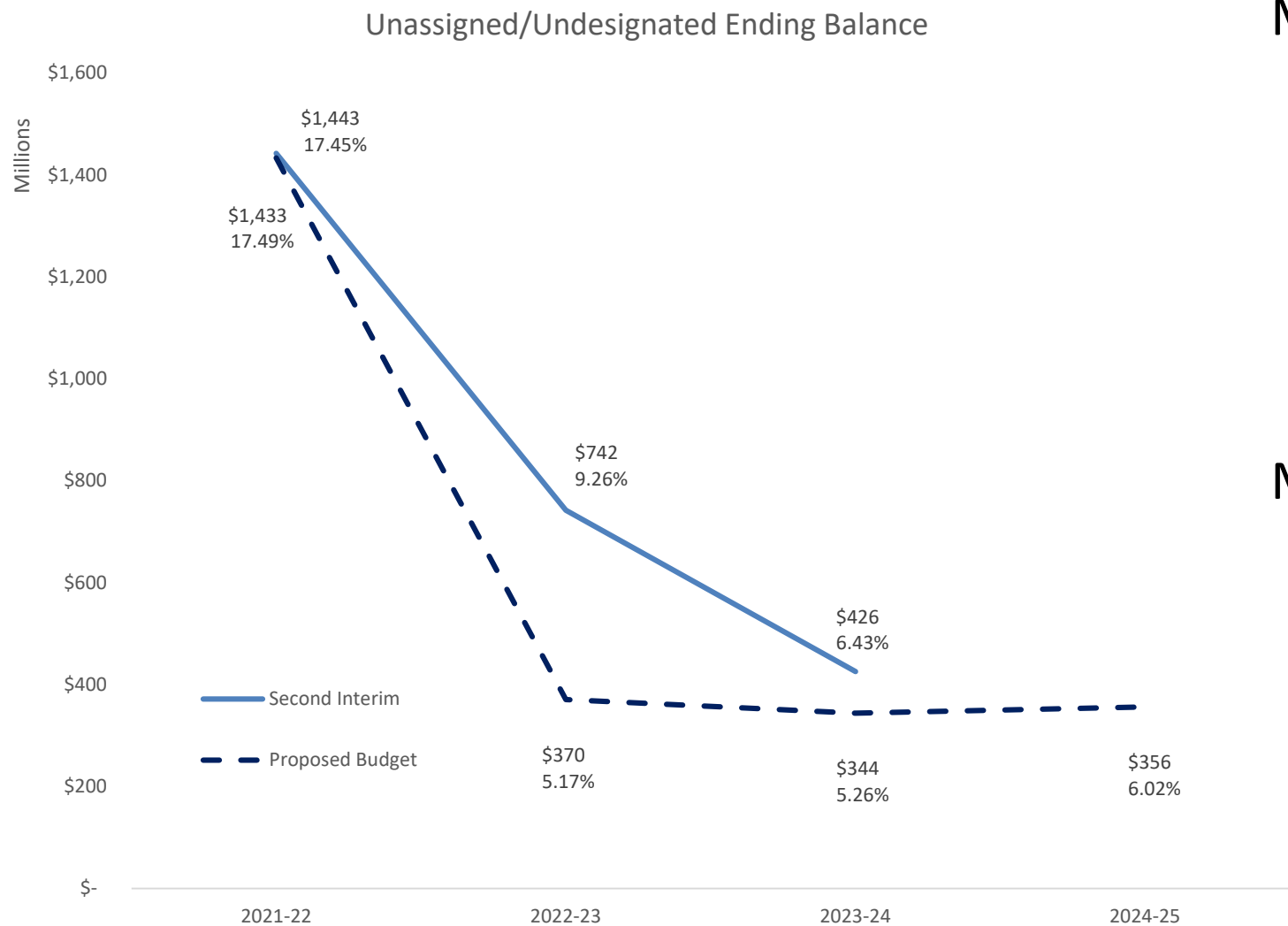
- 2022-23 K-12 enrollment estimated to be 412,470, at ADA% of 90%
- 2022-23 LCFF-funded ADA based on the average of 3 prior years’ ADA
- May Revision included additional revenues not reflected in LA Unified’s Proposed 2022-23 Budget (Board action June 21)

2022-23 Budget Assumptions - Expenditures

- \$211 million annual contribution to the trust account for employees' Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)
 - Latest actuarial analysis states that the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) equals \$442 million fully fund the unfunded OPEB liability within 30 years
 - Since 2018, contributions have been on a pay-as-you-go basis, which is less than the ARC
 - For 2022-23, the proposed budget includes a \$211 million OPEB Trust contribution in addition to the \$231 million pay-as-you-go payment
- California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) and California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) employer contribution rates increasing in 2022-23:

	2021-22	2022-23	Increase
CalSTRS	16.92%	19.10%	+2.18%
CalPERS	22.91%	25.37%	+2.46%

Multi-Year Projection



MYP includes:

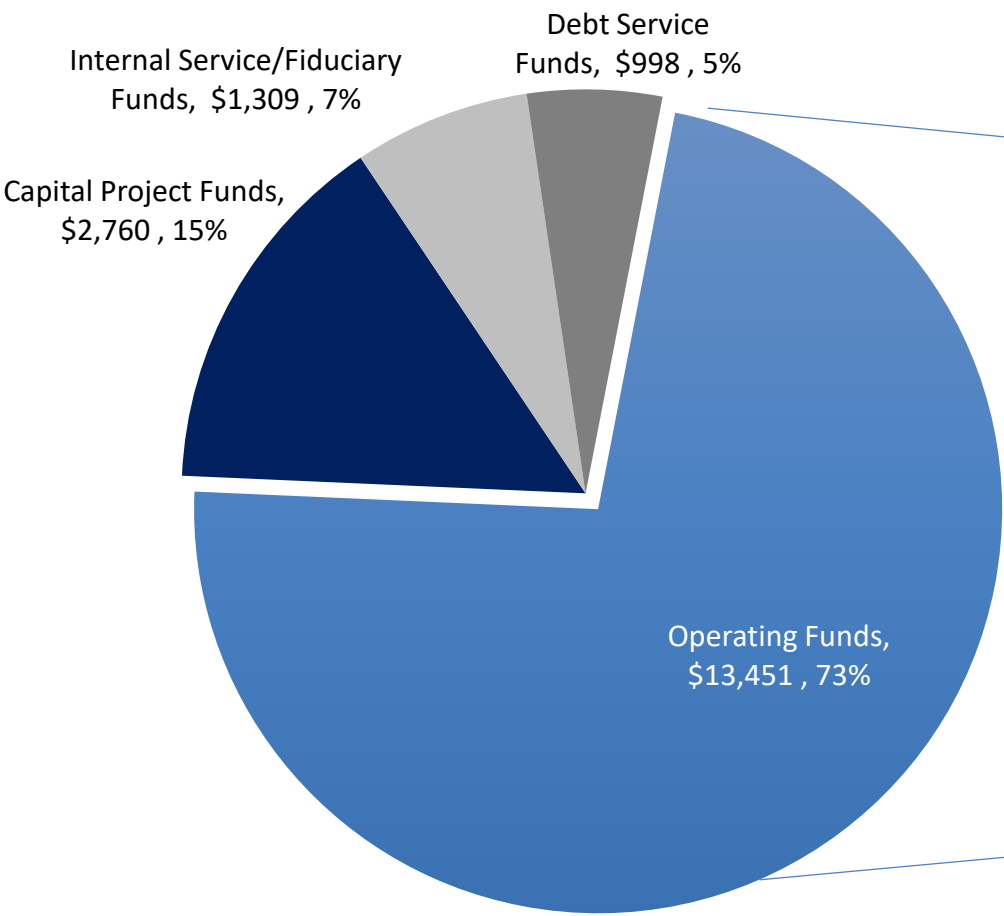
- Higher COLAs from May Revision
- Higher STRS/PERS employer contributions
- OPEB contributions:
 - 2022-23: \$211M
 - 2023-24: \$211M
 - 2024-25: \$211M

MYP does not include:

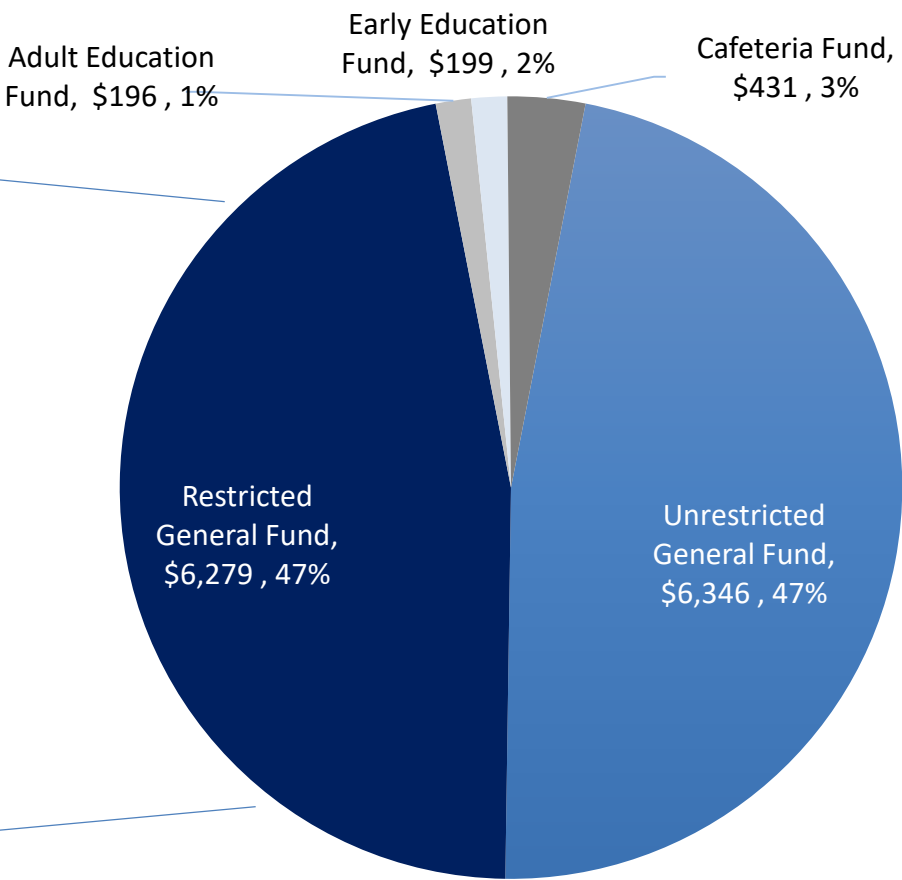
- Other revenues from May Revision
- Changes in compensation
 - Salary increases
 - Health Benefits Agreement
- Required compliance costs
- Additional targeted investments

Proposed Total 2022-23 Budget

All Funds \$18.5B



Operating Funds \$13.5B



Amounts in millions

May Revision Revenues

- District’s August Revised Budget shall reflect the State’s enacted budget
- May Revision revenues not reflected in June proposed budget:

(\$ millions)	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	Cumulative
Ongoing:				
LCFF Base Increase	\$171	\$168	\$160	\$498
LCFF TK Ratio Add-On	\$18	\$18	\$19	\$55
COVID Relief Funded ADA	\$101	\$107	\$111	\$319
One-Time:				
One-Time Discretionary	\$568			\$568
COVID Relief Funded ADA One-Time	\$14			\$14
TOTAL	\$872	\$293	\$290	\$1,454

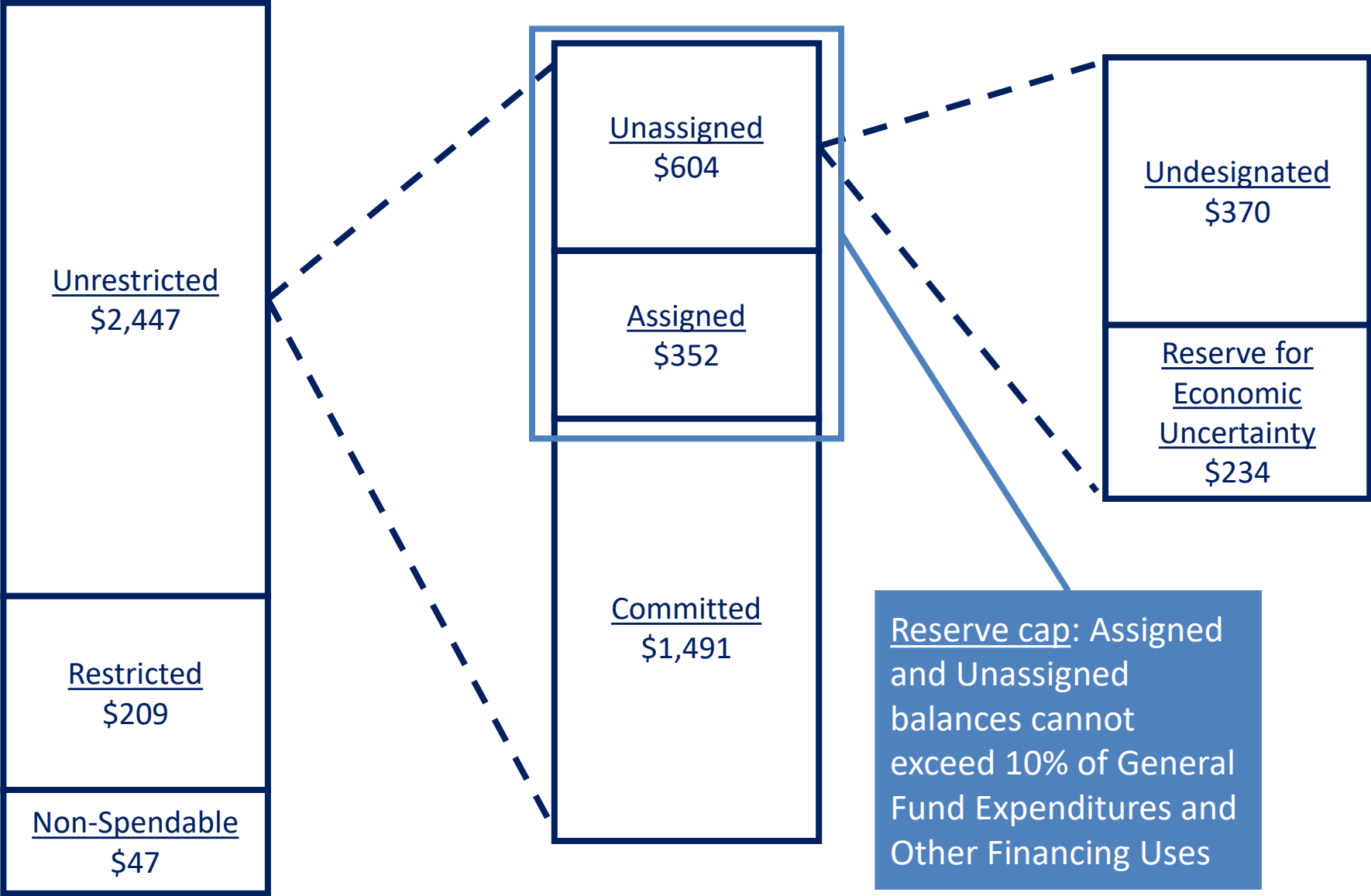
General Fund Ending Balance

(amounts in millions)	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Non-Spendable-Inventory/ Prepays/Revolving Cash	\$47	\$47	\$47	\$47
Restricted	\$501	\$209	\$160	\$124
Unrestricted:				
Committed	\$0	\$1,491	\$977	\$487
Assigned	\$1,387	\$352	\$352	\$352
Unassigned:				
Reserve for Economic Uncertainty	\$200	\$234	\$190	\$177
Undesignated	\$1,433	\$370	\$344	\$356
Total Ending Balance	\$3,568	\$2,703	\$2,069	\$1,543

Assigned balances in 2021-22 are proposed to be Committed in 2022-23

Reserve cap: Assigned and Unassigned balances cannot exceed 10% of General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses

General Fund Ending Balance 2022-23



Amounts in millions

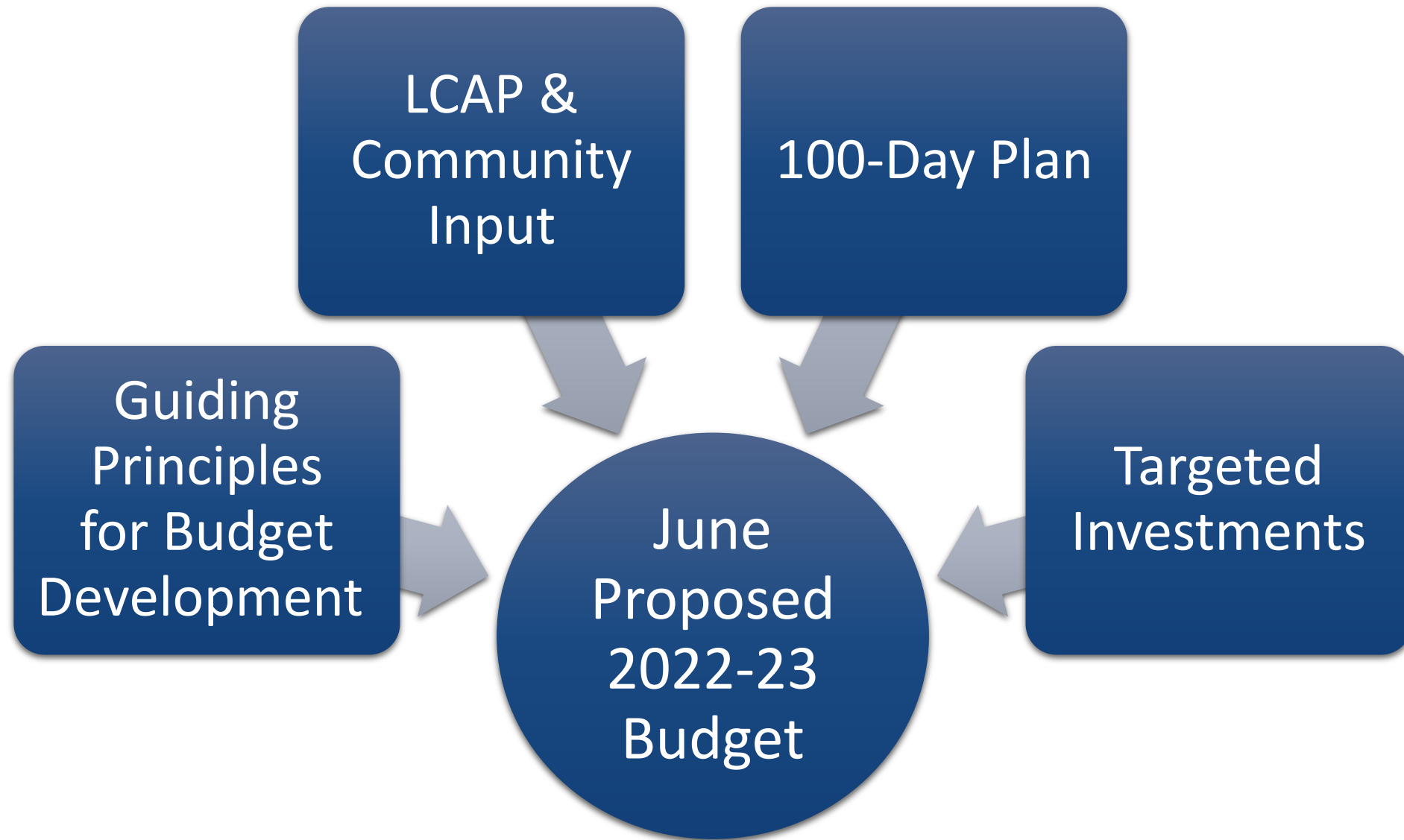
Transition from Path to Recovery to ESSER III

Services PTR	PTR Budget 2020-22	PTR Projected Exp. 2020-22	ESSER III 2022-23
Strategies for Continuous and Safe In-Person Learning			
COVID-19 Testing, Contact Tracing & Vaccinations	\$403	\$681	\$272
Custodial and Facility Costs	\$101	\$108	\$104
PPE	\$53	\$40	\$7
Other – Reopening Cost Labor	-	\$159	\$0
Other - Stipend	-	\$100	\$0
Transportation	\$13	\$11	\$0
Addressing Lost Instructional Time			
SENI	\$300	\$303	\$305
Computers, Internet Access & Helpdesk Support	\$196	\$188	\$142
Primary Promise, Tutoring, & Small Group Instruction	\$225	\$88	\$132
Extended School Calendar	-	-	\$122
A-G Intervention and Support	-	-	\$99
Special Education	\$85	\$48	\$99
Learning Supports	\$2	\$92	\$85
Instruction and Online Learning Technology & Content	\$148	\$225	\$69
Summer & Enrichment	\$183	\$83	\$34
Humanizing Education for Equitable Transformation	\$21	\$11	\$21
College & Career Readiness	\$20	\$2	\$17
English Learner Supports	-	-	\$6
Student Attendance and Enrollment	-	-	\$4
Use of Any Remaining Funds			
Mental Health Supports	\$94	\$41	\$107
Indirect Costs	-	-	\$73
Technology Systems and Applications	-	-	\$25
Professional Development	\$14	\$1	\$21
Library Resources	-	-	\$17
Other - (COS, Family Engagement, Support Network & Other)	\$48	\$195	\$10
Social Emotional Learning	-	-	\$4
Employee Wellness	-	-	\$4
Strategic Data and Program Evaluation	-	-	\$4
Child Care	-	\$1	\$0
Grand Total	\$1,906	\$2,377	\$1,783

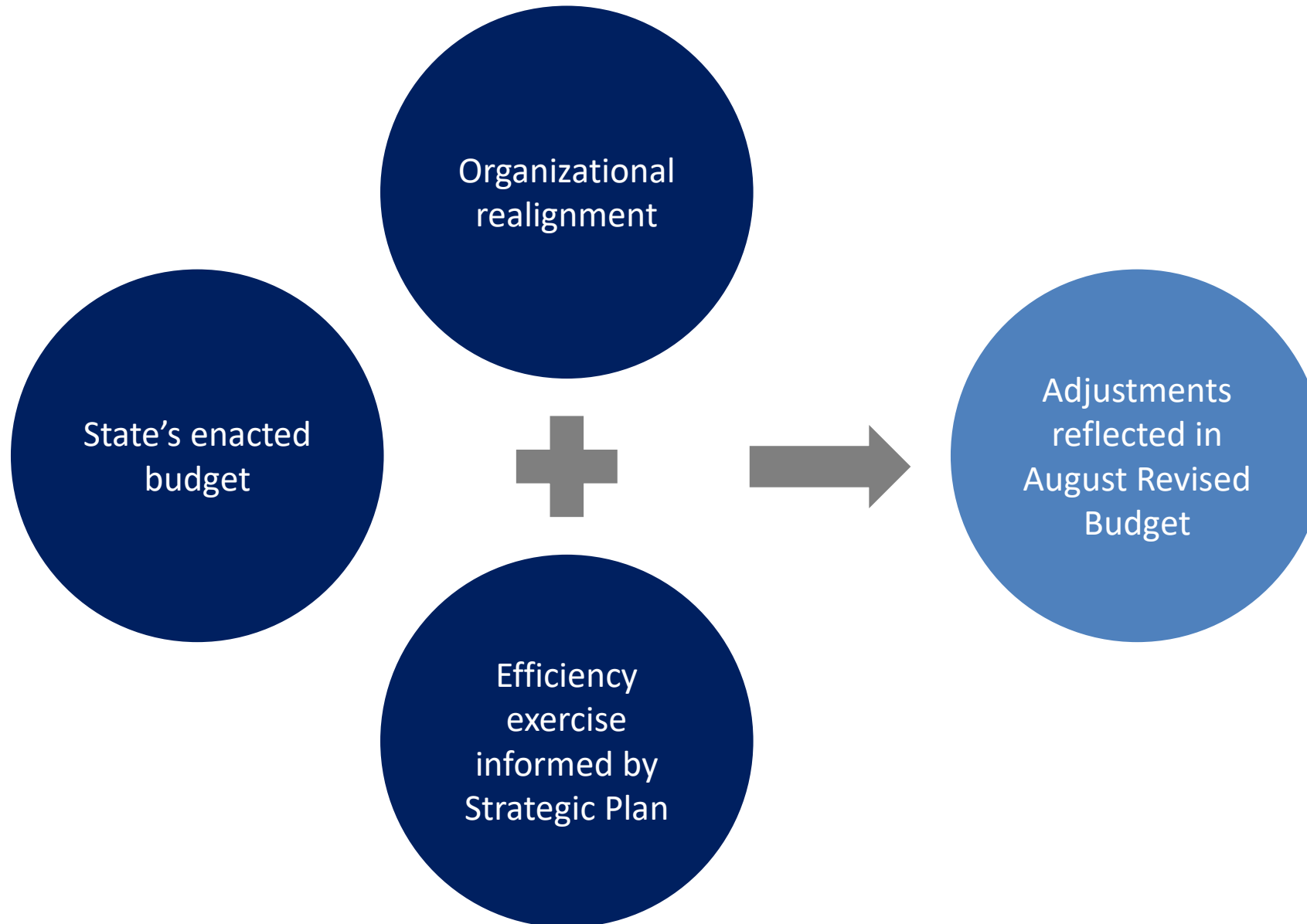
Amounts in millions

Budget Book: page III-27

Building the June Proposed 2022-23 Budget



Between Now and August Revised Budget



Budget Highlights

- \$1.9 billion of new and increased targeted investments
- August Revised Budget shall be aligned to Strategic Plan
- LA Unified faces structural budgetary challenges, but we shall continue investing in programs that meet the needs of our students



2022-23 Proposed Budget

As presented to Board of Education
On June 21, 2022

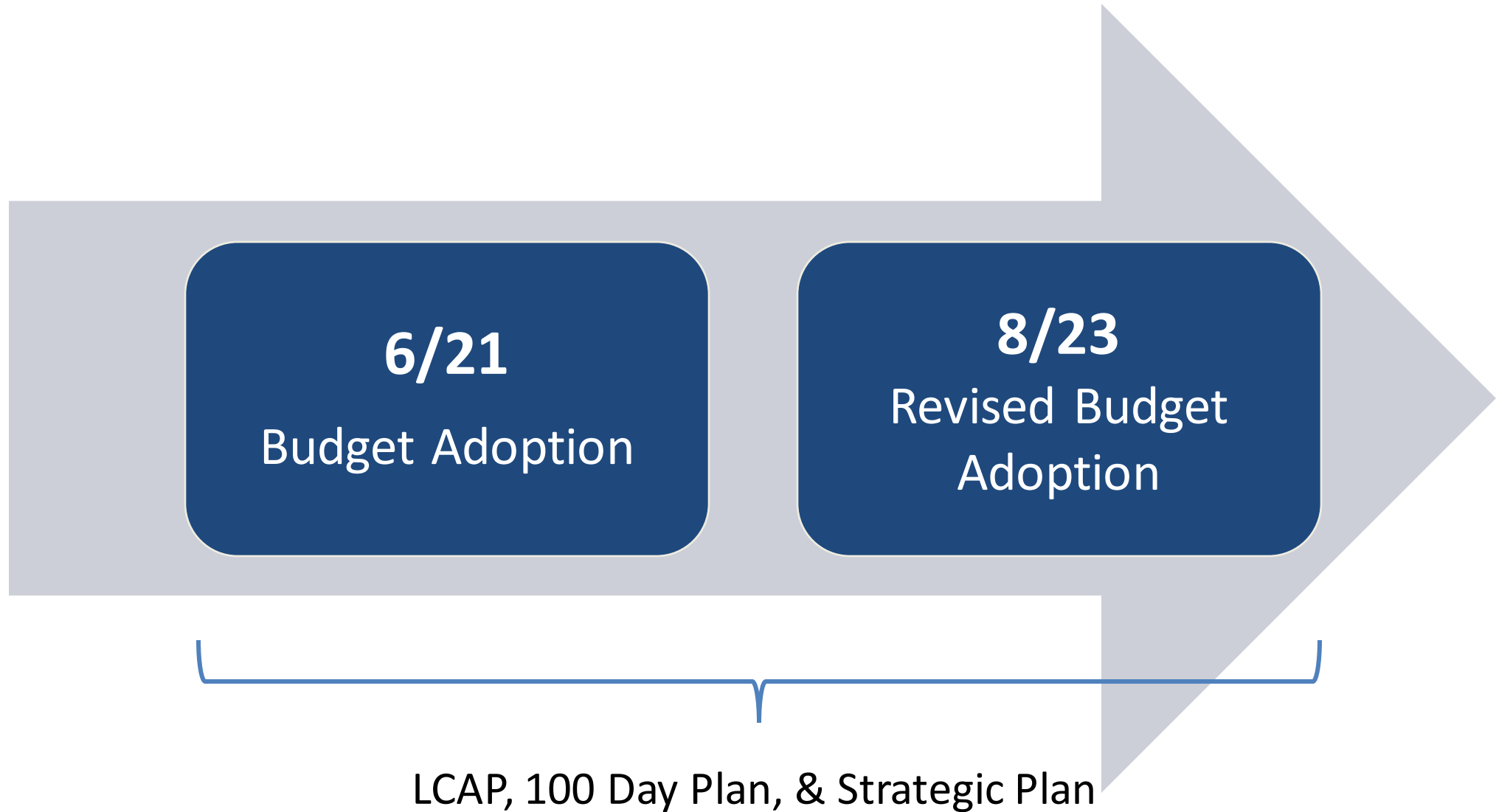
Agenda

- Budget Highlights & Timeline for Budget Adoption
- Guiding Principles
- Building the 2022-23 Budget
- Targeted Investments
- Budget Summary & Proposed Board Action

Budget Highlights

- \$1.9 billion of new and increased targeted investments
- August Revised Budget shall be aligned to Strategic Plan, and will include additional revenues from the Enacted State Budget
- LA Unified faces structural budgetary challenges, but we shall continue investing in programs that meet the needs of our students

Timeline for Budget Adoption



Guiding Principles for Budget Development

Improve student achievement

- Address the immediate needs in our schools
- Strategically use one-time funds and continue progress monitoring to pivot strategies as needed

Spend funds on the students that generate them

- Ensure that spending meets the immediate needs of students
- Ensure an equitable distribution of resources

Protect our highly effective workforce

- Maintain staffing levels necessary to meet the needs of our students

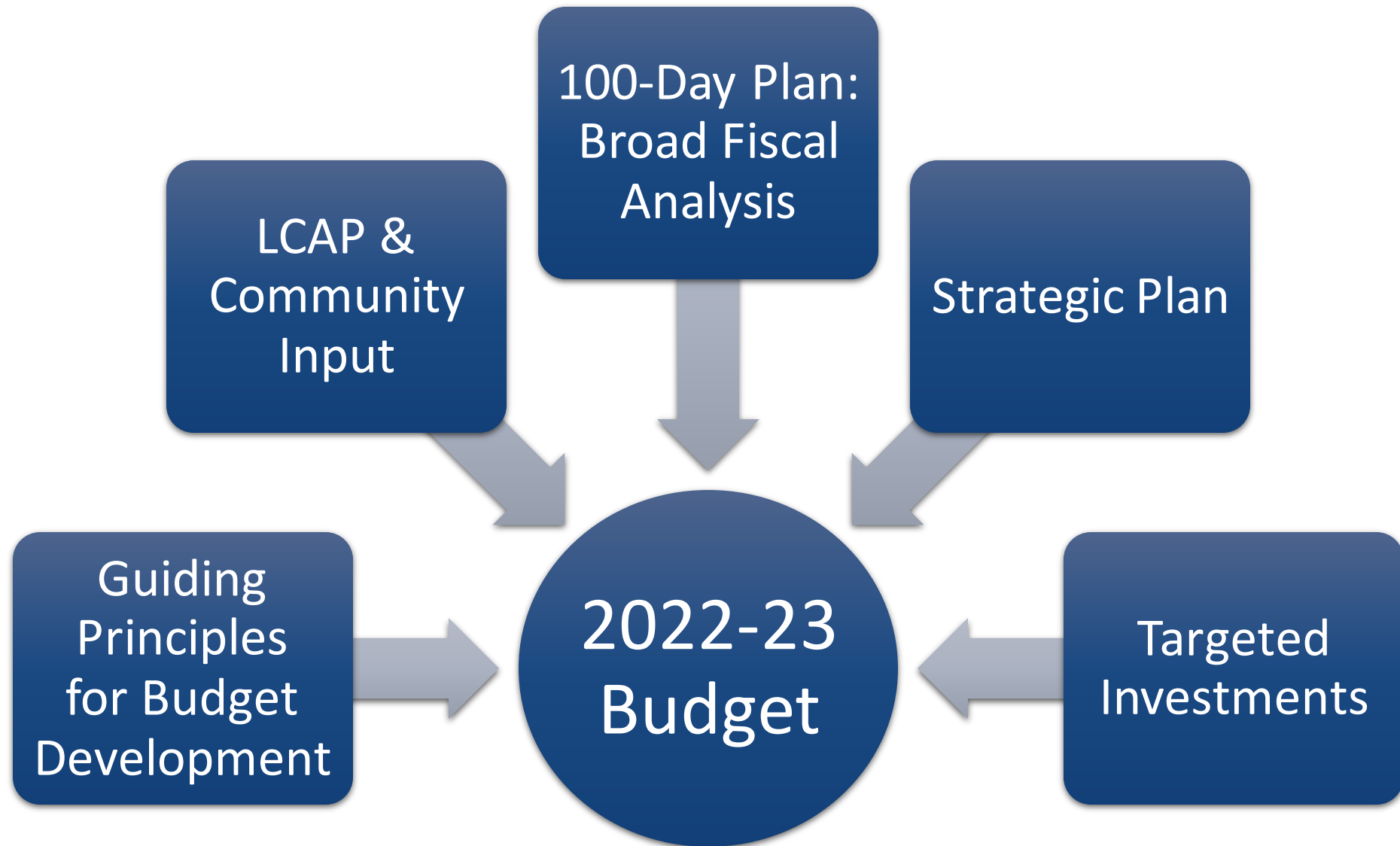
Build towards long-term fiscal sustainability

- Transition responsibly to a state where COVID funds will no longer be available, and reserves are not used to balance the budget
- Fund the District's long-term liabilities, like Other Post-Employment Benefits and non-General Obligation funded capital needs

Protect taxpayers' investments

- Be good stewards of public funds

Building the 2022-23 Budget



\$1.9B in Targeted Investments

SENI

+\$100M

Black Student
Achievement Plan

+\$24M

English Learners

+\$6M

Extended Instructional
Days

+\$122M

Special Education

+\$100M

Tutoring

+\$4M

Early Education

+\$13M

College Board Exams

+\$1M

American Indian &
Indigenous Students

+\$200K

Expanded Learning
Opportunities Program

+\$822M

Social Emotional
Learning, Wellness, &
Mental Health

+\$50M

Greening & Outdoor
Education

+\$58M

Arts

+\$21M

Dual Language

+\$10M

Professional
Development

+\$8M

HR/PC Support

+\$5M

OPEB Trust

+\$211M

STRS/PERS

+\$256M

R2 Ratio

+\$36M

Parent Engagement

+\$5M

Technology/
Digital Divide

+\$50M

Safety/Security

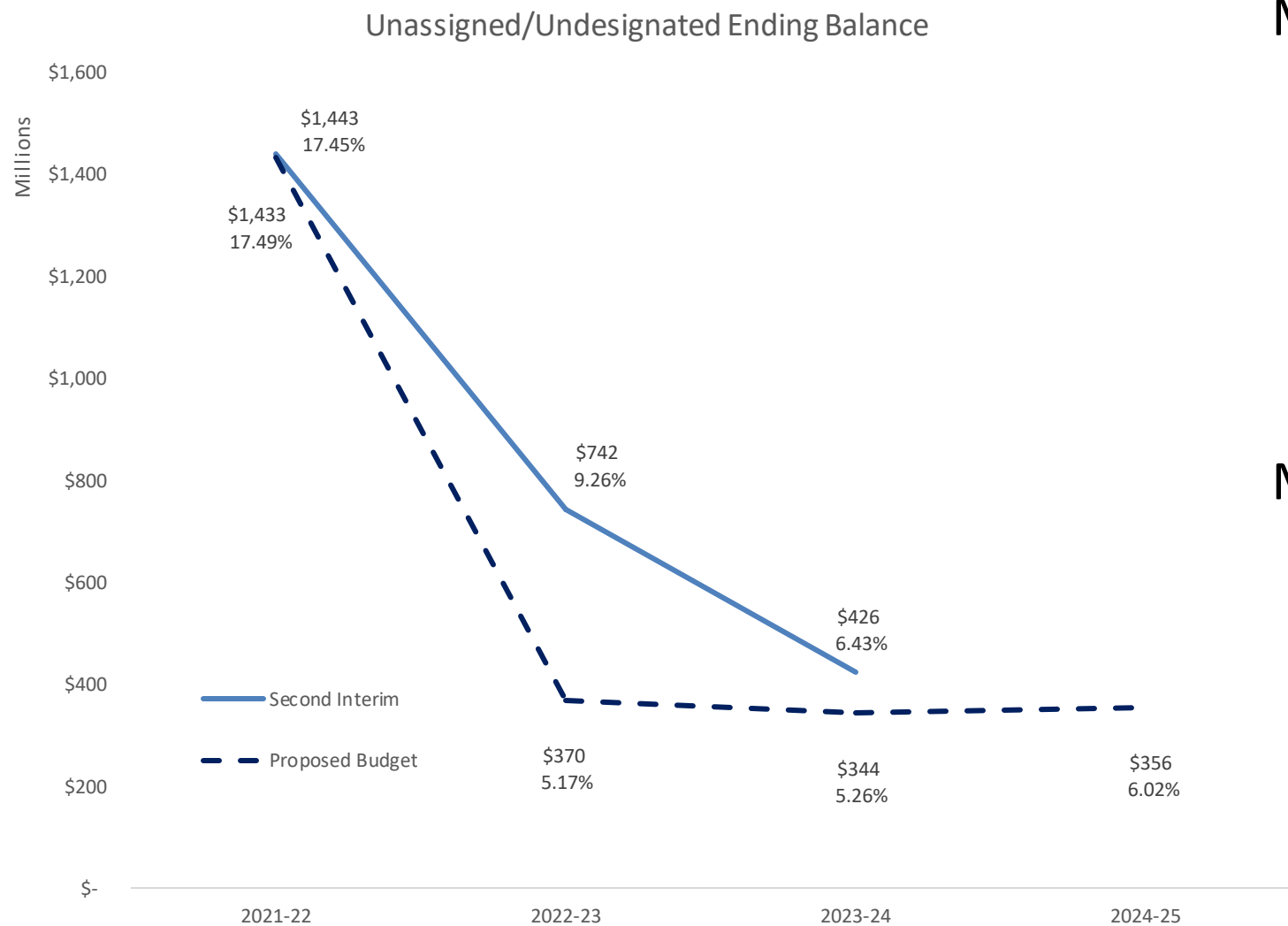
+\$50M

Transportation

Co-Location Grants

+\$1M

Multi-Year Projection



MYP includes:

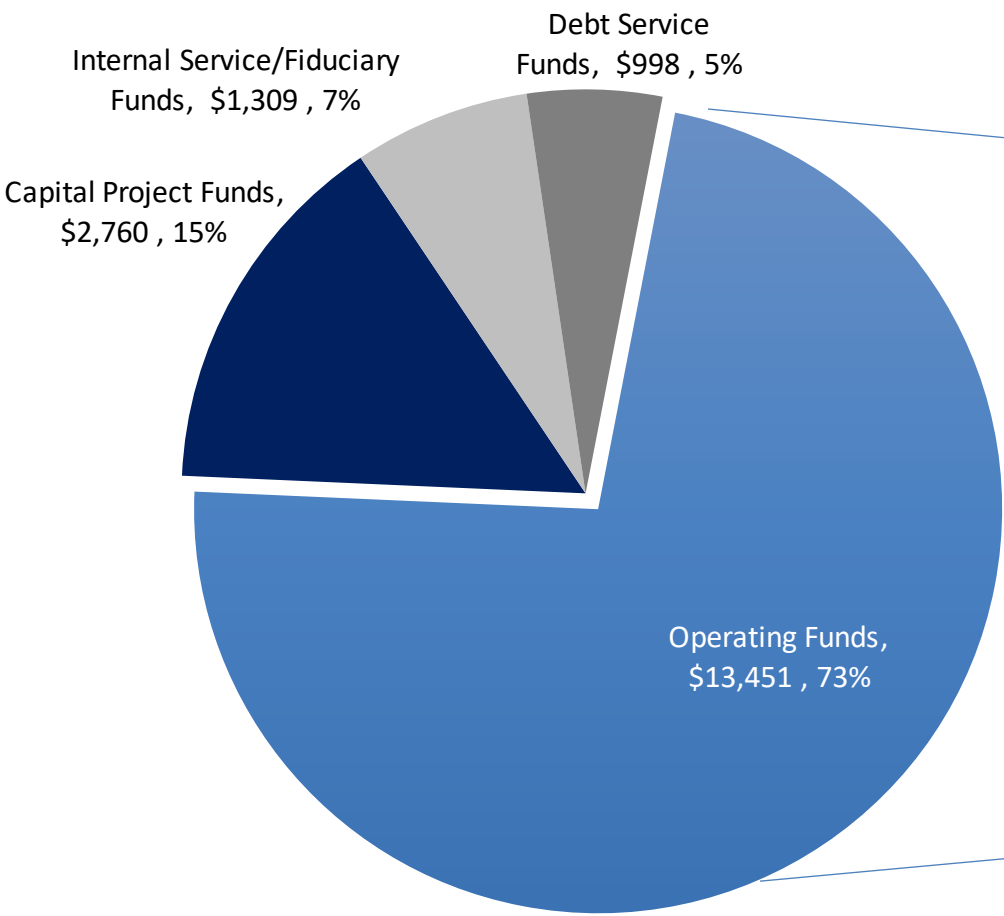
- Higher COLAs from May Revision
- Higher STRS/PERS employer contributions
- OPEB contributions:
 - 2022-23: \$211M
 - 2023-24: \$211M
 - 2024-25: \$211M

MYP does not include:

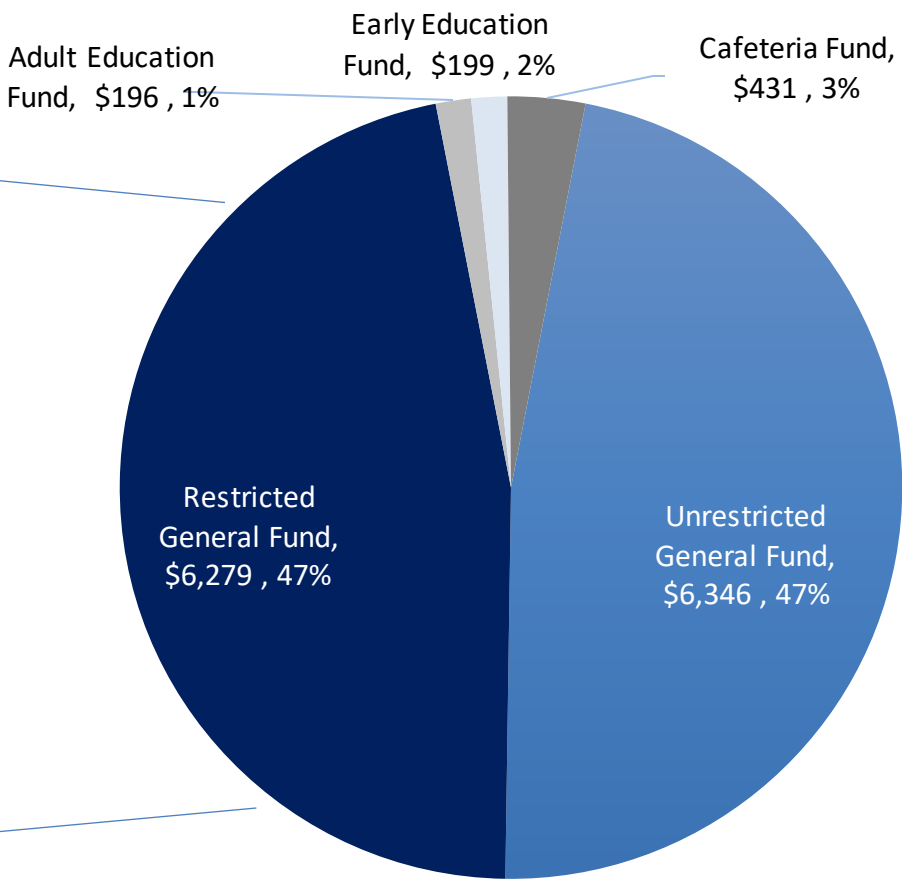
- Other revenues from May Revision
- Changes in compensation
 - Salary increases
 - Health Benefits Agreement
- Required compliance costs
- Additional targeted investments

Proposed Total 2022-23 Budget

All Funds \$18.5B



Operating Funds \$13.5B



Amounts in millions

Proposed Board Action

- 1) Adoption of the Proposed 2022-23 Budget to be filed, as approved, with the County Superintendent of Schools on State Form SACS-2022 in the manner prescribed by law.
- 2) Delegation of authority to the Budget Services and Financial Planning Division and the Accounting and Disbursements Division to take all actions necessary to implement the Budget Assumptions and Policies set forth in this Board Report (Attachment B of Board Report).
- 3) Approval of the enclosed Resolution Regarding Expenditures from the Educational Protection Account (“EPA”) for Fiscal Year 2022-23 in accordance with the provision of Proposition 30. (Attachment C of Board Report)
- 4) Approval of the enclosed Resolution to Commit Fund Balance beginning in 2022-23 for specific use of programs that meet various obligations and contractual arrangements. (Attachment E of Board Report)
- 5) Delegation of authority to the Chief Financial Officer, the Controller, or their designee to make interfund transfers and/or temporary borrowings among LA Unified’s various funds in accordance with the 2022-23 adopted and revised District budgets and Education Code section 42603. See Attachment F for a history of interfund borrowing.



Board of Education Report

File #: Rep-366-21/22, **Version:** 1

Adoption of the Proposed 2022-23 Budget

June 14, 2022 (Public Hearing)

June 21, 2022 (Adoption)

Office of the Chief Financial Officer

Action Proposed:

Authorization for the following actions:

- (1) Adoption of the Proposed 2022-23 Budget to be filed, as approved, with the County Superintendent of Schools on State Form SACS-2022 in the manner prescribed by law.
- (2) Delegation of authority to the Budget Services and Financial Planning Division and the Accounting and Disbursements Division to take all actions necessary to implement the Budget Assumptions and Policies set forth in this Board Report (Attachment B).
- (3) Approval of the enclosed Resolution Regarding Expenditures from the Educational Protection Account (“EPA”) for Fiscal Year 2022-23 in accordance with the provision of Proposition 30. (Attachment C)
- (4) Approval of the enclosed Resolution to Commit Fund Balance beginning in 2022-23 for specific use of programs that meet various obligations and contractual arrangements. (Attachment E)
- (5) Delegation of authority to the Chief Financial Officer, the Controller, or their designee to make interfund transfers and/or temporary borrowings among LA Unified’s various funds in accordance with the 2022-23 adopted and revised District budgets and Education Code section 42603. See Attachment F for a history of interfund borrowing.

Background:

Annually, the Board of Education must hold a public hearing and adopt a budget consistent with the provisions of section 42127 of the Education Code. Upon adoption, the budget is to be submitted to the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE) on or before July 1.

With the passage of Proposition 30, LA Unified shall receive part of its State entitlement through revenues from the Education Protection Account (EPA). In order to receive these entitlements, the Board of Education must, at an open meeting, make spending determinations regarding EPA funds.

Proposition 30 revenues are allocated to school districts through the EPA. These are not additional funds outside of the Local Control Funding Formula, but rather another source of the general purpose funds (similar to local property taxes) that offsets what would otherwise be state funding.

EPA funds may not be used for any salaries or benefits of administrators or any other administrative costs. LA Unified is also required to annually publish on its web site an accounting of how much EPA funds were received and how the funds were spent.

Sections 42127 and 52062 of the Education Code require two separate Governing Board public meetings for the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and the Budget, one for the public hearing of the LCAP and Budget and a

subsequent meeting for the adoption. The LCAP public hearing and adoption must occur at the same meetings as the budget public hearing and adoption.

As required by Senate Bill (SB) 858/751, Attachment D sets forth the minimum reserve level required in each year, amounts of assigned and unassigned ending balance that exceed the minimum, and reasons for the reserve being greater than the minimum. Attachment E sets forth the committed fund balance for specific uses beginning 2022-23.

The interfund transfer and temporary borrowing authorization is an annual request to allow staff to process accounting transactions related to interfund transfers and temporary borrowings. Interfund transfers are made between funds for various purposes, including transfers for debt service requirements. Temporary borrowings are made in situations where LA Unified advances cash from a fund with sufficient cash balance to pay obligations of a fund with insufficient cash balance. Repayments of the cash advances are made within statutory timelines.

Expected Outcomes:

The outcome of this Board action is an adopted budget for fiscal year 2022-23 that shall enable LA Unified to comply with Education Code Section 42127.

A further expected outcome of this Board Action is an adoption of Resolutions Regarding EPA expenditures for 2022-23.

Approval of the Resolution to Commit Fund Balance shall ensure funds are used for the specific purpose unless the Board takes subsequent formal action to uncommit the originally imposed constraint.

Approval of interfund transfers and temporary borrowings authorization shall ensure that interfund transfers and/or temporary borrowings are authorized beginning in July 2022. LA Unified staff shall be able to make required and timely interfund transfers or temporary borrowings in the 2022-23 fiscal year.

Board Options and Consequences:

Should the Board vote to approve, LA Unified will meet the annual budget adoption requirements of Education Code Section 42127. Should the Board vote not to approve, LA Unified will not meet the requirements of Education Code Section 42127.

Non-approval of the EPA resolution as set forth in Proposition 30 may place the EPA entitlement at risk.

Without approval to commit fund balance, LA Unified will not adhere to reporting requirements for reserves as set forth in Education Code 42127.01.

Without prior approval to process interfund transfers and temporary borrowings, LA Unified staff will not have the authority to make required and timely interfund transfers and/or temporary borrowings in the 2022-23 fiscal year.

Policy Implications:

Adoption of the Proposed 2022-23 Budget, approval of the Resolution Regarding Expenditures from the EPA, approval of the Resolution to Commit Fund Balances, and delegation of authority to make interfund transfers and/or temporary borrowings shall comply with the Education Code requirements.

Budget Impact:

Adoption of the Proposed 2022-23 Budget

Student Impact:

Compliance with Education Code mandate ensures that LA Unified shall continue to operate and serve its student population.

Equity Impact:

See Attached

Issues and Analysis:

None

Attachments:

Attachment A - Executive Summary

Attachment B - Budget Assumptions and Policies

Attachment C - Education Protection Act Resolution

Attachment D - Ending Balance Disclosure

Attachment E - Resolution to Commit Fund Balance

Attachment F - Interfund Transfer and Temporary Borrowing Schedules

Informatives:

None

Submitted:

05/20/22

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,



ALBERTO M. CARVALHO
Superintendent

APPROVED AND PRESENTED BY:



MEGAN K. REILLY
Deputy Superintendent
Office of the Deputy Superintendent

REVIEWED BY:



DEVORA NAVERA REED
General Counsel

☒ Approved as to form.

APPROVED & PRESENTED BY:



DAVID D. HART
Chief Financial Officer
Office of the Chief Financial Officer

REVIEWED BY:



TONY ATIENZA
Director, Budget Services and Financial Planning

☒ Approved as to budget impact statement.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY – ADOPTION OF THE PROPOSED 2022-23 BUDGET

Each year, on or before June 30th, the Board adopts a budget for the upcoming fiscal year. The Board is scheduled to conduct a hearing of the 2022-23 Budget on June 14, 2022, and consider its final adoption on June 21, 2022.

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) follows the same hearing and adoption period. The Budget and LCAP represent the culmination of public discussions on LA Unified's instructional priorities and investments.

Highlights

Below are the major highlights for the Proposed 2022-23 Budget:

- LA Unified's proposed budget reflects the Governor's May Revision which provides a cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) of 6.56% for the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF). The COLA, based on a price index published by the federal government, represents the highest adjustment since the Great Recession.
- LCFF revenue is projected to be funded on the average of three prior years' average daily attendance (ADA) to reflect the 2022-23 Governor' Budget declining enrollment and attendance mitigation proposal.
- Revenues include Federal funds for Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief III from the American Rescue Plan Act of \$1.8 billion to address impact of the coronavirus pandemic, and State Funds for Expanded Learning Opportunities Program of \$579.9 million.
- Expenditures include a \$211 million contribution to the trust account for employees' Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB).
- The Proposed 2022-23 Budget incorporates the 2021-22 projected unassigned ending balance of \$1,433.2 million. Furthermore, reflecting an increased COLA revenue from the May Revision results in projected positive unassigned ending balances in Fiscal Years 2022-23 through 2024-25.
- LA Unified has had and continues to have a structural deficit whereby in-year expenditures exceed in-year revenues. As revenues continue to decrease due to enrollment decline, expenditures have not been reduced proportionately. Though the budget is balanced, a significant amount of one-time fund balance is being drawn upon over the multi-year projection.
- The May Revision includes a 10% reserve cap beginning in 2022-23. The Proposed 2022-23 Budget includes multi-year committed balances of \$1,554.3 million beginning 2022-23 earmarked for specific uses such as the Student Equity Needs Index (SENI), the Primary Promise Program, OPEB, and Intervention Services for high-needs schools. The Proposed 2022-23 Budget meets reserve requirements.

LA Unified has positive unassigned ending balances 2022-23 through 2024-25.

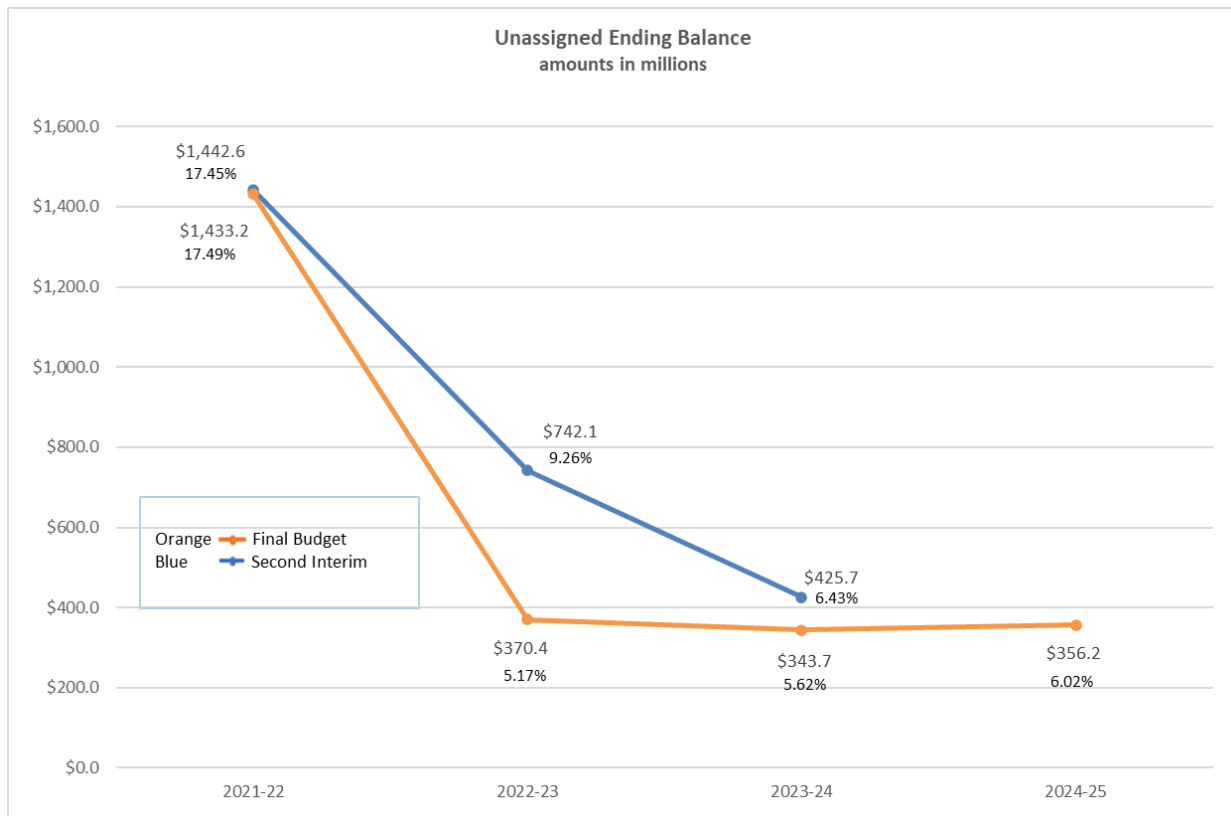
Table I provides a summary reconciliation of unassigned ending balances 2022-23 through 2024-25 from the Second Interim Report (March 2022) to the Proposed Budget (June 2022):

Table I. Estimated Unassigned Ending Balances

Reconciliation from Second Interim to Proposed Budget – March 2022 to June 2022 (Amounts in millions)	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Unassigned Ending Balance at Second Interim	\$ 742.1	\$ 425.7	N/A
Changes from Second Interim to Proposed Budget	(371.7)	(82.0)	N/A
Estimated Unassigned Ending Balance (June 2022)	\$ 370.4	\$ 343.7	\$ 356.2

Attachment D of the board report lists the estimated assigned ending balances for 2022-23 through 2024-25. Attachment E of the board report lists the estimated committed ending balances beginning in 2022-23.

The unassigned ending balance is estimated to drop from 17.49% in 2021-22 to 6.02% in 2024-25.



Next Steps

The unprecedented growth in State revenue has substantially increased the Proposition 98 funding in the May Revision. The Governor's spending proposals in the May Revision include, but is not limited to, Proposition 98 funding of \$110.3 billion in investments and over \$37.1 billion in reserves, including a balance of \$9.5 billion in the Proposition 98 rainy-day fund called the Public School System Stabilization Account (PSSSA). The PSSSA amount of \$7.3 billion in 2021-22 triggers a statutory 10% cap on local reserves beginning in 2022-23 wherein the combined unassigned and assigned balances shall not exceed 10% of General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses. The LA Unified Proposed 2022-23 Budget meets reserve requirements in its multi-year projection.

LA Unified's enrollment and subsequent Average Daily Attendance (ADA) continue to decline. The anticipated decline in revenue is mitigated by the proposed provision in the 2022-23 Governor's Budget which changes funded ADA to the greater of the current year, prior year, or the average of the three prior years' ADA. This is a change to current practice whereby LA Unified is funded on the greater of the current year or prior year ADA. Beginning in fiscal year 2022-23, LA Unified's revenue in the multi-year projection is calculated based on the average of the three prior years' ADA.

Though the Governor's May Revision is estimated to include an abundance of new discretionary education funds, investments could change as the Assembly and Senate weigh in on their priorities and until agreements are settled between the Governor and Legislature. Several proposals in the Governor's May Revision are not reflected in LA Unified's Proposed 2022-23 Budget such as the \$8 billion one-time Discretionary Block Grant, \$2.1 billion ongoing funding for LCFF base grants, \$1 billion LCFF add-on funding to lower classroom ratios in transitional kindergarten, and additional protection from attendance drops in the 2021-22 school year. LA Unified shall update the budget in August to reflect provisions in the Enacted State Budget and Trailer Bill Language.

The substantial increases from State funding do not permanently resolve the financial impact to LA Unified due to declining enrollment. Proposed changes to mitigate the drop in enrollment, and subsequent ADA decline are temporary solutions. LA Unified faces a convergence and acceleration of enrollment decline, the expiration of one-time state and federal funds, as well as ongoing and increasing financial liabilities. As such, difficult, but important decisions are necessary to achieve financial stability and to safeguard sustainable, long-term commitments that benefit the students and employees of the LA Unified School District.

BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS AND POLICIES

2022-23 Fiscal Year:

1. The May Revision provides a 6.56% increase for the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF).
2. 6.56% statutory COLA for selected categorical programs outside of LCFF and Special Education.
3. LCFF-funded ADA of 390,206.48 for non-charter schools which is based on the computed average of 3 prior year's ADA and 34,227.73 for locally-funded (affiliated) charter schools which is based on the current year ADA.
4. Estimated unduplicated pupil count (UPC) and three-year rolling average unduplicated pupil percentage (UPP) of 322,228 and 85.78% for non-charter schools (including County Program students) and 17,980 and 47.19% on average for locally-funded (affiliated) charter schools.
5. Education Protection Account (EPA) portion of LCFF of \$874.4 million to be spent for instruction.
6. LCFF supplemental and concentration expenditure of \$1,438.3 million.
7. State Special Education (AB 602) funding reflects increased base rate of \$820 per ADA.
8. Lottery unrestricted rate per ADA is estimated at \$163 per ADA. Restricted (Proposition 20) rate per ADA is estimated at \$65 per ADA.
9. The District will receive approximately \$1.8 billion from the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) III and approximately \$579.9 million from Expanded Learning Opportunities Program.
10. A net enrollment decline of 17,852 from 2021-22 for non-charter and locally-funded (affiliated) charter schools. Direct-funded (independent) charter school enrollment increased by 1,116.
11. Funding for employee health and medical benefits at the per participant rate set forth in the 2021 Health and Welfare agreement.
12. Contribution to the Other Post-Employment Benefit Plans (OPEB) Trust of \$211 million.
13. Increase of 2.18% in California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) rates for 2022-23 from 16.92% to 19.10%.

14. Increase of 2.46% in California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) rates for 2022-23 from 22.91% to 25.37%.

Summary of Selected Employee Benefits in General Fund Regular Programs:

(in millions)	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
CalSTRS (Employer)	\$504.8	\$659.7	\$578.2	\$527.3
CalSTRS (On Behalf) ¹	\$305.5	\$305.5	\$305.5	\$305.5
CalPERS	\$210.2	\$303.6	\$263.5	\$244.8
Health and Welfare	\$908.2	\$908.3	\$918.8	\$928.9
Workers' Compensation	\$102.9	\$104.3	\$98.6	\$84.5
OPEB Trust	\$0.0	\$211.0	\$211.0	\$211.0

15. A California Consumer Price Index (CPI) of 6.11% on other operating expenditures, except utilities which is projected to increase by 1.44%.
16. The District anticipates using monies received from ESSER II, ESSER III, and Expanded Learning Opportunities Program for schools, operations, and continuity of learning of \$2.9 billion for 2022-23.
17. Ongoing and major maintenance resources totaling \$281.3 million, reflecting approximately 3% of budgeted General Fund expenditures and other financing uses, excluding CalSTRS on Behalf expenditures and COVID-19 expenditures related to ESSER II and ESSER III.
18. Cafeteria Program support of \$9.3 million (\$9.3 million in General Fund) and Child Development support of \$19.4 million.
19. Contribution from all funds of \$126.4 million to the Workers' Compensation fund. Inclusion of total Workers' Compensation actuarially determined funded liability of \$443.9 million.

¹ State funding portion of the CalSTRS pension liability; this includes a corresponding revenue from the State.

20. Inclusion of bond measure, debt service, COPs proceeds funds and other financing sources/uses.

Summary of Selected Other Operating Costs in General Fund Regular Program

(in millions)	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Utilities	\$140.2	\$142.2	\$142.2	\$142.2
Maintenance (RRGM)	\$235.8	\$281.3	\$267.2	\$256.7
Debt Service ²	\$13.3	\$16.3	\$15.6	\$15.0
Child Development Fund Support	\$8.0	\$19.4	\$40.9	\$35.2
Cafeteria Support*	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Liability Self-Insurance Contribution	\$69.1	\$58.2	\$66.6	\$65.3
Special Education**	\$873.5	\$925.2	\$1,007.3	\$1,013.4

* \$9.3 million of Cafeteria-related support is in General Fund.

**The Special Education Support is still inclusive of the LCFF base revenue and does not assume any disproportionality finding.

21. A Reserve for Economic Uncertainties totaling \$234.1 million, reflecting the statutory 2% budgeted expenditure requirement and other financing uses.
22. Inclusion of 2022-23 beginning balances in the General Fund and other funds, reflecting the updated estimated actual ending balance as of June 30, 2021, which includes expenditures related to COVID-19.
23. Estimated 2022-23 ending balances for the General Fund and other funds, reflecting the difference between estimated 2022-23 revenue and expenditure levels.
24. Commitment of portions of the General Fund ending balances to meet the 10% cap on reserves (combined assigned and unassigned balances).
25. Authority to transfer amounts, as necessary, to implement technical adjustments related to the 2022-23 budget.
26. Authority to implement new 2022-23 revenues, if any, and increase budgeted appropriations accordingly.
27. No set-aside for potential disproportionality finding for 2022-23.
28. *A transfer from the Community Redevelopment Agency Fund to repay the General Fund initially allocated for the Ongoing and Major Maintenance resources of \$30 million.
 *Part of the District Fiscal Stabilization Plan in 2017-18.

² Debt Service is comprised of \$10.7 million in principal and \$5.6 million in interest payments. It is mostly attributable to Administration Building Projects (2012A&B) and Refunding Lease (2020A). The total debt service for all District funds is \$16.3 million.

2023-24 and 2024-25 Fiscal Years:

1. Based on the School Services of California's Financial Projection Dashboard on the 2022-23 May Revision State Budget, the 2023-24 and 2024-25 Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) revenue calculation assumes the following:

	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Statutory COLA	1.70%	6.56%	5.38%	4.02%
LCFF Funded COLA	5.07%*	6.56%	5.38%	4.02%

* Mega COLA

2. LCFF-funded ADA of 363,712.53 and 332,160.52 for non-charter schools for 2023-24 and 2024-25, respectively and 32,715.92 and 31,388.67 for locally-funded (affiliated) charter schools for 2023-24 and 2024-25, respectively.
3. For 2023-24 and 2024-25, 3-year rolling average of 85.56% on both years for non-charter schools (includes County Program students), 47.21% and 47.50% on average for locally-funded (affiliated) charter schools. Estimated unduplicated pupil count of 307,894 and 295,422 for non-charter schools, for 2023-24 and 2024-25 respectively. Estimated unduplicated pupil count of 17,187 and 16,493 for locally-funded (affiliated) charter schools for 2023-24 and 2024-25, respectively.
4. EPA portion of the LCFF revenue of \$874.4 million in both 2023-24 and 2024-25, for instruction.
5. District spending on supplemental and concentration of \$1,738.4 million and \$1,342.9 million in 2023-24 and 2024-25, respectively.
6. For 2023-24 and 2024-25, 5.38% and 4.02% statutory COLA on the State portion of Special Education (AB 602 funding).
7. Statutory COLA of 5.38% for 2023-24 and 4.02% for 2024-25 for categorical programs outside of LCFF.
8. For 2023-24, an enrollment decline of 18,284 for non-charter and locally-funded (affiliated) charter schools; direct-funded (independent) charter school enrollment is estimated to increase by 1,420. For 2024-25, an enrollment decline of 15,952 for non-charter and locally-funded (affiliated) charter schools; direct-funded (independent) charter school enrollment is estimated to increase by 1,210.
9. CPI of 3.14% in 2023-24 and 1.97% in 2024-25 on other operating expenditures, except utilities which are projected to remain the same for each fiscal year.

10. No change in CalSTRS rates for 2023-24 and 2024-25 for estimated rates of 19.10% for both years.
 11. Decrease in CalPERS rate of 0.17% and 0.60% for 2023-24 and 2024-25, respectively, for estimated rates of 25.2% and 24.6%.
 12. Funding for employee health and medical benefits at the per participant rate pursuant to the 2021 Health and Welfare agreement.
 13. OPEB contribution in 2023-24 and 2024-25 of \$211 million each for both years.
 14. The District anticipates using monies received from ESSER III and Expanded Learning Opportunities Program for schools, operations, and continuity of learning of \$872.9 million and \$579.9 million for 2023-24 and 2024-25, respectively.
 15. Ongoing and major maintenance resources of \$267.2 million in 2023-24 and \$256.7 million in 2024-25 reflect 3% of General Fund estimated expenditures and other financing uses, excluding CalSTRS State on Behalf expenditures and COVID-19 expenditures related to ESSER III.
 16. A Reserve for Economic Uncertainties totaling \$190.1 million and \$177.3 million for 2023-24 and 2024-25, respectively, reflecting the statutory 2% budgeted expenditure requirement and other financing uses.
 17. FY 2023-24 and 2024-25 also reflects the Fiscal Stabilization Plans adopted in December 2017 (First Interim), March 2018 (Second Interim), October 2018 (Revised Final Budget), March 2019 (Second Interim), and June 2019 (Final Budget)
 18. Inclusion of the 2022-23 unassigned/unappropriated ending balances in the General Fund of \$370.4 million results in an unassigned/unappropriated ending balance of \$356.2 million in 2024-25.
-

**RESOLUTION REGARDING EXPENDITURES FROM THE EDUCATION
PROTECTION ACCOUNT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022-23**

WHEREAS, the voters approved Proposition 30 on November 6, 2012;

WHEREAS, Proposition 30 added Article XIII, Section 36 to the California Constitution effective November 7, 2012;

WHEREAS, the provisions of Article XIII, Section 36(e) create in the state General Fund an Education Protection Account to receive and disburse the revenues derived from the incremental increases in taxes imposed by Article XIII, Section 36(f);

WHEREAS, before June 30th of each year, the Director of Finance shall estimate the total amount of additional revenues, less refunds that will be derived from the incremental increases in tax rates made pursuant to Article XIII, Section 36(f) that will be available for transfer into the Education Protection Account during the next fiscal year;

WHEREAS, if the sum determined by the State Controller is positive, the State Controller shall transfer the amount calculated into the Education Protection Account within ten days preceding the end of the fiscal year;

WHEREAS, all monies in the Education Protection Account are continuously appropriated for the support of school districts, county offices of education, charter schools and community college districts;

WHEREAS, monies deposited in the Education Protection Account shall not be used to pay any costs incurred by the Legislature, the Governor or any agency of state government;

WHEREAS, a community college district, county office of education, school district, or charter school shall have the sole authority to determine how the monies received from the Education Protection Account are spent in the school or schools within its jurisdiction;

WHEREAS, the governing board of the Los Angeles Unified School District (“District”) shall make the spending determinations with respect to monies received from the Education Protection Account in open session of a public meeting of the governing board;

WHEREAS, the monies received from the Education Protection Account shall not be used for salaries or benefits for administrators or any other administrative cost;

WHEREAS, each community college district, county office of education, school district and charter school shall annually publish on its Internet website an accounting of how much money was received from the Education Protection Account and how that money was spent;

WHEREAS, the annual independent financial and compliance audit required of community college districts, county offices of education, school districts and charter schools shall ascertain and verify whether the funds provided from the Education Protection Account have been properly disbursed and expended as required by Article XIII, Section 36 of the California Constitution;

WHEREAS, expenses incurred by community college districts, county offices of education, school districts and charter schools to comply with the additional audit requirements of Article XIII, Section 36 may be paid with funding from the Education Protection Act and shall not be considered administrative costs for purposes of Article XIII, Section 36.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED:

1. The monies received from the Education Protection Account shall be spent as required by Article XIII, Section 36 and the spending determinations on how the money will be spent shall be made in open session of a public meeting of the governing board of the District;

2. In compliance with Article XIII, Section 36(e), with the California Constitution, the governing board of the District has determined to spend the monies received from the Education Protection Act as set forth in Attachment 2.

DATED June 21, 2022

Kelly Gonez, Board President

Michael McLean, Executive Officer of the
Board

2022-23 Education Protection Account
 Budgeted Expenditures by Function - Detail

Expenditures through: June 30, 2023

For Fund 01, Resource 1400 Education Protection Account

Description	Object Codes	Amount
AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR THIS FISCAL YEAR		
Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance	9791-9795	0.00
Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	874,395,236.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00
All Other Financing Sources and Contributions	8900-8999	0.00
Deferred Revenue	9650	0.00
TOTAL AVAILABLE		874,395,236.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		
(Objects 1000-7999)		
Instruction	1000-1999	874,395,236.00
Instruction-Related Services		
Instructional Supervision and Administration	2100-2150	0.00
AU of a Multidistrict SELPA	2200	0.00
Instructional Library, Media, and Technology	2420	0.00
Other Instructional Resources	2490-2495	0.00
School Administration	2700	0.00
Pupil Services		
Guidance and Counseling Services	3110	0.00
Psychological Services	3120	0.00
Attendance and Social Work Services	3130	0.00
Health Services	3140	0.00
Speech Pathology and Audiology Services	3150	0.00
Pupil Testing Services	3160	0.00
Pupil Transportation	3600	0.00
Food Services Other	3700	0.00
Pupil Services	3900	0.00
Ancillary Services	4000-4999	0.00
Community Services	5000-5999	0.00
Enterprise	6000-6999	0.00
General Administration	7000-7999	0.00
Plant Services	8000-8999	0.00
Other Outgo	9000-9999	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		874,395,236.00
BALANCE (Total Available minus Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses)		0.00

Ending Balance Reserve Requirements

Beginning in 2015-16, LA Unified must determine the minimum reserve level amounts of estimated assigned and unassigned ending balances that exceed the required minimum under Senate Bill (SB) 858/751. LA Unified must also state reasons for the reserve being greater than the minimum.

Approximately 91% of the assigned ending balances are in the General Fund School Allocation and School Site Program Carryover categories. The General Fund School allocations are the main account that school sites use for their local needs. These categories also contain unspent Charter School Categorical Block Grant, Community Schools, and Library Initiative monies at the school sites. Some of these accounts are also associated with specific local revenues such as donations and filming revenues.

The Districtwide assigned balances include a set aside for audit and benefit reconciliation. These are one-time balances and shall be released once the audit and/or reconciliation are finalized. Additional assigned ending balances include set-asides for specific projects and uses that are to be implemented during the school year.

The Unassigned/Unappropriated balances are amounts that could be used for any Board approved purposes and have not been designated for a specific use. However, in LA Unified's case, the unassigned ending balance of \$370.4 million in 2022-23 is a factor in balancing 2023-24 and 2024-25.

The Governor's 2022-23 May Revision includes a 10% cap on reserves beginning in 2022-23. The cap on reserves is defined as any assigned and unassigned categories of fund balance in the General Fund more than 10% of total General Fund expenditures and other financing uses. LA Unified local reserves beginning in 2022-23 adhere to the reserve cap requirement.

The table below shows the calculation of the minimum reserve requirement, as well as the estimated assigned and unassigned ending balance for fiscal years 2022-23 through 2024-25:

Calculation of Minimum (in millions)	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Expenditure & Other Financing Uses	\$ 11,700.0	\$ 9,501.9	\$ 8,857.8
Minimum Reserve Levels applicable for the District	2%	2%	2%
Minimum Reserve Requirements	\$ 234.0	\$ 190.0	\$ 177.2
Reserve Cap (10% of Expenditure & Other Financing Uses)	\$ 1,170.0	\$ 950.2	\$ 885.8
Estimated Assigned and Unassigned Ending Balance			
Assigned Ending Balances	\$ 351.6	\$ 351.6	\$ 351.6
Unassigned Ending Balances			
-Reserve for Economic Uncertainty	234.1	190.1	177.3
-Unassigned/Unappropriated	370.4	343.7	356.2
Total Assigned and Unassigned Ending Balance	\$ 956.1	\$ 885.4	\$ 885.1
Excess over Minimum	\$ 722.1	\$ 695.4	\$ 707.9
Excess over Reserve Cap Requirement	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

The assigned ending balances are amounts that can be used for any purpose but have been designated for a specific future use. LA Unified's Assigned Ending Balances are grouped into the following categories:

Breakdown of Assigned Balances (in millions)	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
General Fund School Allocation	\$ 156.70	\$ 156.70	\$ 156.70
School Site Programs	\$ 162.30	\$ 162.30	\$ 162.30
Proportionality Carryover	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Districtwide Costs	\$ 29.70	\$ 29.70	\$ 29.70
Central Office	\$ 2.90	\$ 2.90	\$ 2.90
Total Assigned Ending Balance	\$ 351.60	\$ 351.60	\$ 351.60

ASSIGNED BALANCES
(Amount in millions)

CATEGORY	PROGRAM	PROGRAM NAME	2021-22 Estimates	2022-23 Estimates	2023-24 Estimates	2024-25 Estimates
General Fund School Allocation	13027	General Fund School Program	\$ 274.5	\$ 156.7	\$ 156.7	\$ 156.7
General Fund School Allocation Total			274.5	156.7	156.7	156.7
School Site Programs	Various	Filming/Non-Filming Rental	37.7	37.7	37.7	37.7
School Site Programs	10397	Per Pupil Schools	35.9	35.9	35.9	\$ 35.9
School Site Programs	Various	School Donations	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
School Site Programs	13723	Charter School Categorical Block Grant	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
School Site Programs	14197	Instructional Materials Block Grant	15.5	-	-	-
School Site Programs	13911	Library Initiative	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
School Site Programs	13990	Humanizing Education for Equitable Transformation (HEET) Schools Facilities Improvements	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
School Site Programs	11125	Community Schools	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
School Site Programs	11665	Band and Drill Uniforms	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
School Site Programs	11664	Athletics School Uniform	5.3	-	-	-
School Site Programs	13724	Charter School Allocation In Lieu Of Economic Impact Aide	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
School Site Programs	10257	Software Bundle	3.6	-	-	-
School Site Programs	14503	Proposition 39 Over-Allocated Space-School	1.7	-	-	-
School Site Programs	10582	Alternative Certification-Internship Secondary	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
School Site Programs	15400	Student Incentive-School	1.3	-	-	-
School Site Programs	10817	Assembly Bill 10 Hygiene	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
School Site Programs	13332	Vision to Learn	1.2	-	-	-
School Site Programs	10590	Paraprofessional Teacher Training	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
School Site Programs	10381	Lease/Rental Proceeds-Charter Agreement	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
School Site Programs	14220	Advance Placement Test Fee	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
School Site Programs	13950	Instructional Material Account-Library Fines	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
School Site Programs	13787	Charter School Charges	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
School Site Programs	14340	Transcripts Of Pupils' Records	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
School Site Programs	14129	Districtwide Report Card - Supplemental	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
School Site Programs	11266	Community Schools Resolution	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
School Site Programs	12702	Verizon Innovative Learning Digital Promise	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
School Site Programs	10293	Local District Enrollment & Attendance Incentive	0.3	-	-	-
School Site Programs	10188	National Board Certification - Support	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
School Site Programs	10598	General Fund Portion-Unified Enrollment	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
School Site Programs	10315	Utilities Savings Sharing Program	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
School Site Programs	10194	Partner Program	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
School Site Programs	17629	School Determined Education Program (SDEP) -Extended Kindergarten Program	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
School Site Programs	14151	Obsolete Textbooks	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
School Site Programs	15829	Star Program	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
School Site Programs	13211	Office of Inspector General Audit Settlement Reimbursement	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
School Site Programs	10449	Athletics Other Exp-Schools	0.1	-	-	-
School Site Programs	10356	ARC Reimbursement-After School	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
School Site Programs	13229	Special Education-School Based Enterprise	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
School Site Programs	10600	Classified School Employee Teacher Credential	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
School Site Programs	10603	Proposition 58 Implementation-Central	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
School Site Programs	16141	General Fund-Computer Reimbursement	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
School Site Programs	10382	Facilities Services-Wellness Clinics	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
School Site Programs	10636	Foundation for Early Childhood	0.1	-	-	-
School Site Programs	14219	Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test (PSAT)/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMQST)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
School Site Programs	10581	School Community Violence Prevention	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
School Site Programs	10317	Joint-Use Collections-Schools	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
School Site Programs	Various	All Others	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
School Site Programs	13794	Maintenance & Operations Cleanliness Fund (Service Employees International Union)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)
School Site Programs	15369	Foreign Student Processing Fee	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)
School Site Programs Total			191.5	162.3	162.3	162.3
Proportionality	10544	TSP (Targeted Student Population)-Pending Allocation	471.0	-	-	-
Proportionality	10552	TSP (Targeted Student Population)-Student Equity Needs Index (SENI)	118.1	-	-	-
Proportionality	10984	TSP (Targeted Student Population)-Student Equity Need Index (SENI) Goal 2 Proficiency for All	61.7	-	-	-
Proportionality	10988	TSP (Targeted Student Population)-Student Equity Need Index (SENI) Goal 5 School Safety	14.8	-	-	-
Proportionality	10983	TSP (Targeted Student Population)-Student Equity Need Index (SENI) Goal 1 100% Graduation	14.3	-	-	-
Proportionality	10155	English Learners Transition - Central Office	9.9	-	-	-
Proportionality	10985	TSP (Targeted Student Population)-Student Equity Need Index (SENI) Goal 3 100% Attendance	9.5	-	-	-
Proportionality	10987	TSP (Targeted Student Population)-Student Equity Needs Index (SENI) Goal 4 Parent & Community Engagement	5.2	-	-	-
Proportionality Total			704.5	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	17675	Reserve For Budget Redirection	68.7	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	14439	Pending Board-Approved Distribution	55.8	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	16928	Reserve For Ongoing Expenditures	22.7	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	16929	Reserve For One-time Expenditures	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
Districtwide Costs	10591	White Fleet Vehicle Replacement Plan	8.2	-	-	-

ASSIGNED BALANCES
(Amount in millions)

CATEGORY	PROGRAM	PROGRAM NAME	2021-22 Estimates	2022-23 Estimates	2023-24 Estimates	2024-25 Estimates
Districtwide Costs	13782	Charter Fee for Service - Maintenance & Operations	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
Districtwide Costs	13050	School District-Audit & Examination	5.1	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	10606	Local District Networks Configuration Projects	4.9	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	13793	Maintenance & Operation Proposition 39 Charter Co-Location	4.9	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	17965	District Cost-Payment of Audit Findings	3.0	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	10857	Program Support Cost (PSC) & Other Fee for Service	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Districtwide Costs	10633	San Julian Transportation Parts Warehouse-Fire	1.0	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	14712	Information Technology Projects (General Fund) - Other Expenditures	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Districtwide Costs	15440	Student Incentive-Community of Schools and Central Office	0.7	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	13745	Charter School Fee For Service	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Districtwide Costs	13786	Charter School Fee-Instruction Division	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Districtwide Costs	10219	Information Technology Division (ITD) Projects - Administration	0.3	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	13039	Liability Self Insurance-Legal Expense Excess Coverage	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Districtwide Costs	14799	Information Technology Assets Disposition Revenue	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Districtwide Costs	11667	School Police Student Body Security Overtime	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Districtwide Costs	11481	Agreement with Outside Agency	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Districtwide Costs	10894	Health/Wellness Program for Active & Retired Employees	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Districtwide Costs	Various	All Others	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Districtwide Costs	14790	Information Technology Division (ITD) General Fund-Portion-Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity Core Network	(0.1)	-	-	-
Districtwide Costs	10252	Information Technology Division (ITD) Priority Projects	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)
Districtwide Costs	10363	Fingerprint New Requests	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.4)
Districtwide Costs Total			204.9	29.7	29.7	29.7
Central Office	13315	Beaudry Building Improvement	3.1	-	-	-
Central Office	14713	Distance Learning and Digital Inclusion Allowance	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Central Office	10813	Achievement Schools Network Program-Non-School	1.3	-	-	-
Central Office	12654	Board Members Discretionary Funds	1.3	-	-	-
Central Office	10467	Community Schools-Central	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Central Office	10599	General Fund Portion-Learning Management System (LMS)	0.6	-	-	-
Central Office	15871	Vehicle Replacement	0.6	-	-	-
Central Office	14494	Enterprise Help Desk General Fund	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Central Office	10609	Commission on Teacher Credentialing California State University Los Angeles Teacher Residency Program	0.5	-	-	-
Central Office	15280	KLCS-Corporation for Public Broadcasting American Rescue Plan	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Central Office	11164	Enterprise Software License-Legal Compliance	0.3	-	-	-
Central Office	10621	Proposition 39 Over-Allocated Space-District Administration	0.3	-	-	-
Central Office	10569	Commission on Teacher Credentialing Local Solutions Program	0.2	-	-	-
Central Office	10355	General Fund Information Technology Initiative - Educational Technology	0.2	-	-	-
Central Office	10611	Commission on Teacher Credentialing California State University Dominguez Hills Teacher Residency Program	0.2	-	-	-
Central Office	12158	Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Program-Project Required-Positions	0.2	-	-	-
Central Office	10783	Advertising on White Fleet	0.2	-	-	-
Central Office	10578	Teacher Quality & Staffing	0.1	-	-	-
Central Office	10868	Porter Ranch Childcare-Central	0.1	-	-	-
Central Office	11669	School Police Reimbursement Account-Rio Hondo Community College	0.1	-	-	-
Central Office	12106	My Integrated Student Information System-General Fund	0.1	-	-	-
Central Office	10612	Commission on Teacher Credentialing University of California Los Angeles Teacher Residency Program	0.1	-	-	-
Central Office	14471	Office Determined Needs	0.1	-	-	-
Central Office	15278	KLCS-Corporation for Public Broadcasting Fiscal Stabilization Funds	0.1	-	-	-
Central Office	14517	Contract Services -Energy Conservation	0.1	-	-	-
Central Office	10811	457 Retirement Plan Administration Expense	0.1	-	-	-
Central Office	Various	All Others	0.2	-	-	-
Central Office	16512	School Determined Education Program (SDEP)-Citations Processing	(1.4)	-	-	-
Central Office Total			11.6	2.9	2.9	2.9
Grand Total			\$ 1,386.9	\$ 351.6	\$ 351.6	\$ 351.6

**LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF EDUCATION**

RESOLUTION TO COMMIT FUND BALANCE FOR THE 2022-23 FISCAL YEAR

WHEREAS, the Governmental Standards Accounting Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 54 (GASB 54), establishing the category of committed fund balance;

WHEREAS, the Los Angeles Unified School District is required to comply with GASB 54 reporting requirements;

WHEREAS, the committed fund balance classification reflects amounts subject to specific internal constraints self-imposed by the Board;

WHEREAS, once the committed fund-balance constraints are imposed, it requires the constraint to be revised, removed, or redirected for other purposes by the Board in the same manner as the Board originally approved the commitment; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined it has specific needs that it elects to fund with portions of its General Fund ending fund balance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Los Angeles Unified School District Board of Education, hereby commits to utilizing portions of its general fund ending balance, as indicated by the committed fund classification in its financial statements, for the following purposes:

Purpose	Justification	Estimated Amounts (in millions)
Carryover of unspent 2022-23 supplemental and concentration grant funds	Supplemental and concentration grant carryover calculations for the Student Equity Needs Index (SENI)	\$429
Student Equity Needs Index (SENI) - Equity is Justice Resolution	SENI funds to provide new or increased services to low income, English learner, and foster youth students	\$600
Primary Promise Program	Funds to help elementary school students build a foundation in literacy, math, and critical thinking skills	\$40
Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)	Funds set-aside to meet the District's obligations for post-retirement benefits (other than pensions)	\$422
Intervention Services	Funds to provide intervention services for high-needs schools	\$63

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such funds cannot be used for any purposes other than directed above, unless the Board adopts a successor resolution to revise or remove the constraint, or otherwise redirect the funds for other purposes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the District's Superintendent, or designee, is hereby authorized and directed to finalize the amounts to be committed for the purposes directed above for fiscal year 2022-23.

Approved, passed and adopted by the Board of Education of the Los Angeles Unified School District on the 21st day of June, 2022:

AYES: _____

NOES: _____

ABSTENTIONS: _____

Kelly Gonez, President of the Governing Board of the
Los Angeles Unified School District

Attested to:

Michael McLean, Clerk of the Governing Board of the
Los Angeles Unified School District

Los Angeles Unified School District
Temporary Borrowings
FY 2021-22

From	To	Amount Transferred*	Purpose	Date Borrowed	Date Settled*
General Fund	Cafeteria Fund	\$ 4,000,000	Cash flow requirements	11/09/2021	01/14/2022
General Fund	Cafeteria Fund	16,000,000	Cash flow requirements	11/12/2021	01/14/2022
General Fund	Cafeteria Fund	18,000,000	Cash flow requirements	12/20/2021	01/14/2022
General Fund	Cafeteria Fund	4,000,000	Cash flow requirements	01/04/2022	01/14/2022
General Fund	Child Development Fund	\$ 7,500,000	Cash flow requirements	07/22/2021	08/10/2021
General Fund	Child Development Fund	5,400,000	Cash flow requirements	12/09/2021	12/15/2021
General Fund	Child Development Fund	8,000,000	Cash flow requirements	02/04/2022	03/01/2022

* as of May 09, 2022

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF INTERFUND TRANSFERS

(In Thousands)

<u>FROM:</u>	<u>TO:</u>	<u>PURPOSE:</u>	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2020-21</u>	<u>2021-22*</u>
General Fund	Child Development Fund	Support	\$ 21,754	\$ 17,125	
General Fund	Adult Education Fund	Transfer of Balance	690	4,340	
General Fund	Cafeteria Fund	Reimbursement of expenditures	1,023	136	
General Fund	Capital Services Fund	Debt service	24,242	16,093	\$ 13,265
General Fund	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	3,096	471	222
Special Reserve Fund	Capital Services Fund	Debt service	11	320	
Special Reserve Fund	General Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	127		
Special Reserve Fund	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	2,041	3,078	10,078
Special Reserve Fund	County School Facilities	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	660		
Special Reserve Fund	Capital Facilities Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	9		
Special Reserve Fund-CRA	General Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	20,000	20,000	15,000
Capital Facilities Fund	Special Reserve Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures			4
Capital Facilities Fund	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	10,105	97,354	49,316
Capital Facilities Fund	County School Facilities	Reimbursement of capital expenditures		19	
Adult Education Fund	General Fund	Reimbursement of expenditures		6	
Child Development Fund	General Fund	Reimbursement of expenditures		14	
Capital Services	General Fund	Debt service		675	
County School Facilities	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	18,493	75,287	54,921
County School Facilities	Capital Facilities Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	54	1	
Building Fd - Measure R	General Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	53		1,380
Building Fd - Measure R	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	29,996	45,649	26,742
Building Fd - Measure R	County School Facilities	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	539	13	7
Building Fd - Measure R	Special Reserve Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures			63
Building Fd - Bond Proceeds	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	534	8	1,984
Building Fd - Bond Proceeds	County School Facilities	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	252		2
Building Fd - Measure K	County School Facilities	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	19	1	35
Building Fd - Measure K	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	6,317	747	406
Building Fd - Measure K	Special Reserve Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures		12	
Building Fd - Measure Y	General Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	93	52	
Building Fd - Measure Y	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	89,213	47,285	27,942
Building Fd - Measure Y	County School Facilities	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	271	101	323
Building Fd - Measure Y	Special Reserve Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures		11	
Building Fd - Measure Q	General Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	1,871	17,259	72
Building Fd - Measure Q	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	1,196	155	603
Building Fd - Measure Q	Capital Facilities Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	3,030	5,000	
Building Fd - Measure Q	County School Facilities	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	51	26,307	
Building Fd - Measure Q	Special Reserve Fund	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	98	76	344
Building Fd - Measure RR	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures			3,147
State School Building- Lease Purchase	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures	12		
Building Fund	District Bond Funds	Reimbursement of capital expenditures			7
Health & Welfare Benefits Fund	General Fund	Transfer of Balance**		227,000	
			\$ 235,850	\$ 604,595	\$ 205,863

* Transactions are through 4/30/2022

**Transfer of Health and Welfare Fund unspent reserve balance in excess of \$100,000,000 as of December 31, 2020 to General Fund per the 2018-2020 Health Benefit Agreement.

Section II

WHAT'S NEW

In comparison to the 2021-22 Final Budget Book, listed below are new pages added to the 2022-23 Proposed Budget Book.

- **Section II – Operating Budget Amount by Categories, page II – 1**
 - This section provides information on the District's Operating Budget by major category and subcategory, and shows changes in dollars and FTEs from FY 22 to FY 23. The District's Operating Budget includes General Fund, Cafeteria, Adult, and Child Development resources.
- **Section II – Staffing by Division Summary, page II – 16**
 - This section provides a summary of staffing. The table reflects the number of positions budgeted for F22 and FY23 for each division and includes positions from all funding sources.
- **Section IV – Financial Pages, page IV – 1**
 - The section presents LAUSD's budget information in detail and are shown based on the Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS)
- **Section IV – Capital Planning and Budgeting, page IV – 33**
 - The section defines capital funds and presents LAUSD's capital projects funding.



2022-2023 Budget

OTHER FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds,
\$2.8B, 15%

Debt Service Funds,
\$1.0B, 6%

Internal Service
/Fiduciary Funds,
\$1.3B, 7%

Student Body Fund,
\$27M, 0%

Cafeteria Fund,
\$431M, 2%

Early Education Fund,
\$199M, 1%

Adult Education Fund,
\$196M, 1%

UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND

Unrestricted General Fund,
\$6.3B, 34%

Restricted General Fund,
\$6.3B, 34%

RESTRICTED GENERAL FUND

Description of Budgeted Expenditure Categories

UNRESTRICTED BUDGET

Funds that can be used for any general education purpose.

RESTRICTED BUDGET

Funds that must be used for a specific purpose.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities. Come primarily from sale of voter-approved bonds.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Account for payment of interest and principal on the District's long-term bonds.

INTERNAL SERVICE/ FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Account for the payment of employee health & welfare benefits, worker's compensation, liability insurance and other post-employment benefits.

CAFETERIA FUND

Resources used to operate the District's food service program.

EARLY EDUCATION FUND

Resources used to operate the District's Early Education Centers.

ADULT EDUCATION FUND

Resources used to operate the District's Adult Education programs.

STUDENT BODY FUND

Student Body Funds at the school sites account for cash held by the District on behalf of the student bodies.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No.84, Fiduciary Activities necessitates the inclusion of the Student Body Budget in the Overall LA Unified Budget.

Summary (all amounts in millions*)

Budget By Fund	Expenditure	% of Budget
Unrestricted General Fund	\$6,345.50	34.29%
Restricted General Fund	\$6,279.45	33.93%
Adult Education Fund	\$196.34	0.86%
Early Education Fund	\$198.78	1.07%
Cafeteria Fund	\$431.04	2.33%
Student Body Fund	\$27.16	0.15%
Internal Service /Fiduciary Funds	\$1,308.54	7.07%
Debt Service Funds	\$997.99	5.39%
Capital Projects Funds	\$2,759.92	14.91%
Total Authorized Budget for FY 2022-2023	\$18,544.71	100%

*Amounts may differ due to rounding.

**These funds are separately set out as required by law for accounting purposes and are also reflected elsewhere in the budget.

LAUSD Budget Summary

Fiscal Year 2022-23

Proposed Budget as of June 14, 2022

- Total Budget - \$18.5 Billion
- Operating Funds Budget
(General Fund, Adult Fund, Child Development Fund, and Cafeteria Fund) - \$13.5 Billion
- General Fund Budget - \$12.6 Billion
- General Fund Support
 - Special Education – \$925.2 Million
 - Cafeteria Program - \$9.3 Million (in General Fund)
 - Child Development (Early Childhood Education) - \$19.4 Million

- Per Pupil Revenue Rate

Revenue	Per Enrollment	Per Funded ADA
Local Control Funding Formula	\$14,683	\$14,269
Other Revenue	\$11,488	\$11,164
Per Pupil Revenue Rate Total:	\$26,171	\$25,433

- LCFF Revenue (amounts in millions)

Description	Traditional Schools (Non-Charter)	Affiliated Charter Schools	Total
Base	\$3,750.0	\$328.9	\$4,078.9
Supplemental/Concentration	1,393.6	44.7	1,438.3
Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant (TIIG)	460.4	0.0	460.4
Transportation	77.6	0.0	77.6
Economic Recovery Target	0.0	1.0	1.0
LCFF Revenue Total	\$5,681.6	\$374.6	\$6,056.2

- Unduplicated Pupil Count (UPC) / Unduplicated Pupil Percentage (UPP)

Description	Traditional Schools (Non-Charter)	Affiliated Charter Schools
Unduplicated Pupil Count (Estimated)	322,228	17,980
Unduplicated Pupil Percentage (3-year rolling average)	85.78%	47.19%

- Enrollment decline from 2021-22 is projected at 17,852 students; average loss in LCFF revenue is approximately \$229 Million
 - A 1% decline in enrollment is approximately \$55 Million
- Projected Unassigned Ending Balances:
 - Fiscal Year 2022-23 – \$370.4 Million
 - Fiscal Year 2023-24 – \$343.7 Million
 - Fiscal Year 2024-25 – \$356.2 Million

Online Resources:

- 2022-23 Final Budget: <https://achieve.lausd.net/Page/1679>

Websites:

- Chief Financial Officer <https://achieve.lausd.net/Page/1679>
- Budget Services and Financial Planning Division <https://achieve.lausd.net/Page/431>
- School Fiscal Services <https://achieve.lausd.net/Page/794>

GENERAL FUND MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION

AB 1200 (Chapter 1213/1991) and AB 2756 (Chapter 52/2004) were enacted in response to near bankruptcies of a number of school districts, an increase in requests for state emergency loans, and an increase in financial distress. As a result, school districts are required to submit a Multi-Year Projection (MYP) of the General Fund that includes the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. The MYP is considered by the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE) as part of its fiscal solvency review process.

The MYP is a mathematical result of today's decisions based on a given set of assumptions. LACOE provides the District with guidelines on what assumptions to use for items such as, but not limited to, the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) for Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) revenue and employer rates for pension systems. The assumptions are expected to change as the various factors change at the State and local levels. The assumptions are listed in the Budget Assumptions and Policies pages of the Board Report.

It is important to note that the MYP is not a forecast or prediction, for which there is a higher implied reliability factor. While the terms "forecast" and "projection" are sometimes used interchangeably, there is a difference between them.

The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) define the terms as follows:

Forecast. Prospective financial statements that present, to the best of the responsible party's knowledge and belief, an entity's expected financial position, results of operations and cash flows. A financial forecast is based on the responsible party's assumptions reflecting the conditions it expects to exist and the course of action it expects to take.

Projection. Prospective financial statements that present, to the best of the responsible party's knowledge and belief, given one or more hypothetical assumptions, an entity's expected financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The main difference between forecast and projection comes down to the nature of the assumptions. A forecast uses assumptions that represent expectations of actual future events. A projection, which is the MYP, uses assumptions, that includes guidelines from an oversight agency like LACOE, that may or may not happen.

2022-23 BUDGET**General Fund – Unrestricted and Restricted
Multi-Year Projection**

(Amount in millions)		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated
		Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts
Beginning Balance		\$1,999.0	\$2,220.8	\$2,105.6	\$2,856.6	\$3,567.6	\$2,702.6	\$2,068.5
Audit Adjustments/Other Restatements		\$11.8	-\$4.0	-\$56.1	-\$1.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Revenues and Other Financing Sources								
LCFF	8010-8099	\$5,649.7	\$5,651.9	\$5,655.9	\$6,030.7	\$6,085.4	\$5,996.8	\$5,751.7
Federal Revenues	8100-8299	\$636.5	\$631.0	\$1,685.4	\$1,998.8	\$2,823.3	\$1,035.2	\$742.0
Other State Revenues	8300-8599	\$1,037.4	\$1,134.2	\$1,223.8	\$1,811.6	\$1,717.9	\$1,638.3	\$1,643.1
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	\$218.0	\$170.1	\$190.8	\$162.0	\$168.1	\$167.5	\$165.6
Other Financing Sources								
Transfers In	8900-8929	\$25.4	\$22.1	\$265.0	\$45.1	\$40.4	\$30.0	\$30.0
Other Sources	8930-8979	\$30.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Contribution to Restricted Programs	8980-8999	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		\$7,597.6	\$7,609.3	\$9,021.0	\$10,048.2	\$10,835.0	\$8,867.8	\$8,332.4
Total Sources of Funds		\$9,608.4	\$9,826.2	\$11,070.4	\$12,903.5	\$14,402.6	\$11,570.4	\$10,400.9
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses								
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	\$2,980.3	\$2,999.3	\$3,086.7	\$3,407.6	\$3,772.5	\$3,345.2	\$3,080.4
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	\$1,046.7	\$1,077.0	\$1,159.8	\$1,131.2	\$1,260.8	\$1,098.6	\$1,045.3
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	\$2,083.1	\$2,300.8	\$2,151.4	\$2,296.5	\$2,798.4	\$2,650.4	\$2,567.9
Books & Supplies	4000-4999	\$341.1	\$267.0	\$621.3	\$618.8	\$2,793.8	\$1,355.0	\$1,128.6
Services, Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	\$855.2	\$924.0	\$1,079.1	\$1,853.5	\$1,045.9	\$1,007.6	\$1,006.4
Capital Outlay	6000-6999	\$65.6	\$118.9	\$94.1	\$37.2	\$17.9	\$14.6	\$10.0
Other Outgo	7100-7299	\$4.9	\$5.6	\$5.5	\$4.9	\$5.3	\$5.3	\$5.3
Other Outgo	7400-7499	\$0.4	\$0.3	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-\$30.1	-\$23.2	-\$22.3	-\$35.2	-\$30.4	-\$31.4	-\$36.4
Other Financing Uses	7610-7699	\$40.4	\$50.8	\$38.2	\$21.3	\$35.7	\$56.5	\$50.2
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		\$7,387.6	\$7,720.6	\$8,213.9	\$9,335.9	\$11,700.0	\$9,501.9	\$8,857.8
Ending Fund Balance		\$2,220.8	\$2,105.6	\$2,856.6	\$3,567.6	\$2,702.6	\$2,068.5	\$1,543.1
Total Uses of Funds		\$9,608.4	\$9,826.2	\$11,070.4	\$12,903.5	\$14,402.6	\$11,570.4	\$10,400.9
Change in Fund Balance		\$210.0	-\$111.3	\$807.1	\$712.3	-\$865.0	-\$634.1	-\$525.4
Components of Ending Balance:								
Non Spendable-Inventories/Cash/Others		\$27.3	\$37.7	\$42.5	\$46.6	\$46.6	\$46.6	\$46.6
Restricted Ending Balances		\$123.7	\$113.6	\$203.1	\$501.0	\$208.6	\$159.7	\$124.4
Committed Ending Balances		\$174.6	\$87.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1,491.3	\$976.7	\$487.0
Assigned Ending Balances								
Other Designations/Carryovers		\$916.1	\$1,248.9	\$1,064.1	\$1,386.9	\$351.6	\$351.6	\$351.6
Unassigned Ending Balances								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		\$75.6	\$79.0	\$92.0	\$199.9	\$234.1	\$190.1	\$177.3
Undesignated/Unassigned Ending Balances		\$903.4	\$538.8	\$1,454.8	\$1,433.2	\$370.4	\$343.7	\$356.2
Total Ending Balance		\$2,220.8	\$2,105.6	\$2,856.6	\$3,567.6	\$2,702.6	\$2,068.5	\$1,543.1

General Fund – Unrestricted Multi-Year Projection

(Amount in millions)		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated
		Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts
Beginning Balance		\$1,863.3	\$2,097.0	\$2,117.2	\$2,653.4	\$3,066.6	\$2,494.1	\$1,908.8
Audit Adjustments/Other Restatements		\$11.8	\$5.2	\$66.2	-\$7.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Revenues and Other Financing Sources								
LCFF	8010-8099	\$5,649.7	\$5,626.2	\$5,627.7	\$6,002.8	\$6,056.2	\$5,967.7	\$5,722.5
Federal Revenues	8100-8299	\$8.6	\$9.9	\$10.6	\$2.8	\$3.0	\$3.2	\$3.3
Other State Revenues	8300-8599	\$198.5	\$165.5	\$104.1	\$89.8	\$84.2	\$80.5	\$77.8
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	\$203.2	\$154.4	\$173.8	\$138.1	\$144.2	\$143.9	\$142.1
Other Financing Sources								
Transfers In	8900-8929	\$23.8	\$20.6	\$264.5	\$45.0	\$40.4	\$30.0	\$30.0
Other Sources	8930-8979	\$30.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Contribution to Restricted Programs	8980-8999	-\$1,207.5	-\$1,142.2	-\$1,205.6	-\$1,120.8	-\$1,263.0	-\$1,274.5	-\$1,270.1
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		\$4,906.9	\$4,834.4	\$4,975.2	\$5,157.7	\$5,065.0	\$4,950.8	\$4,705.7
Total Sources of Funds		\$6,781.9	\$6,936.7	\$7,158.6	\$7,804.1	\$8,131.6	\$7,444.9	\$6,614.6
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses								
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	\$2,215.1	\$2,234.6	\$2,125.3	\$2,237.5	\$2,533.8	\$2,486.2	\$2,274.0
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	\$626.8	\$667.0	\$594.1	\$643.1	\$686.4	\$659.3	\$627.1
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	\$1,268.0	\$1,298.1	\$1,186.0	\$1,271.6	\$1,576.7	\$1,619.1	\$1,576.5
Books & Supplies	4000-4999	\$193.5	\$154.7	\$225.4	\$256.6	\$504.3	\$322.9	\$287.3
Services, Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	\$432.6	\$490.0	\$400.6	\$461.5	\$491.7	\$511.0	\$506.5
Capital Outlay	6000-6999	\$26.3	\$20.1	\$57.4	\$31.8	\$8.5	\$10.1	\$5.5
Other Outgo	7100-7299	\$4.9	\$5.6	\$5.5	\$4.9	\$5.3	\$5.3	\$5.3
Other Outgo	7400-7499	\$0.4	\$0.3	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	7300-7399	-\$123.2	-\$98.6	-\$126.1	-\$190.9	-\$205.1	-\$134.4	-\$136.7
Other Financing Uses	7610-7699	\$40.4	\$47.7	\$36.9	\$21.3	\$35.7	\$56.5	\$50.2
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		\$4,684.8	\$4,819.4	\$4,505.2	\$4,737.5	\$5,637.5	\$5,536.1	\$5,195.9
Ending Fund Balance		\$2,097.0	\$2,117.2	\$2,653.4	\$3,066.6	\$2,494.1	\$1,908.8	\$1,418.7
Total Uses of Funds		\$6,781.9	\$6,936.7	\$7,158.6	\$7,804.1	\$8,131.6	\$7,444.9	\$6,614.6
Change in Fund Balance		\$222.0	\$15.0	\$470.0	\$420.2	-\$572.5	-\$585.2	-\$490.1
Components of Ending Balance:								
Non Spendable-Inventories/Cash/Others		\$27.3	\$37.7	\$42.5	\$46.6	\$46.6	\$46.6	\$46.6
Restricted Ending Balances		\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Committed Ending Balances		\$174.6	\$87.6	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$1,491.3	\$976.7	\$487.0
Assigned Ending Balances								
Other Designations/Carryovers		\$916.1	\$1,248.9	\$1,064.1	\$1,386.9	\$351.6	\$351.6	\$351.6
Unassigned Ending Balances								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		\$75.6	\$79.0	\$92.0	\$199.9	\$234.1	\$190.1	\$177.3
Undesignated/Unassigned Ending Balances		\$903.4	\$664.1	\$1,454.8	\$1,433.2	\$370.4	\$343.7	\$356.2
Total Ending Balance		\$2,097.0	\$2,117.2	\$2,653.4	\$3,066.6	\$2,494.1	\$1,908.8	\$1,418.7

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

**General Fund – Restricted
Multi-Year Projection**

(Amount in millions)		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated
		Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts
Beginning Balance		\$135.8	\$123.8	-\$11.7	\$203.1	\$501.0	\$208.6	\$159.7
Audit Adjustments/Other Restatements		\$0.0	-\$9.2	-\$122.3	\$5.7	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Revenues and Other Financing Sources								
LCFF	8010-8099	\$0.0	\$25.7	\$28.2	\$28.0	\$29.1	\$29.1	\$29.1
Federal Revenues	8100-8299	\$627.9	\$621.0	\$1,674.9	\$1,996.0	\$2,820.2	\$1,032.0	\$738.7
Other State Revenues	8300-8599	\$838.9	\$968.7	\$1,119.7	\$1,721.8	\$1,633.7	\$1,557.8	\$1,565.3
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	\$14.9	\$15.7	\$17.0	\$23.9	\$23.9	\$23.5	\$23.5
Other Financing Sources								
Transfers In	8900-8929	\$1.6	\$1.6	\$0.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Other Sources	8930-8979	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Contribution to Restricted Programs	8980-8999	\$1,207.5	\$1,142.2	\$1,205.6	\$1,120.8	\$1,263.0	\$1,274.5	\$1,270.1
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		\$2,690.8	\$2,774.9	\$4,045.8	\$4,890.5	\$5,770.0	\$3,916.9	\$3,626.7
Total Sources of Funds		\$2,826.5	\$2,889.5	\$3,911.9	\$5,099.3	\$6,271.1	\$4,125.5	\$3,786.3
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses								
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	\$765.2	\$764.6	\$961.5	\$1,170.1	\$1,238.6	\$859.0	\$806.4
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	\$419.9	\$410.1	\$565.7	\$488.0	\$574.4	\$439.4	\$418.1
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	\$815.1	\$1,002.8	\$965.4	\$1,025.0	\$1,221.7	\$1,031.3	\$991.4
Books & Supplies	4000-4999	\$147.6	\$112.3	\$395.9	\$362.1	\$2,289.5	\$1,032.1	\$841.3
Services, Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	\$422.5	\$434.0	\$678.5	\$1,391.9	\$554.2	\$496.6	\$499.9
Capital Outlay	6000-6999	\$39.3	\$98.9	\$36.7	\$5.4	\$9.4	\$4.5	\$4.5
Other Outgo	7100-7299	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Other Outgo	7400-7499	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	7300-7399	\$93.1	\$75.4	\$103.8	\$155.7	\$174.7	\$103.0	\$100.3
Other Financing Uses	7610-7699	\$0.0	\$3.1	\$1.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		\$2,702.8	\$2,901.2	\$3,708.7	\$4,598.3	\$6,062.5	\$3,965.8	\$3,662.0
Ending Fund Balance		\$123.8	-\$11.7	\$203.1	\$501.0	\$208.6	\$159.7	\$124.4
Total Uses of Funds		\$2,826.5	\$2,889.5	\$3,911.9	\$5,099.3	\$6,271.1	\$4,125.5	\$3,786.3
Change in Fund Balance		-\$12.0	-\$126.2	\$337.1	\$292.2	-\$292.5	-\$48.9	-\$35.3
Components of Ending Balance:								
Non Spendable-Inventories/Cash/Others		\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Restricted Ending Balances		\$123.7	\$113.6	\$203.1	\$501.0	\$208.6	\$159.7	\$124.4
Committed Ending Balances		\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Assigned Ending Balances								
Other Designations/Carryovers		\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Unassigned Ending Balances								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Undesignated/Unassigned Ending Balances		\$0.0	-\$125.3	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Total Ending Balance		\$123.8	-\$11.7	\$203.1	\$501.0	\$208.6	\$159.7	\$124.4

2022-23 BUDGET**OPERATING BUDGET AMOUNT BY CATEGORIES**

The Operating Budget amounts only include General Fund, Cafeteria, Adult, and Child Development resources. It excludes voter approved bond funds.

CATEGORIES	SUB CATEGORIES	OPERATING BUDGET AMOUNT			FTE		
		22-23	21-22	CHANGE	22-23	21-22	CHANGE
K-12 INSTRUCTION	ADMINISTRATORS & PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$413.4M	\$400.2M	\$13.2M	1,041	1,031	9
	AIDES	\$22.2M	\$11.9M	\$10.2M	478	297	181
	ARTS EDUCATION	\$50.5M	\$37.3M	\$13.2M	364	251	113
	CONTRACTED SERVICES	\$14.1M	\$8.9M	\$5.1M	0	0	0
	CURRICULAR TRIPS	\$4.1M	\$3.3M	\$798.4k	0	0	0
	DUAL LANGUAGE EDUCATION	\$443.2k	\$2.1M	-\$1.6M	1	10	-9
	ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRAM	\$11.4M	\$15.8M	-\$4.4M	32	31	1
	GIFTED EDUCATION	\$1.7M	\$1.7M	\$55.7k	11	11	0
	INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	\$1.2B	\$991.2M	\$165.2M	0	0	0
	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, SUPPLIES & ADDITIONAL TIME	\$21.7M	\$61.3M	-\$39.6M	1	1	0
	SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION	\$429.2M	\$406.1M	\$23.1M	2,697	2,624	73
	SCHOOL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT	\$89.7M	\$145.3M	-\$55.6M	875	867	8
	SECONDARY CONTENT PROGRAMS	\$7.4M	\$7.2M	\$139.9k	0	0	0
	TEACHER ASSISTANTS	\$65.2M	\$54.8M	\$10.4M	3,087	2,676	411
	TEACHERS	\$2.7B	\$2.6B	\$90.0M	19,495	18,204	1,291
K-12 INSTRUCTION TOTAL		\$5.0B	\$4.8B	\$229.9M	28,082	26,003	2,078
DISTRICTWIDE OPERATIONS & FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	ADDITIONAL FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	\$1.7M	\$5.8M	-\$4.1M	0	0	0
	AUDIT, LEGAL COSTS & OTHER FEES	\$39.4M	\$43.7M	-\$4.2M	5	4	1
	CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$40.6M	\$14.2M	\$26.4M	0	0	0
	COVID-19 RESPONSE	\$2.0B	\$1.6B	\$381.2M	7,565	7,583	-19
	CUSTODIAL	\$252.2M	\$250.3M	\$1.9M	2,944	2,956	-13
	FACILITIES CAPITAL PROGRAM	\$4.6M	\$5.7M	-\$1.1M	0	0	0
	INSURANCE, VACATION, & OTHER EMPLOYEE SUPPORTS	\$428.8M	\$286.3M	\$142.5M	0	9	-9
	LCFF-COUNTY OFFICE TRANSFERS	\$6.0M	\$6.0M	0.0	0	0	0
	MAINTENANCE	\$280.3M	\$278.5M	\$1.8M	1,750	1,750	0
	NON-ACADEMIC FACILITIES	\$30.0M	\$34.2M	-\$4.2M	0	0	0
	PROCUREMENT	\$7.8M	\$7.9M	-\$0.9k	315	316	-1
	RUBBISH & ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SAFETY	\$20.2M	\$19.2M	\$990.8k	0	0	0
	SOFTWARE & HARDWARE	\$102.4M	\$115.3M	-\$12.9M	381	395	-13
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	\$34.6M	\$31.7M	\$2.9M	31	31	0
	UTILITIES & SUSTAINABILITY	\$149.2M	\$140.8M	\$8.5M	0	0	0
DISTRICTWIDE OPERATIONS & FACILITIES MAINTENANCE TOTAL		\$3.4B	\$2.8B	\$539.7M	12,990	13,043	-53
SPECIAL EDUCATION	ADMINISTRATORS & PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$81.0M	\$76.2M	\$4.8M	539	534	5
	CONTRACTED IEP SERVICES	\$248.8M	\$240.1M	\$8.7M	0	0	0
	EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR (SUMMER PROGRAM)	\$14.8M	\$9.0M	\$5.8M	0	0	0
	FISCALLY INDEPENDENT CHARTER PROGRAMS	\$122.0M	\$111.7M	\$10.3M	16	16	0
	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, SUPPLIES & ADDITIONAL TIME	\$27.3M	\$47.8M	-\$20.5M	0	1	-1
	REIMBURSEMENT FOR DISPUTE RESOLUTION	\$29.9M	\$29.9M	0.0	0	0	0
	RELATED SERVICES	\$218.8M	\$235.3M	-\$16.5M	1,657	1,783	-126
	SPECIAL EDUCATION INTERDISTRICT EXCESS COST PAYMENT	\$639.0k	\$639.0k	0.0	0	0	0
	SPED ASSISTANTS	\$436.4M	\$435.8M	\$655.3k	5,517	5,745	-227
	SPED TEACHERS	\$570.9M	\$548.7M	\$22.2M	4,384	4,361	23
SPECIAL EDUCATION TOTAL		\$1.8B	\$1.7B	\$15.4M	12,114	12,441	-327

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

CATEGORIES	SUB CATEGORIES	OPERATING BUDGET AMOUNT			FTE		
		22-23	21-22	CHANGE	22-23	21-22	CHANGE
WHOLE STUDENT	ACADEMIC COUNSELORS	\$176.9M	\$204.6M	-\$27.7M	1,304	1,521	-216
	ADMINISTRATORS & PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$36.3M	\$44.6M	-\$8.3M	209	268	-59
	AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS	\$128.5M	\$191.4M	-\$62.9M	326	329	-3
	HEALTH SERVICES	\$122.1M	\$119.4M	\$2.7M	916	896	20
	MENTAL HEALTH & PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	\$106.5M	\$87.9M	\$18.5M	757	631	126
	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, SUPPLIES & ADDITIONAL TIME	\$635.4k	\$1.0M	-\$333.3k	4	0	4
	PUPIL SERVICES & ATTENDANCE COUNSELORS	\$106.2M	\$103.4M	\$2.8M	773	753	20
	SCHOOL OPERATIONAL SUPPORT	\$255.3M	\$236.9M	\$18.3M	2,779	2,785	-6
	SCHOOL SAFETY	\$184.7M	\$179.6M	\$5.0M	2,847	2,864	-17
	SUMMER PROGRAM	\$823.1M	\$5.9M	\$817.2M	0	0	0
WHOLE STUDENT TOTAL		\$1.9B	\$1.2B	\$765.4M	9,916	10,046	-130
FOOD SERVICES	FACILITIES & EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$7.9M	\$7.8M	\$21.0k	3	3	0
	FOOD AND SUPPLIES	\$167.1M	\$243.7M	-\$76.6M	0	0	0
	LABOR	\$207.3M	\$204.1M	\$3.2M	2,866	2,893	-27
	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	\$12.7M	\$28.1M	-\$15.3M	0	0	0
FOOD SERVICES TOTAL		\$395.0M	\$483.7M	-\$88.7M	2,869	2,896	-27
EARLY EDUCATION	ADMINISTRATORS & PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$17.4M	\$16.4M	\$1.0M	96	96	0
	AIDES	\$77.4M	\$77.1M	\$347.2k	1,145	1,174	-29
	CONTRACTED SERVICES	\$4.2M	\$4.2M	\$29.1k	0	0	0
	INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	\$15.2M	\$31.4M	-\$16.3M	0	0	0
	SCHOOL OPERATIONS, CLERICAL & OTHER CLASSIFIED SUPPORT	\$27.0M	\$29.4M	-\$2.4M	227	227	0
	TEACHERS	\$132.0M	\$116.7M	\$15.2M	1,634	1,670	-36
EARLY EDUCATION TOTAL		\$273.1M	\$275.2M	-\$2.1M	3,102	3,167	-65
TRANSPORTATION	TRANSPORTATION	\$195.6M	\$210.3M	-\$14.7M	1,080	1,085	-5
TRANSPORTATION TOTAL		\$195.6M	\$210.3M	-\$14.7M	1,080	1,085	-5
ADULT EDUCATION	ADULT EDUCATION TEACHERS	\$53.0M	\$51.8M	\$1.2M	461	469	-8
	APPRENTICESHIP	\$16.4M	\$13.0M	\$3.4M	13	13	0
	SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION	\$7.3M	\$7.2M	\$129.9k	45	45	0
	SCHOOL CLASSIFIED SUPPORT	\$17.0M	\$16.4M	\$633.3k	247	248	-1
	SCHOOL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT	\$44.5M	\$18.5M	\$25.9M	0	0	0
	SCHOOL OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	\$15.6M	\$15.0M	\$609.0k	73	73	0
	TEACHER ADVISORS & COUNSELORS	\$21.3M	\$19.6M	\$1.7M	172	163	9
	TEACHER ASSISTANTS	\$627.7k	\$633.0k	-\$5.2k	32	32	0
ADULT EDUCATION TOTAL		\$175.6M	\$142.1M	\$33.5M	1,042	1,043	-1
INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT - INTER-FUND TRANSFER	\$19.4M	\$19.4M	\$57.9k	0	0	0
	INTER-FUND TRANSFER CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION (COPS)	\$16.3M	\$13.3M	\$3.0M	0	0	0
	INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	\$30.0k	\$247.9k	-\$218.0k	0	0	0
INTER-FUND TRANSFERS TOTAL		\$35.7M	\$32.9M	\$2.8M	0	0	0
INDIRECT COST	INDIRECT COST	-\$50.8M	-\$58.4M	\$7.5M	0	0	0
INDIRECT COST	INDIRECT COST - SPED	\$50.8M	\$58.9M	-\$8.0M	0	0	0
INDIRECT COST TOTAL		0.0	\$499.7k	-\$499.7k	0	0	0

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

CATEGORIES	SUB CATEGORIES	OPERATING BUDGET AMOUNT			FTE		
		22-23	21-22	CHANGE	22-23	21-22	CHANGE
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	ACCOUNTING AND DISBURSEMENTS DIVISION	\$18.7M	\$18.3M	\$315.3k	157	160	-3
	ADVANCED LEARNING OPTIONS	\$260.0k	\$346.8k	-\$86.9k	0	0	0
	A-G INTERVENTION OFFICE	-\$28.2k	\$792.0k	-\$820.2k	0	0	0
	ARTS EDUCATION PROGRAM	\$291.8k	\$299.5k	-\$7.7k	2	2	0
	BEYOND THE BELL	\$3.6M	\$3.4M	\$276.9k	40	39	1
	BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$7.1M	\$9.5M	-\$2.3M	49	50	-1
	BOARD SECRETARIAT	\$926.0k	\$1.1M	-\$172.1k	8	7	1
	BROADCASTING SERVICE	\$3.8M	\$5.7M	-\$1.9M	23	23	0
	BUDGET SERVICES AND FINANCIAL PLANNING DIVISION	\$18.9M	\$18.9M	\$0.0M	126	128	-2
	CHARTER SCHOOLS DIVISION	\$5.2M	\$5.6M	-\$368.9k	34	31	3
	COMMUNICATIONS	\$3.4M	\$3.4M	-\$50.1k	21	23	-2
	CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION	\$47.7k	\$42.7k	\$5.0k	0	0	0
	CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION PRE K - 12	\$2.5M	\$4.6M	-\$2.1M	6	2	4
	DIVISION OF ADULT AND OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION	\$12.1M	\$10.4M	\$1.7M	57	59	-2
	DIVISION OF CHIEF OF SCHOOLS	\$1.3M	\$1.3M	\$35.2k	6	6	0
	DIVISION OF DEPUTY SUPT, BUSINESS SERVICES AND OPERATIONS	\$2.4M	\$2.7M	-\$261.2k	8	8	0
	DIVISION OF DISTRICT OPERATIONS	\$3.5M	\$3.9M	-\$383.4k	4	4	0
	DIVISION OF EMPLOYEE SUPPORT & LABOR RELATIONS	\$12.8M	\$13.0M	-\$141.3k	76	75	2
	DIVISION OF EQUITY AND ACCESS	\$11.0M	\$4.2M	\$6.8M	29	30	-1
	DIVISION OF FEDERAL AND STATE ACCOUNTABILITY	\$4.0M	\$2.9M	\$1.0M	9	0	9
	DIVISION OF LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT & PARTNERSHIPS	\$471.8k	\$463.7k	\$8.1k	2	2	0
	DIVISION OF SCHOOL CULTURE, CLIMATE & SAFETY	\$717.7k	\$855.9k	-\$138.1k	3	3	0
	DIVISION RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE SERVICES	\$440.9k	\$959.4k	-\$518.5k	3	3	0
	EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	\$337.3k	\$355.2k	-\$17.9k	2	2	0
	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & SAFETY	\$5.2M	\$5.4M	-\$188.6k	37	37	0
	FACILITIES SERVICES DIVISION	\$33.6M	\$33.1M	\$444.8k	292	293	0
	FOOD SERVICES	\$22.9M	\$12.0M	\$11.0M	74	74	0
	GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT	\$5.4M	\$4.8M	\$606.0k	19	19	0
	GOVERNMENT RELATIONS	\$1.3M	\$1.2M	\$31.3k	6	6	0
	HUMAN RESOURCES DIVISION	\$23.8M	\$27.6M	-\$3.8M	116	117	-1
	INDEPENDENT ANALYSIS UNIT	\$1.3M	\$1.8M	-\$468.5k	7	7	0
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION	\$9.7M	\$8.4M	\$1.3M	126	117	9
	INNOVATION	\$112.1k	\$269.4k	-\$157.3k	1	4	-3
	INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE	\$742.5k	\$1.1M	-\$395.1k	3	3	0
	INTENSIVE SUPPORT & INTERVENTION	\$1.0M	\$1.2M	-\$137.7k	4	4	0
	LANGUAGE ACQUISITION	\$330.0k	\$875.0k	-\$545.0k	2	2	0
	LEGAL ADVISER AND GENERAL COUNSEL	\$18.8M	\$18.3M	\$581.4k	98	100	-2
	LINKED LEARNING	\$2.2M	\$5.8M	-\$3.6M	17	37	-20
	OFFICE OF CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER - INSTRUCTION	\$1.7M	\$1.9M	-\$133.1k	7	6	1
	OFFICE OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	\$2.0M	\$1.8M	\$108.1k	7	7	0
	OFFICE OF CHIEF STRATEGY OFFICER	\$6.2M	\$4.3M	\$1.9M	35	35	0
	OFFICE OF DATA AND ACCOUNTABILITY	\$6.4M	\$7.9M	-\$1.4M	44	45	-1
	OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$5.2M	\$5.2M	-\$4.2k	28	28	0
	OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER	\$1.6M	\$1.6M	\$0.0k	6	7	-1
	PERSONNEL COMMISSION	\$18.3M	\$19.0M	-\$737.5k	154	153	0
	PROCUREMENT SERVICES	\$8.3M	\$8.6M	-\$237.1k	71	71	0
	SCHOOL FAMILY AND COMMUNITY AND PARENT SERVICES	\$1.9M	\$2.0M	-\$116.7k	9	9	1
	SCHOOL POLICE	\$13.2M	\$13.9M	-\$703.2k	89	95	-6
	SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAMS	\$343.3k	\$755.5k	-\$412.2k	0	0	0
	SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION	\$10.4M	\$20.6M	-\$10.2M	86	89	-3

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

CATEGORIES	SUB CATEGORIES	OPERATING BUDGET AMOUNT			FTE		
		22-23	21-22	CHANGE	22-23	21-22	CHANGE
	STUDENT HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	\$7.0M	\$7.9M	-\$873.2k	39	40	-1
	STUDENT INTEGRATION SERVICES	\$1.0M	\$1.1M	-\$28.0k	8	8	0
	TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	\$5.2M	\$15.4M	-\$10.2M	49	49	0
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION TOTAL		\$329.2M	\$346.9M	-\$17.7M	2,098	2,118	-20
GRAND TOTAL		\$13.5B	\$12.0B	\$1.5B	73,292	71,842	1,450

Source: Budget data for FY 2023 and FY 2022 is as of May 2022

Note: All resources funded by COVID dollars (including ESSER SENI) are included in the COVID-19 response subgroup.

Definitions for each category and sub category can be found in the User Manual of the Open Data Portal, or at <https://my.lausd.net/opendata/dashboard>.

Amounts and FTEs may differ due to rounding.

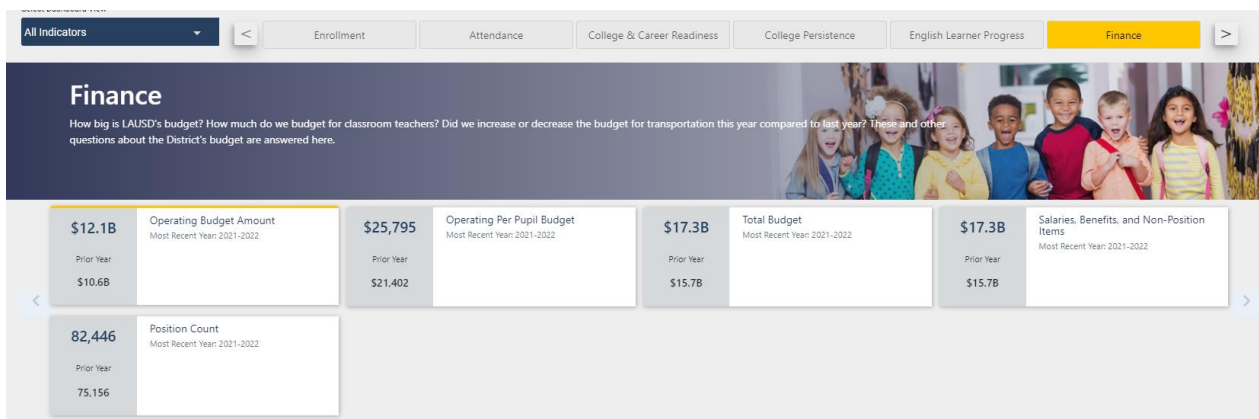
OPEN DATA PORTAL

As part of our efforts to improve budget transparency, LA Unified has launched a budget tool available to staff, students, and the public in the Open Data Portal. This tool is available in the Open Data Portal at <https://my.lausd.net/opendata/dashboard>.

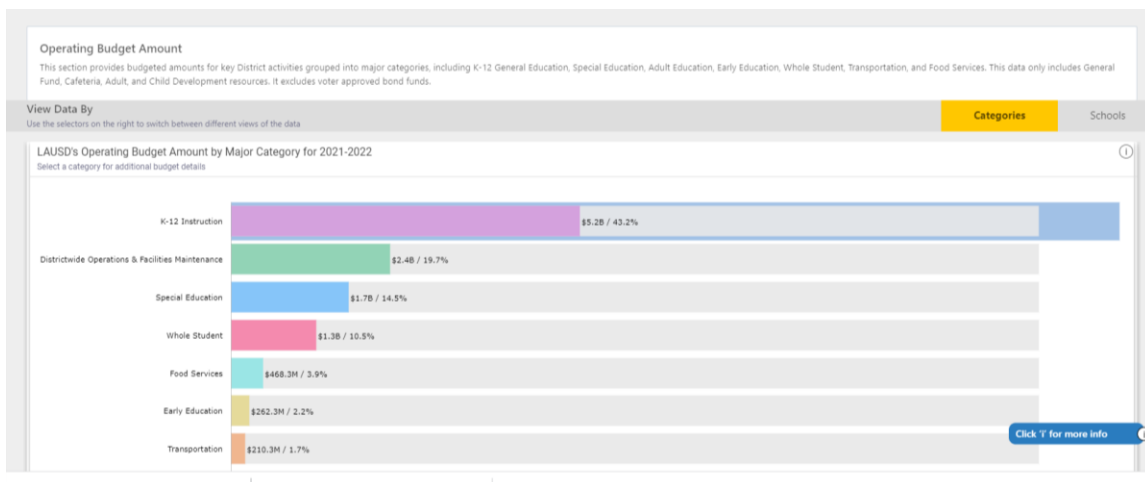
The budget tool has the following summaries and features:

- Budget summaries by category (e.g., Instruction, Special Education, Transportation)
- Budget summaries by school site
- Budget summaries by fund
- Revenues by year
- Budgeted positions, including vacancy counts

Below are some examples of financial information that are available on the Open Data Dashboard.



1. Total budgeted dollars by major category:



Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

2. School Budget Reports

View Data By
Use the selectors on the right to switch between different views of the data

Categories **Schools**

Schools
Budget by Schools. Click on Program Profile to see actual school expenditures.

Campus Name	School Name	Program Profile	Cost Center	School Type	Local District	Board District	School Configuration	2021-2022	2022-2023
102nd Street Early Education Center	102nd Street Early Education Center	Program Profile	1954501	Early Education Centers	South	Board District 7	Not Reported	Current Year Modified Budget	Initial Budget
107th Street Cal State Preschool Program	107th Street Cal State Preschool Program	Program Profile	1223101	State Pre-schools	South	Board District 7	Not Reported	Current Year Modified Budget	Initial Budget
107th Street Elementary	107th Street Elementary	Program Profile	1585701	Elementary Schools	South	Board District 7	Grades K-5	Current Year Modified Budget	Initial Budget
107th Street Elementary	107th Street Elementary Science/Tech/Eng/Arts/Math Magnet	Program Profile	1585702	Elementary Schools	South	Board District 7	Grades 1-5	Current Year Modified Budget	Initial Budget
109th Street Elementary	109th Street Elementary	Program Profile	1583601	Elementary Schools	South	Board District 7	Grades K-5	Current Year Modified Budget	Initial Budget
10th Street Elementary	10th Street Elementary	Program Profile	1708201	Elementary Schools	Central	Board District 2	Grades 1-5	Current Year Modified Budget	Initial Budget
112th Street Early Education Center	112th Street Early Education Center	Program Profile	1954601	Early Education Centers	South	Board District 7	Not Reported	Current Year Modified Budget	Initial Budget
112th Street Elementary	112th Street Elementary	Program Profile	1588401	Elementary Schools	South	Board District 7	Grades K-5	Current Year Modified Budget	Initial Budget
116th Street Elementary	116th Street Elementary	Program Profile	1586301	Elementary Schools	South	Board District 7	Grades K-5	Current Year Modified Budget	Initial Budget

[Click 'I' for more info](#)

3. Total Budget by Fund

Total Budget
This section provides information on LA Unified's revenues by funding source, as well as its beginning balances and expected ending balances. How much does LA Unified receive from LCFF? How much from federal funds? These and other questions about LA Unified's revenues are answered here.

View Data By
Use the selectors on the right to switch between different views of the data

Summary Table Revenue Analysis by Fiscal Year

Year Selection 2021-2022

	General Fund	Adult Education Fund	Child Development Fund	Cafeteria Fund	All Other Funds	Total
Beginning Balance	2.9B	37.8M	4.1M	85.4M	4.1B	7.1B
Revenue	10.1B	140.8M	160.1M	508.9M	2.7B	13.5B
Interfund Transfers, Other Sources, and Adjustments	204.4M	-5.2M	10.8M	-21.7M	450.9M	639.2M
Total, Beginning Balance, Interfund Transfers, Other Sources, and Adjustments, Revenue	13.1B	173.4M	175.0M	572.3M	7.3B	21.3B
Budgeted Expenditure	11.3B	173.4M	175.0M	476.7M	5.2B	17.3B
Ending Balance	1.9B	16,500	0	95.6M	2.1B	4.0B
Total, Budgeted Expenditure, Ending Balance	13.1B	173.4M	175.0M	572.3M	7.3B	21.3B
Ending Balance Less Beginning Balance	-1.8B	-37.8M	-4.1M	10.2M	-2.8B	-3.1B

4. Summary of Budgeted Positions and Vacancy Counts

Position Count
This section shows the number of active positions budgeted by job, and the number of vacancies in each job. Bargaining unit information is also available below.

View Data By
Use the selectors on the right to switch between different views of the data

By Job Title

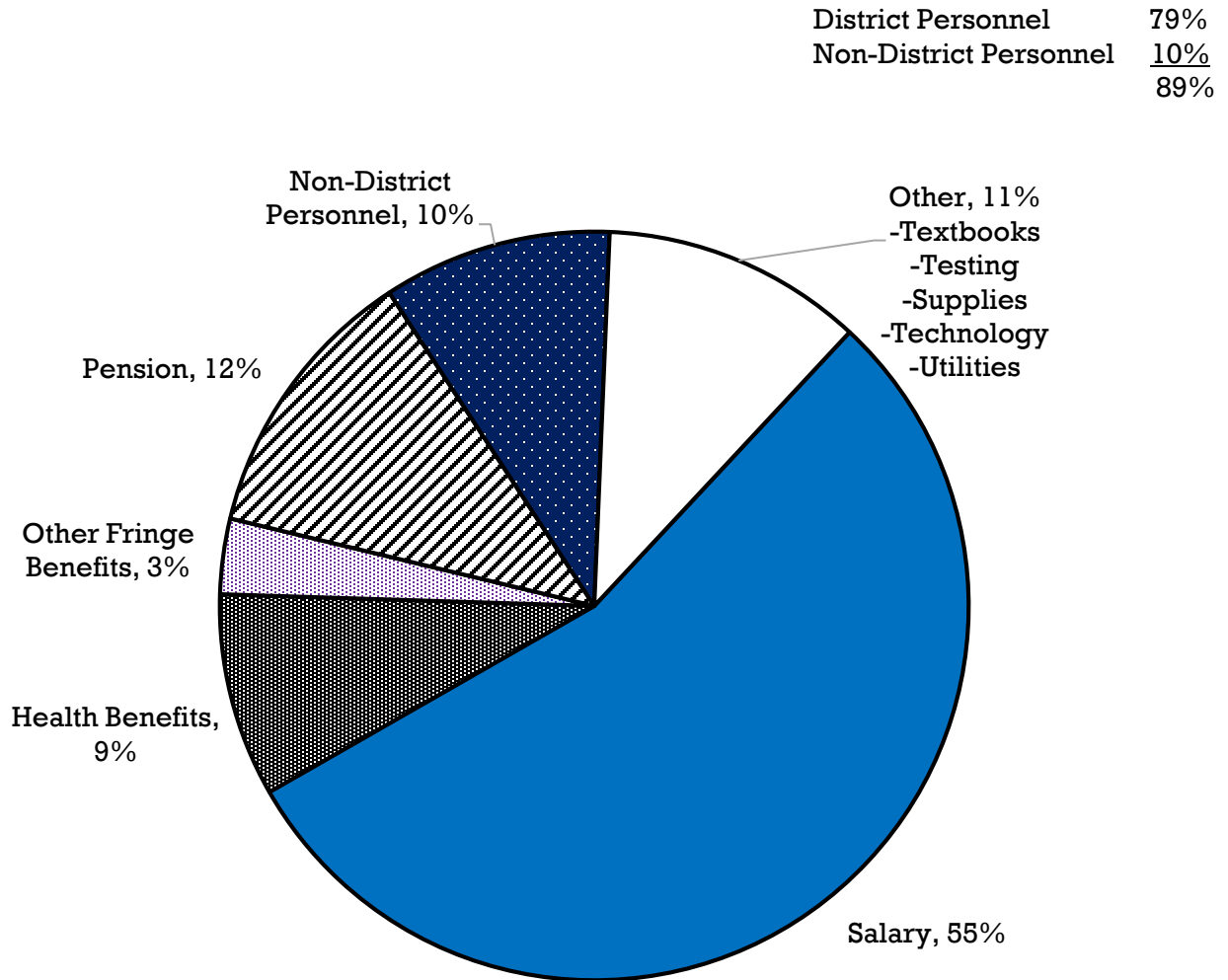
Class descriptions for certificated jobs can be found [here](#), and for classified jobs can be found [here](#).

Staffing By Job Title School Year 2021-2022

Job Code	Job Title	Union	Budgeted Position Count	Filled Position Count	Vacant Position Count
11100731	ELEMENTARY TEACHER	UTLA	11,148	10,706	442
11100736	SECONDARY TEACHER	UTLA	8,529	7,847	682
11100740	SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER	UTLA	2,625	2,490	135
11100741	Special ED Teacher, Model	UTLA	762	734	38
11100753	TCHRMATHMATICS/FOUNDATI	UTLA	26	25	1
11100757	TCHRSPE ED/TRANSITION SER	UTLA	90	71	19
11100777	Arts Education Itinerant	UTLA	249	225	24
11100778	TCHRMATH/ADPT PE	UTLA	189	178	11

[Click 'I' for more info](#)

GENERAL FUND SPENDING BY CATEGORY



Source: YTD 2021-22 Actual Expenditures,
General Fund Restricted and Unrestricted

ENROLLMENT FORECAST

The table below provides the estimated districtwide enrollment count for 2022-23 school year, including affiliated and independent charter schools, early education centers, California State Pre-school Programs, pre-K special education, transitional kindergarten expansion program, and community adult schools. The enrollment projection took into account the expansion of TK eligibility beginning FY 2022-23, as well as the impact of COVID-19.

Grade Level/Description	2022-23 Estimated
TK-3 Enrollment	152,036
4-6 Enrollment	113,327
7-8 Enrollment	75,692
9-12 Enrollment	161,795
Total Graded Enrollment	502,850
Special Day Classes in Regular Schools	18,235
Special Day Classes in Special Education Schools	1,783
Continuation and Opportunity Schools	3,076
Total Other Enrollments	23,094
Total Graded and Other Enrollment	525,944
Early Education	9,402
Pre-K Special Education	2,393
Adult Education	27,740
Total Graded, Other, Early Ed and Adult Enrollment	565,479

Total Graded & Other Enrollment (excluding independent charter schools)	412,470
Projected Unduplicated Pupil Count	340,208
% of Unduplicated Pupil Count to Enrollment	82.48%

Please refer to Section V of the 2022-23 Final Budget for historical enrollment trends and projections by grade.

STAFFING BY DIVISION SUMMARY, BUDGETED FTE

This staffing table reflects positions from all funding sources.

Super Division	Division Description	2022 FTE	2023 FTE
Board of Education	Board of Education	52	50
	Independent Analysis Unit	7	7
	Office of Inspector General	55	55
	Board Secretariat	8	8
Board of Education Total FTE		122	120
Chief Financial Officer	Transportation Services	1,424	1,417
	Division Risk Management and Insurance Services	74	74
	Budget Services and Financial Planning	162	158
	Office of the Business Manager	8	7
	Food Services	131	131
	Procurement Services	523	522
	Accounting and Disbursements Division	182	175
	Office of Chief Financial Officer	7	7
Chief Financial Officer Total FTE		2,511	2,491
Chief Strategy Officer	Intensive Support & Intervention	13	13
	Charter Schools Division	53	57
	Office of Data and Accountability	75	75
	Student Integration Services	13	13
	Office of Chief Strategy Officer	43	41
Chief Strategy Officer Total FTE		197	199
Division of Chief of Schools	Division of Independent Study & Virtual Education Programs	12	809
	Division of Chief of Schools	6	6
Division of Chief of Schools Total FTE		18	815
Deputy Supt, Business Services and Ops	Human Resources Division	515	490
	Division of Employee Support & Labor Relations	3	3
	Division of Deputy Supt, Business Services and Operations	8	8
	Office of the Building	86	86
Deputy Supt, Business Services and Operations Total FTE		612	587
Division of Instruction	Language Acquisition	36	35
	Curriculum and Instruction	9	9
	Division of Adult and Occupational Education	1,454	1,457
	Early Childhood Education	12	12

*Data as of 05/02/2022

2022-23 BUDGET**STAFFING BY DIVISION SUMMARY, BUDGETED FTE**

Super Division	Division Description	2022 FTE	2023 FTE
	Advanced Learning Options	80	80
	Linked Learning	61	54
	Instructional Technology Initiative	28	26
	Integrated Library and Textbook Support Services	18	17
	Curriculum and Instruction Pre-K - 12	107	107
	Secondary Education Programs	6	6
	Office of Chief Academic Officer - Instruction	58	56
	A-G Intervention Office	35	34
	Arts Education Program	263	263
Division of Instruction Total FTE		2,167	2,156
Equity and Access	Division of Federal and State Accountability	25	25
	Student Health and Human Services	3,954	3,505
	Special Education Division	3,360	3,407
	Innovation	3	2
	Division of Equity and Access	111	61
Equity and Access Total FTE		7,453	7,000
Facilities Services Division	Facilities Services Division	3,423	3,403
Facilities Services Division Total FTE		3,423	3,403
General Superintendent	General Superintendent	51	46
	Communications	24	23
	Broadcasting Service	23	23
	Government Relations	6	6
	School Family and Community and Parent Services	19	18
	Division of Leadership Development & Partnerships	3	3
General Superintendent Total FTE		126	119
Information Technology Division	Information Technology Division	948	943
Information Technology Division Total FTE		948	943
Local District Central	Local District Central	11,053	11,254
	Downtown CoS	6	6
	Eagle Rock/Highland Park CoS	6	6
	Glassell Park/Los Feliz CoS	6	6
	Historic Central Avenue CoS	7	6

*Data as of 05/02/2022

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

STAFFING BY DIVISION SUMMARY, BUDGETED FTE

Super Division	Division Description	2022 FTE	2023 FTE
	Koreatown/Pico-Union CoS	8	8
	MacArthur Park CoS	7	6
	Manual Arts/Vermont Square CoS	8	7
	Local District Central Total FTE	11,101	11,299
Local District East	Local District East	12,431	11,850
	Bell/Cudahy/Maywood CoS	9	9
	Boyle Heights CoS	7	7
	East Los Angeles CoS	7	7
	Huntington Park/Vernon CoS	8	8
	Lincoln Heights/El Sereno CoS	10	9
	South Gate CoS	9	8
	Local District East Total FTE	12,481	11,898
Local District Northeast	Local District Northeast	9,698	9,962
	North Hollywood/Valley Village CoS	5	5
	Panorama City CoS	5	4
	San Fernando/Sylmar CoS	9	7
	Sun Valley CoS	6	5
	Sunland/Tujunga CoS	5	3
	Van Nuys/Valley Glen CoS	7	6
	Local District Northeast Total FTE	9,735	9,992
Local District Northwest	Local District Northwest	9,772	9,991
	Canoga Park/Chatsworth CoS	4	4
	Cleveland CoS	5	5
	Kennedy/NAHS/VAAS CoS	5	5
	Monroe CoS	5	5
	Reseda CoS	4	4
	Taft CoS	4	4
	Local District Northwest Total FTE	9,799	10,018
Local District South	Local District South	10,707	11,109
	Carson CoS	5	5
	Fremont CoS	5	5
	Gardena CoS	5	5
	Harbor City/Lomita CoS	5	4
	Rivera CoS	5	5
	San Pedro CoS	4	4

*Data as of 05/02/2022

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

STAFFING BY DIVISION SUMMARY, BUDGETED FTE

Super Division	Division Description	2022 FTE	2023 FTE
	Wilmington CoS	5	5
Local District South Total FTE		10,741	11,142
Local District West	Local District West	9,754	9,749
	Fairfax CoS	5	5
	H.E.E.T. (C/D) CoS	2	1
	H.E.E.T. (W) CoS	4	2
	Hamilton CoS	5	5
	Hollywood CoS	5	5
	LA Mid-City CoS	5	5
	South Mid-City CoS	6	5
	Venice CoS	5	5
	West LA CoS	5	4
	Westchester CoS	5	4
Local District West Total FTE		9,801	9,790
Office Of General Counsel	Legal Adviser and General Counsel	154	152
Office Of General Counsel Total FTE		154	152
Personnel Commission	Personnel Commission	177	177
Personnel Commission Total FTE		177	177
School Culture, Climate & Safety	Environmental Health & Safety	52	52
	Beyond the Bell	554	552
	School Police	395	384
	Division of District Operations	10	10
	Division of School Culture, Climate & Safety	5	5
School Culture, Climate & Safety Total FTE		1,016	1,003
Grand Total FTE		82,574	83,304

*Data as of 05/02/2022

Section III

SCHOOL STAFFING AND OTHER RESOURCES

Introduction

The School Staff and Resources section describes personnel and non-personnel resource allocations made to most district schools based on approved allocation rates or “norm”. Staffing ratios are provided for regular elementary schools, regular secondary schools, magnet and alternative schools, options schools, early childhood centers, community adult schools, regional occupational centers (ROC) and skills centers.

Personnel resources provided on a “norm” basis include positions such as teachers, principals, assistant principals, clerical, and other personnel. Staffing allocations also include non - classroom support personnel such as teacher librarians, guidance, welfare, attendance, physical and mental health personnel, campus aides, and maintenance and operations staff.

A separate listing is provided for materials and supplies allocations to cover basic needs of instructional materials, textbooks, custodial, gardening and operational supplies, and school/community advisory committee expenses.

For resources allocated specifically for students with disabilities, please see School Staffing and Resources – Special Education.

SELECT K-12 SCHOOL RESOURCES AND BASIS OF ALLOCATION

Resource	Basis of Allocation	
	2021-22	2022-23
Administrators	Norm Day enrollment; staffing ratios	Same
Arts	Based on Student Equity Needs Index, E-CAST enrollment, and Arts Equity data	Same
Campus Aides	Three (3) to eight (8) hours of supervision support per day; number of personnel varies based upon security considerations	Same
Carryovers	For accounts with carryover, the basis is prior year's actual year-end balance; during budget development, 80% of "projected" carryovers were allocated to schools	Same
Clerical Support	Norm Day enrollment; staffing ratios	Same
Coaches	Allocated by Local Districts based on school needs	Same
Counselors	Norm Day enrollment; staffing ratios	Same
Custodial Support	Norm Day enrollment and square footage of campus	Same
Day-to-day Substitute Teachers	10 days of substitute time per in-classroom teacher	Same
Financial Managers/Senior Financial Managers	One full-time financial manager per 2 middle schools; one full-time senior financial manager for each high school	Same
General Supplies	Norm Day enrollment <i>times</i> the rate per student: \$17 per K-12 student	Same
Instructional Materials	Norm Day enrollment <i>times</i> the rate per student: \$18 per K-6 student; \$22 per 7-8 student; \$24 per 9-12 student	Same
Librarians	One full-time librarian for each secondary school with a library	Same
Library Aides	One 6-hour library aide per elementary school with grades K-5 including span schools and special education centers	Same

2022-23 BUDGET

Resource	Basis of Allocation	
	2021-22	2022-23
Nurses	One full-time position for each campus	Same
Psychologists	Norm Day enrollment and staffing ratio	Same
Special Education	Based on IEP (Individualized Education Plans) program counts and staffing ratios	Same
Student Equity Needs Index (SENI)	Ranks schools using a variety of indicators, including targeted student population (low- income, English learners, foster youth), academic assessments, suspension rates, chronic absenteeism, and asthma severity rate, to name a few.	Same
Teachers	Norm Day enrollment; staffing ratios; Gr. 4-12 staffing ratio is lower by two compared to 2020-21	Norm Day enrollment; staffing ratios; Gr. 4-12 staffing ratio is lower by three compared to 2021-22
Title I	Resources allocated based on the Title I Ranking (percentage of low-income students); the minimum eligibility threshold was 45%.	Same

Norm Day enrollment – count of active students as of Norm Day, the 5th Friday of the instructional calendar

ONLINE LINKS TO SCHOOL-LEVEL BUDGETS

- **School Allocation Summaries** - <https://achieve.lausd.net/Page/18003>
This shows the summaries of resources by school for select program codes.
- **SENI Ranking and Allocation Summary** - <https://bit.ly/3vb4Xur>
A summary of Student Equity Needs Index (SENI) ranking and corresponding allocation for each school can be viewed from the link above.
- **Title I Allocations**
A summary of Title I school ranking, per pupil rate, and corresponding allocations perschool can be accessed from the links below:
 - Title I Program Allocation Summary - <https://achieve.lausd.net/Page/18003>
 - Comparative Title I School Data - <https://bit.ly/3JtAbC9>
 - Title I School Ranking By Alpha Order - <https://bit.ly/3vem7Hs>
 - Title I School Ranking By Rank Order - <https://bit.ly/3M0mPzc>
- **Staffing Bulletins** – <https://achieve.lausd.net/Page/18003>
This link will take you to the staffing ratios for various types of schools.
Users may use this link <https://achieve.lausd.net/Page/18003> to estimate staffing allocations by using the Position Simulator (Norm Allocation).
- **Class Size Table By Type of School** - <https://bit.ly/3jv5qCd>
This document shows class size averages and class size maximums by type of school and grade level.
- **General Fund School Programs Manual** - <https://bit.ly/37z5BK9>
This document provides information about school resources which includes items such as basis of allocation of resources, and guidelines on how to spend funds for position and non-position items. This also includes guidance on budget development for schools.
- **School Budget Reports** - <https://schooldirectory.lausd.net/schooldirectory/>
School budgets at different points in time can be viewed as follows:
 - Allocations/resources before school budget development
 - Allocations/resources after school budget development
 - Allocations/resources after Board of Education approval
- **School Fiscal Services Branch Website** – <https://achieve.lausd.net/Page/18003>
This website takes you to documents and other references for school budgeting and more.

SCHOOL STAFFING NORMS**Regular Elementary Schools**

Staffing of elementary schools is based on norm tables and district policies. The norm tables prescribe the numbers and types of positions for a given enrollment.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL NORMS**Certificated Staff:**

1	Teacher per 24 students in grades TK-3
1	Teacher per 35.5 students in grades 4-6*
1	Principal per school
1	Assistant Principal for schools with 1,000 to 1,809 students
2	Assistant Principals for schools with 1,810 to 2,419 students
3	Assistant Principals for schools with 2,420 or more students

Continuing for fiscal year 2022-23, elementary students enrolled in an approved Dual Language Programs such as Dual Language Two-Way Immersion, Dual Language One-Way Immersion, and World Language Immersion Programs (e.g., Spanish, Korean, Mandarin, French, etc.) will be normed separately from the non-dual language classes. Grades K-3 will be normed based on a 24:1 student teacher ratio for each program language; and grades 4-5/6 will be normed separately based on the applicable grade 4-5/6 norm table.

*The district norm in grades 4-5 for targeted high needs and non-high needs elementary schools will be the same in FY 2022-23.

Substitute days – 10 days per norm register-carrying teacher**Classified Staff:**

1	School Administrative Assistant per school, plus:
1	Office Technician for schools with enrollments up to 749
2	Office Technicians for schools with enrollment of 750 to 1,499
3	Office Technicians for schools with enrollment of 1,500 to 2,199
4	Office Technicians for schools with enrollment of 2,200 to 2,899
5	Office Technicians for schools with enrollment of 2,900 to 3,599
6	Office Technicians for schools with enrollment of 3,600 to 4,299
7	Office Technicians for schools with enrollment of 4,300 and above

* Designated schools involved in the court-ordered integration programs receive additional positions to provide an overall ratio of one teacher for every 27.0 students in grades 4-6 for Predominantly Hispanic, Black, Asian and other Non-Anglo (PHBAO) schools; and 32.5 students for non-PHBAO schools.

Regular Secondary Schools

Staffing of secondary schools is based on norm tables and district policies. The norm tables prescribe the numbers and types of positions for a given enrollment. At the secondary level, teacher norm tables are modified to provide allocation for only five teaching periods.

SECONDARY SCHOOL NORMS**Certificated Staff:**

1	Teacher per 35.5 students in middle schools*
1	Teacher per 35.5 students in senior high schools**
1	Principal per school
1	Assistant Principal, Secondary Counseling Services per school with enrollment of 700 to 1,354
1	Assistant Principal per school with enrollment of 1,355 to 1,749
2	Assistant Principals per school with enrollment of 1,750 to 2,088
3	Assistant Principals per school with enrollment of 2,089 to 4,233
4	Assistant Principals per school with enrollment of at least 4,234

Continuing for fiscal year 2022-23, secondary schools with students enrolled in an approved Dual Language Program will be allocated 6 auxiliary periods for each program language. e.g., Dual Language Program and World Language Immersion Programs.

*The district norm in grades 6-8 for targeted high needs and non-high needs middle schools will be the same in FY 2022-23.

Substitute days – 10 days per norm register-carrying teacher**Classified Staff:**

1	School Administrative Assistant per school, plus:
1	clerical position for middle schools with enrollments up to 700 plus 1 clerical position for each additional 450 students over 700
1	clerical position for senior high schools with enrollment of up to 700 plus 1 clerical position for each additional 450 students over 700
.50	Financial Manager per middle school – financial manager at middle school will serve two (2) sites
1	Senior Financial Manager per senior high school

*Designated middle schools involved in the court-ordered integration programs receive additional positions to provide an overall ratio of one teacher for every 27.0 students in academic classes for Predominantly Hispanic, Black, Asian and other Non-Anglo (PHBAO) schools; and 32.5 students in academic classes for Non-PHBAO schools.

**Designated senior high schools involved in the court-ordered integration programs received additional positions to provide an overall ratio of one teacher for every 27.0 students for academic classes in grades 9th and 10th for Predominantly Hispanic, Black, Asian and other Non-Anglo (PHBAO) schools; and 32.5 students in academic classes in grades 9th and 10th for Non-PHBAO schools.

Magnet Schools

Several Magnet Schools provide services to both elementary and secondary students. Teacher allocations are determined by the magnet and alternative school program norm tables for a given enrollment. Other personnel allocations are based on district policies.

MAGNET SCHOOL & CENTER NORMS**Magnet schools and centers identified as serving Predominantly Hispanic, Black, Asian, and Other Non-Anglo students (PHBAO):**

1	Teacher per 24 students in grades TK-3
1	Teacher Per 27.0 students in grades 4-5
1	Teacher per 27.0 students in grades 6-8
1	Teacher per 27.0 students in grades 9-12

All other magnet schools and centers (Non-PHBAO):

1	Teacher per 24 students in grades TK-3
1	Teacher Per 29.5 students in grades 4-5
1	Teacher per 29.5 students in grades 6-8
1	Teacher per 29.5 students in grades 9-12

Substitute days – 10 days per norm register-carrying teacher

Options Schools

Options schools serve students for whom placement in the regular school environment is not in the best interest of the students. Because these students require an individualized program to meet their unique academic and behavioral needs, a lower pupil/teacher norm is provided.

OPTIONS SCHOOL NORMS**Continuation Schools**

1	Teacher per 29 students
1	Principal per school
1	School Office Manager per school

Opportunity and Community Day Schools

1	Teacher per 21 students
1	Principal per school
1	Assistant Principal per school
1	School Administrative Assistant per school

Independent Study Schools

1	Teacher per 30 students
1	Principal per school
2	Assistant Principal per school
1	School Administrative Assistant per school

Early Childhood Education Programs

Early Childhood Education Centers (EEC) – There are 87 EECs across the district. The EECs can provide service 242-246 days of the year and are open for extended hours from 7:00AM-5:30PM. They can serve 2–5-year-old children. They are staffed based on the guidelines and staffing ratios established by Education Code 8264.8, 5CCR 18290, 18291, and 18292 for administrative, certificated, and classified personnel. In addition, all of the centers are licensed through the Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing Division and must follow guidelines established in Title 22 and Title 5 regulations. The Los Angeles Unified School District maintains the following minimum ratios in all early education centers.

California State Preschool Program (CSPP) 36 months to enrollment in kindergarten		General Child Care and Development (CCTR) 18 months to 36 months old	
Adult to child ratio	1:8	Adult to child ratio	1:4
Teacher to child ratio	1:24	Teacher to child ratio	1:16

Staffing is allocated based on enrollment capacity and hours of operation. Compliance with these ratios shall be determined based on actual attendance.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CENTER NORMS

Certificated Staff

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Principal per early childhood education center |
| 1 | Teacher per 24 students in each early childhood education center |
| * | 4-hour teacher |

Classified Staff

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Office Manager per early childhood education center |
| 1 | Housekeeper per early childhood education center |
| 1 | 4-hour Building and Grounds worker per early childhood education center |
| 8 | 8-hour aides for early childhood education centers with enrollment capacity of 96, plus |
| 4 | 3-hour aides for early childhood education centers with enrollment capacity of 96 |
| 10 | 8-hour aides for early childhood education centers with enrollment capacity of 120, plus |
| 5 | 3-hour aides for early childhood education centers with enrollment capacity of 120 |
| 12 | 8-hour aides for early childhood education centers with enrollment capacity of 144, plus |
| 6 | 3-hour aides for early childhood education centers with enrollment capacity of 144 |
| 14 | 8-hour aides for early childhood education centers with enrollment capacity of 168, plus |
| 7 | 3-hour aides for early childhood education centers with enrollment capacity of 168 |
| 16 | 8-hour aides for early childhood education centers with enrollment capacity of 192, plus |
| 8 | 3-hour aides for early childhood education centers with enrollment capacity of 192 |

*Based on individual school needs

California State Preschool Program @ Elementary Sites

California State Preschool Programs (CSPP) are also located on elementary campuses and serve 3–4-year-old children in part-day or full-day programs for 180 days. Part-day CSPP programs serve income-eligible families at the elementary schools in a 3-hour AM session or a 3-hour PM session. Full-day CSPP programs are for income-eligible families **WITH** an identified need for longer care in a 6-hour program. They are staffed based on the guidelines and staffing ratios established by Education Code 8264.8, 5CCR 18290, 18291, and 18292 for administrative, certificated, and classified personnel. In addition, all of the centers are licensed through the Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing Division and must follow guidelines established in Title 22 and Title 5 regulations. Each of these classrooms serves up to 24 children with a 1:8 adult to child ratio.

California State Preschool Program (CSPP) 36 months to enrollment in kindergarten	
Adult to child ratio	1:8
Teacher to child ratio	1:24

Staffing is allocated based on enrollment capacity per classroom. Compliance with these ratios shall be determined based on actual attendance.

CALIFORNIA STATE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM NORMS**Certificated Staff**

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Teacher per 24 students per classroom in California State Preschool (CSPP). |
|---|---|

Classified Staff

- | | |
|---|---|
| 4 | 3.5-hour aides for California State Preschool Program Full Day with enrollment capacity of 24 per classroom |
| 4 | 3-hour aides for California State Preschool Part Day (a.m. & p.m. class) with enrollment capacity of 24 per classroom |

*CSPP FULL DAY based on eligibility and needs

Infant Care Centers

Infant Care (IC) programs serve teen mothers at neighboring high schools so they can graduate from high school. The four ICs are located next to Cleveland High School, Locke High School, Ramona High School, and Roosevelt High School. They are staffed based on the guidelines and staffing ratios established by Education Code 8264.8, 5CCR 18290, 18291, and 18292 for administrative, certificated, and classified personnel. In addition, all the centers are licensed through the Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing Division and must follow guidelines established in Title 22 and Title 5 regulations. The infant programs maintain a 1:3 adult to infant ratio. Each of these programs is open 180 days a year.

Infant Center birth to 18 months old	
Adult to child ratio	1:3
Teacher to child ratio	1:18

Staffing is allocated based on enrollment capacity per classroom. Compliance with these ratios shall be determined based on actual attendance.

INFANT CENTER NORMS**Certificated Staff**

1	Teacher per 18 infants per classroom
---	--------------------------------------

Classified Staff

6	3-hour aides for Infant Care Center with enrollment capacity of 18 per classroom
2	6-hour aides for Infant Care Center with enrollment capacity of 18 per classroom

*Based on eligibility and needs

Transitional Kindergarten (TK) and Universal Transitional Kindergarten (UTK)

Transitional Kindergarten (TK) and **Universal Transitional kindergarten (UTK)** both serve children who will turn 5-years old between September 2 and September 1. There are 329 elementary schools who will offer UTK in the 2022-23 school year. Each of these programs operates 180 days a year for 6-hours a day. The certificated teaching staff in each of these programs must meet TK teacher requirements as outlined in Assembly Bill 130 (AB130). In addition, they must meet a 1:12 adult to child ratio with a maximum of 24 children in each classroom.

Transitional Kindergarten (TK) and Universal Transitional kindergarten (UTK)	
Adult to child ratio	1:12
Teacher to child ratio	1:24

Staffing is allocated based on enrollment capacity per classroom. Compliance with these ratios shall be determined based on actual attendance.

**TRANSITIONAL KINDERGARTEN (TK) AND UNIVERSAL TRANSITIONAL
KINDERGARTEN (UTK) NORMS**
Certificated Staff

1 Teacher per 24 students per classroom in TK/UTK

Classified Staff

1 6-hour aides per TK/UTK classroom with enrollment capacity of 24

For more information on any of these programs, please visit <https://achieve.lausd.net/eced> or call the Early Childhood Education Division (ECED) at (844) EARLY ED

Community Adult School, Regional Occupational Centers, and Skills Center

Adult Education certificated and classified assignments are determined according to a staffing formula and identified community or partner need. This formula is based on each school's student enrollment and persistence data to ensure an equitable distribution of resources.

ADULT EDUCATION SCHOOLS NORMS**Certificated Staff**

1	Principal
*	Assistant Principals, Operations
*	Assistant Principals, Adult Counseling Services
**	Teachers, Teacher Advisors, Teacher Counselors

Classified Staff

1	Accounting Technician II
1	Occupational Center Financial Manager
1	School Administrative Assistant
1	School Office Computer Coordinator
*	Building and Grounds Worker
*	Campus Aide
*	IT Support Technician
*	Office Technicians

*Based on individual school needs

** Based on enrollment

SUPPORT PERSONNEL ALLOCATIONS**Custodial Personnel – K – 12 Schools**

Custodial Personnel allocations for K-12 schools are based on a combination of factors, mainly space (square footage of different types of areas) and student enrollment. For most K - 12 schools, allocations are based on the following:

- The minimum staffing allocation for a K-12 school is 16 hours and each school is allocated a Plant Manager within the allocation. Schools may also be allocated an Assistant Plant Manager based on the number of custodial hours on the night shift. The Plant Manager level is determined by the size of the campus. The placement of an Assistant Plant Manager as well as the levels of both the Plant Manager and Assistant Plant Manager can only be changed after review by Personnel Commission.
- Square footage area of interior space and exterior area hardscape and planted areas are used to determine a time value to clean the spaces daily.
- A Budget reduction factor is applied based on available funding for custodial staffing.
- An Enrollment factor of .41 minute per enrolled student is added back in after the above reduction.
- Custodial time is rounded to the nearest 4-hour increment to determine the amount of staffing budgeted for the school site.
- High schools and middle schools are also allocated School Facilities Attendant(s) whose main duty is to service restrooms and provide other miscellaneous duties within their job classification description when the school is in session.
- Pool custodians will be assigned to the Maintenance and Operations (M&O) Areas and will service schools' swimming pools in their respective M&O areas.

Custodial allocations are also augmented based on enrollment at schools using the criteria below. These criteria and allocations are subject to change based on availability of funds in Program 11694 Operations-school positions.

- Elementary schools with an enrollment greater than 606 students that are allocated 16 hours of custodial time will receive an additional 4-hour custodial allocation.
- Middle schools with an enrollment greater than 1,744 will receive an additional 4-hour custodial allocation.

Custodial Personnel – Special Education Centers and Special Education Program in K-12 Schools

Custodial staffing allocation for Special Education Centers and for combined special education and traditional school sites is first calculated like a traditional site. Custodial staffing hours may be added to site allocation due to:

- Special Education allocation rules below also apply to traditional schools with 500 or greater enrollment
- Traditional sites or stand-alone special ed sites with 5 or greater classrooms designated for students in the following programs: PCC, PAL, PSC, AUT, IDS, MDS, IDM, MD, EE, VI, and DHH (page II-22).

- The following allocations will be made to the sites described above:
 - 4 custodial hours if using 5-12 classrooms for designated programs
 - 8 custodial hours if using 13-17 classrooms for designated programs
 - 12 custodial hours if using 18-23 classrooms for designated programs
 - 16 custodial hours if using 24-29 classrooms for designated programs
 - 20 custodial hours if using 30 or more classrooms for designated programs

Custodial Personnel – Option Schools

Custodial allocations for continuation schools, opportunity schools, community day schools, and independent study schools are calculated similarly to K-12 sites subject to the following guidelines:

- Continuation schools, opportunity schools, community day schools, and independent study schools are often contained within a larger K-12 campus. For these sites, enrollment and square footage values are included in the main site's allocation.
- The continuation school, opportunity schools, community day school, or independent study school program contribute funding based on the size of the area used on the main campus. The time apportioned to the continuation schools, opportunity schools, community day schools, or independent study schools and the funding program are included on the main site's custodial allotment sheet.

When a continuation school, opportunity school, community day school, or independent study school is not co-located with a larger campus, custodial allocation is calculated similarly to a typical K-12 school site.

Custodial Personnel – Adult Education Sites

Custodial allocations for Adult Education sites are calculated similarly to K-12 sites. Stand-alone Adult Education sites are assigned to a team cleaning group consisting of an appropriate level plant manager and an assistant plant manager as needed. The Division of Adult Education funds custodial staffing for these sites. When Adult Education uses a portion of a larger host campus, the Adult Education custodial team assigned to the Adult Ed centers in that area will provide custodial services for the campus areas used, in coordination with the site's plant manager and administrator. No additional custodial hours will be added to the host school site allotment, as the Adult Ed custodial team will provide needed custodial support.

Campus Aides

Campus aides are allocated to provide a range of three (3) to eight (8) hours of supervision support to schools subject to review and approval by Local District and District Operations based upon security considerations.

Teacher Librarians

Per the District - UTLA agreement of January 2019 (part of the settlement of the UTLA work stoppage), the District funds a full-time Teacher Librarians for all secondary schools, including SPAN schools. The agreement allowed a two-year period for implementation (2019-20 and 2020-21 school years). K-8 SPAN schools are included in this agreement. Each secondary school receives a one (1.0) position. For shared sites, the funding for the 1.0 position is divided among the schools sharing the site. The schools then pool the funding to purchase the 1.0 TL position. The funding provided for the Teacher Librarian position may not be repurposed.

School Nurses

Mandated health requirements must be met. Once the District's minimum requirements are budgeted in Program 10529 TSP-Nurse/HS Couns School, additional categorical supplemental resources may be purchased to supplement, not supplant. Each school will receive full-time School Nurse allocation as required by the UTLA contract.

However, in the event of a nursing staff shortage, schools may not receive the entirety of their School Nurse time, and District Nursing Services will have the discretion to prioritize nursing time based on students' health needs. While every effort will be made to minimize changes to the nursing allocation to schools, student health needs criteria will determine the priority for nursing services in the event of a staffing shortage, therefore resulting in possible changes during the school year. These funds should not be used for activities such as health office management or to provide services that can be assigned to trained unlicensed staff. Schools may purchase additional nursing time from their budget based on the health needs of their students.

There is no flexibility allowed on this resource.

School Psychologists

School Psychologists and related personnel are allocated to schools based on student needs and type of school. The following allocations represent minimum requirements for general education K-12 schools.

Elementary Schools	.25 day per week
Middle Schools	.4 day per week
Senior High Schools	.5 day per week

In addition to special education and general education allocations, schools purchase additional psychological services based on the needs of their students and the schools' ability to fund the positions.

Pupil Services and Attendance Counselors

Schools purchase Pupil Services and Attendance Counselors services based on their needs for attendance services and the schools' ability to fund the positions.

Black Students Achievement PSA Counselors are allocated at Elementary schools based on the criteria below:

Group 1 Schools

- Greater than 200 Black student total enrollment with at least 1 of the following OR
- Greater than 100 Black student total enrollment with 2 or more of the following:
 - Referral and suspension rates were greater than their percentage of enrollment at the school
 - Greater than 10 percentage points more Black students disagreed with the school experience survey items than the district average
 - Experienced more chronic absenteeism than the district average
 - AND
 - Percentage of students that met/exceed grade level standards in English Language Art and Math below district average
 - OR
 - Humanizing Education for Equitable Transformation (HEET) School

Group 2 Schools

Schools with greater than 100 black student enrollment count that may include one of the following:

- Referral and suspension rates were greater than their percentage of enrollment at the school
- Greater than 10 percentage points more Black students disagreed with the school experience survey items than the district average
- AND
- Percentage of students that met/exceed grade level standards in English Language Arts and Math below district average

Material and Supply Allocation Rates

Allocations for Instructional materials, school advisory committee expenses, and operational supplies are made to schools according to the following rates.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

General Education Program	2021-2022 Rate	2022-2023 Rate
K-6	\$18 per student	\$18 per student
7-8	\$22 per student	\$22 per student
9-12	\$24 per student	\$24 per student
Instructional Materials Block Grant	*	*
Community Adult Schools	*	*
Options Schools	\$739 per teacher	\$739 per teacher
Regional Occupational Centers and Skills Centers	*	*
Regional Occupational Program	*	*

**Allocations are determined based on school needs*

OPERATIONAL SUPPLIES

School Type	2021-2022 Rate	2022-2023 Rate
Community Adult Schools	\$112.50 per custodial hour (Separate site) + \$3.20 per student (all sites)	\$112.50 per custodial hour (Separate site) + \$3.20 per student (all sites)
Continuation Schools	\$32.65 per custodial hour + \$7.49 per student	\$32.65 per custodial hour + \$7.49 per student
Opportunity Schools	\$75.50 per custodial hour + \$6.14 per student	\$75.50 per custodial hour + \$6.14 per student
Regular Schools	\$132.60 per custodial hour + \$6.00 per student	\$132.60 per custodial hour + \$6.00 per student
Special Education	\$132.60 per custodial hour + \$6.00 per student	\$132.60 per custodial hour + \$6.00 per student
Administrative Sites	\$204.00 per custodial hour	\$204.00 per custodial hour

SCHOOL STAFF AND RESOURCES – SPECIAL EDUCATION

These do not include Related Services and their required teacher ratios.

Acronym	Name	Teacher Norm for Students Up to 8 Years Old	Teacher Norm for Students 9 Years Old & Above	Notes
AUT A	Autism – Alternate Curriculum	8	8	
AUT C	Autism – General Education Curriculum	10	10	
DHH	Deaf and Hard of Hearing	6	8	
ED	Emotional Disturbance	8	8	
IDM	Intellectual Disability Moderate	12	12	
IDS	Intellectual Disability Severe	10	10	
INC	Inclusion	20	20	Supports SWDs in GE classroom settings. Replaces GE Curriculum Special Day & RSP Programs at select schools.
MD	Multiple Disabilities	8	8	
PAL	Preschool for All Learners	10	-	
PAL/CC	Preschool for All Learners Collaborative Classroom	10	-	Part of instructional day is spent with 14-24 GE students and 1 GE teacher
PCC	Preschool Collaborative Classroom Early Education Centers	10	-	Also 1 GE Teacher, only at EECs.
PCC/ETK	Preschool Collaborative Classroom with Expanded Transitional Kindergarten	10	-	Total class norms at 24 with 8 SWD and 16 GE children. Also receives 1 GE Teacher. To replace PCC program at non-EEC locations.
PSC	Preschool Comprehensive Program	8	-	
RSP	Resource Specialist Program	28	28	

SCHOOL STAFF AND RESOURCES – SPECIAL EDUCATION

Acronym	Name	Teacher Norm for Students Up to 8 Years Old	Teacher Norm for Students 9 Years Old & Above	Notes
SLD	Specific Learning Disability	12	12	
UTK/CC	Universal Transitional Kindergarten Collaborative Classroom	8	-	Total class norms at 24 with 8 SWD and 16 GE children. Also receives 1 GE Teacher. Children born between 9/2/17 and 9/1/18 are eligible.
VI	Visually Impaired	6	8	
Special Education Centers and Career Transition Centers		10	10	

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

2022-23 LCAP Supplemental and Concentration Fund Expenditures

LCAP Goal	LCAP Action #	LCAP Action Title	Planned 2022-23 Expenditures
1	3	District-Level Graduation Readiness Supports (A-G Interventions)	\$ 12,807,041
1	4	Targeted School-Level Graduation Readiness Supports (Diploma Program)	\$ 2,446,546
1	5	College Access Program	\$ 534,658
1	6	Increased Access to Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Programs	\$ 5,594,264
1	8	Linked Learning	\$ 2,826,625
1	10	SENI Investments to Increase Access to Programs and Supports for 100% Graduation	\$ 81,956,958
2	7	Local District Central Supports for Instruction	\$ 11,323,749
2	8	Local District East Supports for Instruction	\$ 9,906,137
2	9	Local District Northeast Supports for Instruction	\$ 8,596,841
2	10	Local District Northwest Supports for Instruction	\$ 6,584,202
2	11	Local District South Supports for Instruction	\$ 10,199,020
2	12	Local District West Supports for Instruction	\$ 7,728,134
2	13	School-Level Supports for Individualized Learning Interventions	\$ 548,526,352
2	15	Instructional Technology	\$ 16,170,994
2	17	Supplemental Arts Education	\$ 35,084,546
2	18	Early Education and Expanded Transitional Kindergarten	\$ 184,540,012
2	19	Primary Promise (Elementary Literacy and Mathematics Interventions)	\$ 1,500,000
2	20	Secondary Literacy Supports and Interventions	\$ 4,425,346
2	28	School Staffing Equity Grant Investments to Increase Staffing for Proficiency for All	\$ 281,310,634
2	29	SENI Investments to Increase Access to Programs and Supports for Proficiency for All	\$ 367,956,502
3	2	Health Access and Equity: Supplemental Student Health Services	\$ 12,601,561
3	5	Supplemental Afterschool Programs	\$ 8,106,616
3	6	Attendance Interventions	\$ 4,433,194

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

3	7	School Enrollment Placement and Assessment (S.E.P.A.) Center	\$ 1,235,938
3	8	FamilySource System	\$ 1,630,731
3	10	Specialized Student Services (SSS) Programs for Students in Foster Care and Experiencing Homelessness	\$ 39,083,149
3	11	SENI Investments to Increase Access to Programs and Supports for Excellent Attendance	\$ 57,119,320
4	3	Aligned Strategic Planning and Accountability	\$ 722,431
4	4	Student Empowerment	\$ 257,561
4	5	SENI Investments to Increase Access to Programs and Supports for Parent, Student and Community Engagement	\$ 28,973,961
5	3	Supplemental School Climate Support Staff	\$ 9,819,789
5	4	Mental Health Supports	\$ 2,263,715
5	5	Positive Behavior Interventions and Restorative Practices	\$ 2,122,606
5	6	SENI Investments to Increase Access to Programs and Supports for School Safety and Climate	\$ 94,456,738
7	1	ETK-12 English Learner Services	\$ 5,746,868
7	2	International Newcomer Supports	\$ 2,873,434
7	3	Probable Long-Term English Learner (PLTEL) Interventions	\$ 2,873,434
7	4	Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) Interventions	\$ 2,873,434
Total (as reflected in LAUSD 2022 LCAP) = \$			1,877,213,038
Total (including Planned Affiliated Charter Discretionary Supplemental and Concentration Expenditures in ACS LCAPs) = \$			1,904,471,552

STUDENT EQUITY NEEDS INDEX (SENI)

The District uses the Student Equity Needs Index score to determine the Targeted Student Population (TSP) and ESSER-SENI allocations to schools.

Overview

There are four fundamental principles in designing an equity-based funding formula:

- Equity – funds should be allocated according to need.
- Transparency – the methodology for allocating funds is clear, simple, and understandable.
- Fairness – schools with similar needs should receive similar funds per TSP student (English Learners, students in foster care, and students designated as low income).
- Stability and Feasibility – funds should be allocated in a manner that causes minimal disruption to school planning.

Equity-Based Funding Formula

- Based on the school's SENI score, there are five rankings: Highest, High, Moderate, Low, and Lowest.
- Funds are allocated on a continuous per pupil rate based on the school's Student Equity Needs Index score.
- Starting in school year 2020-21, it was necessary to establish five new program codes to align and track budgeted expenditures to LAUSD's Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals. Funds that were originally allocated in program code 10552, SENI, were transferred to the new LCAP program codes below:
 - Program 10983, 100% Graduation
 - Program 10984, Proficiency for All
 - Program 10985, Excellent Attendance
 - Program 10987, Parent, Student and Community Engagement
 - Program 10988, School Safety and Climate.

STUDENT EQUITY NEEDS INDEX (SENI)

SENI 2.0 (2018) Indicators (Account for 85% of a School's SENI Score)	Index Weight		
	HS	MS	ES
Percent LCFF Target Student Groups	20%	20%	20%
Percent English Learners	5%	5%	5%
Percent Foster Youth	5%	5%	5%
Percent Homeless Youth	5%	5%	5%
Percent Standard English Learners	5%	5%	5%
Percent Low-Income Students with Disabilities	5%	5%	5%
1st Grade Primary Literacy Test	-	-	30%
Incoming 6th/9th Grade Math State Test	10%	15%	-
Incoming 6th/9th Grade ELA State Test	10%	15%	-
A-G Completion Rate (High School Only)	10%	-	-
Chronic Absenteeism	5%	5%	5%
Suspension Rates	5%	5%	5%
I-Star Reports	5%	5%	5%
Asthma Severity Rate in School Neighborhood	5%	5%	5%
Non-Fatal Gunshot Injuries in School Neighborhood	5%	5%	5%

2020 COVID Indicators (Account for 15% of a School's SENI Score)	Index Weight		
	HS	MS	ES
COVID Case Rate	5%	5%	5%
COVID Death Rate	5%	5%	5%
Chronic Absenteeism	5%	5%	5%

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

STUDENT EQUITY NEEDS INDEX (SENI+) / ESSER III PER PUPIL RATES

SENI+/ESSER 2022 Quintile	School Type	Number of Schools	Number of Unduplicated Students	New Allocation	Carryover	Total Allocation
1 - HIGHEST	Elementary	101	44,369	119,130,721	62,644,993	181,775,714
	Middle School	18	10,395	27,816,983	17,987,249	45,804,232
	High School	23	17,227	46,724,215	28,929,860	75,654,075
	Span School	2	1,527	3,928,694	2,172,866	6,101,560
1 - HIGHEST Total		144	73,518	197,600,613	111,734,968	309,335,581
2 - HIGH	Elementary	97	36,414	84,129,057	44,177,835	128,306,892
	Middle School	18	12,347	28,554,853	16,968,551	45,523,404
	High School	21	18,068	41,734,493	23,717,221	65,451,714
	Span School	6	3,237	7,105,012	5,866,881	12,971,893
2 - HIGH Total		142	70,066	161,523,415	90,730,488	252,253,903
3 - MODERATE	Elementary	96	33,142	63,781,929	32,254,203	96,036,132
	Middle School	17	13,386	25,716,226	17,680,585	43,396,811
	High School	20	17,570	33,392,431	17,832,139	51,224,570
	Span School	8	6,852	13,686,183	6,720,747	20,406,930
3 - MODERATE Total		141	70,950	136,576,769	74,487,674	211,064,443
4 - LOW	Elementary	99	28,798	44,721,651	27,110,110	71,831,761
	Middle School	17	14,133	22,173,689	14,166,722	36,340,411
	High School	22	23,513	37,275,682	25,443,212	62,718,894
	Span School	5	2,616	3,881,160	2,462,090	6,343,250
4 - LOW Total		143	69,060	108,052,182	69,182,134	177,234,316
5 - LOWEST	Elementary	99	17,743	21,095,097	12,221,809	33,316,906
	Middle School	18	12,320	14,559,535	11,762,698	26,322,233
	High School	18	17,166	20,670,014	10,047,980	30,717,994
	Span School	8	5,709	6,350,646	4,614,524	10,965,170
5 - LOWEST Total		143	52,938	62,675,292	38,647,011	101,322,303
6- Option School	Community Day School	9	485	960,438	639,251	1,599,689
	Continuation High School	39	2,754	5,453,699	3,238,381	8,692,080
	Independent Study	1	1,160	2,297,127	1,398,210	3,695,337
	Opportunity School	4	262	518,833	539,958	1,058,791
6- Option School Total		53	4,661	9,230,097	5,815,800	15,045,897
7-Spec. Educ	Special Education School	12	1,718	3,402,125	1,805,121	5,207,246
7-Spec. Educ Total		12	1,718	3,402,125	1,805,121	5,207,246
8-Virtual Academies	Independent Study		10,574	20,939,507	-	20,939,507
8-Virtual Academies Total			10,574	20,939,507	-	20,939,507
Grand Total		778	353,485	700,000,000	392,403,196	1,092,403,196

TARGETED STUDENT POPULATION

These funds are intended to support the needs of Low Income, Foster Youth, Redesignated Fluent English Proficient (RFEs), and English Learners (ELs).

Total Sources	\$ 20,352,695
Estimated Carryover	9,867,971
Total	\$ 30,220,666

Budgeted Expenditures	Amount
Programs	
Advanced Learning Options-Advanced Placement (AP) Readiness	\$ 380,000
College Readiness	511,877
International Baccalaureate	3,694,264
LAS Links	300,000
LD Discretionary Funds/Access to Core Coaches	10,673,293
LD EL Achievement Plan	750,000
Master Plan/Office of Civil Rights and Voluntary Agreement	4,344,873
Subtotal	\$ 20,654,307

School Support	
Access, Equity, and Acceleration Team	\$ 744,911
Counseling Coordinators	159,920
Dual Language Bilingual Program	158,878
Federal & State Education Programs	10,000
Human Resources Certificated, Recruitment, Selection, and Credential	148,006
LD/COS Administrators	1,252,576
Migrant Education	166,242
Multilingual and Multicultural Education Department	3,895,899
Office of Data and Accountability /School Information Branch	684,510
Parent and Community Services Branch	918,686
School Enrollment Placement and Assessment (S.E.P.A.)	1,230,777
Translations Unit	195,954
Subtotal	\$ 9,566,359

Total Uses	\$ 30,220,666
-------------------	----------------------

PATH TO RECOVERY AND ESSER III

Services PTR	PTR Budget 2020-22	PTR Projected Exp. 2020-22	ESSER III 2022-23
Child Care	-	\$1	-
COVID-19 Testing, Contact Tracing & Vaccinations	403	681	272
Custodial and Facility Costs	101	108	104
PPE	53	40	7
Transportation	13	11	-
College & Career Readiness	20	2	17
Computers, Internet Access & Helpdesk Support	196	188	142
Humanizing Education for Equitable Transformation	21	11	21
Instruction and Online Learning Technology & Content	148	225	69
Primary Promise	201	82	132
Professional Development	14	1	21
Summer & Enrichment	183	83	34
Tutoring & Small Group Instruction	24	6	-
Learning Supports	2	92	85
Extended School Calendar	-	-	122
English Learner Supports	-	-	6
Student Attendance and Enrollment	-	-	4
A-G Intervention and Support	-	-	99
Mental Health Supports	94	41	107
Special Education	85	48	99
SENI	300	303	305
Other - (COS, Family Engagement, Support Network & Other)	48	195	10
Other - Stipend	-	100	-
Other – Reopening Cost Labor	-	159	-
Technology Systems and Applications	-	-	25
Library Resources	-	-	17
Social Emotional Learning	-	-	4
Employee Wellness	-	-	4

Amounts in Millions

2022-23 BUDGET

PATH TO RECOVERY AND ESSER III

Services PTR	PTR Budget 2020-22	PTR Projected Exp. 2020-22	ESSER III 2022-23
Strategic Data and Program Evaluation	-	-	4
Indirect Costs	-	-	73
Grand Total	\$1,906	\$2,377	\$1,783

ESSER III PROPOSED PLAN – SCHOOL YEAR 2022-24

Plan Section Items	Proposed 22-23	Proposed 23-24
Strategies for Continuous and Safe In-Person Learning	\$383	\$69
Addressing Lost Instructional Time	1,135	482
Use of Any Remaining Funds	192	154
Indirect Costs	73	
Total	\$1,783	\$705

Amounts in Millions

ESSER III PROPOSED PLAN – SCHOOL YEAR 2022-24**I. Strategies for Continuous and Safe In-Person Learning**

Action Items	Proposed 22-23	Proposed 23-24
COVID-19 Testing, Contact Tracing, and Vaccinations	\$272	\$62
Facility Upgrades and Custodial Staffing	104	4
Personal Protective Equipment	7	3
Total	\$383	\$69

Amounts in Millions

ESSER III PROPOSED PLAN – SCHOOL YEAR 2022-24**II. Strategies for Addressing Lost Instructional Time**

Action Items	Proposed 22-23	Proposed 23-24
School-Site Funding to Address Student Needs	\$305	\$5
Technology Devices, Internet Access, and Technical Support	142	3
Primary Promise	132	38
Extended School Calendar	122	122
A-G Intervention and Support	99	87
Special Education	99	49
Online Learning Technology and Content	69	67
Additional Learning Supports	64	23
Enrichment Programs	34	34
Additional Targeted Literacy Support	21	20
Humanizing Education for Equitable Transformation	21	16
College and Career Readiness	17	12
English Learner Supports	6	6
Student Attendance and Enrollment	4	1
Summer School	0.2	0.2
Total	\$1,135	\$482

Amounts in Millions

ESSER III PROPOSED PLAN – SCHOOL YEAR 2022-24**III. Use of Remaining Funds**

Action Items	Proposed 22-23	Proposed 23-24
Student Wellness and Mental Health Supports	\$107	\$107
Technology Systems and Applications	25	13
Professional Development and Staffing Support	21	21
Library Resources	17	0
Family Engagement	10	1
Social Emotional Learning	4	4
Employee Wellness	4	4
Strategic Data and Program Evaluation	4	4
Total	\$192	\$154

Amounts in Millions

EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM (ELO-P)

The Expanded Learning Opportunities Program (ELO-P) provides funding for afterschool and summer school enrichment programs for transitional kindergarten through sixth grade. Secondary students may also participate in this program. Expanded learning programs focus on developing the academic, social, emotional, physical needs and interests of pupils through hands-on, engaging learning experiences.

Budget Summary - Expanded Learning Opportunities Program (ELO-P)

Program	Amount
Expansion of After School Program	\$ 69,642,194
Work with District and agency partners to increase capacity to 50% of TK-6 students until 6:00 p.m. at 449 Elementary and Span grant-funded sites.	
After School Program Non-Grant Funded Elementary Sites	\$ 22,963,637
Provide a comprehensive after school program until 6:00 p.m. at 66 TK-6 sites that do not currently have after school enrichment programs via After School Education and Safety (ASES) or 21st Century Community Learning Centers (CCLC).	
Summer Enrichment Programs June/July 22 and June 2023	\$ 28,172,208
Provide all day enrichment at Title I sites, and afternoon enrichment at Community of School Summer School sites to ensure that participating families have high quality programming until 6:00 p.m.	
BTB Professional Development	\$ 3,097,060
Provide training for District and agency partner staff in various expanded learning programmatic areas.	
BTB Social Emotional Wellness Support	\$ 335,072
Address social-emotional wellness and provide trauma-informed supports for students who participate in before/after school programs (2 FTEs).	
Outdoor Education Field Trip Programs	\$ 300,000
Provide educational trips for up to 5410 students to visit venues such as Heal the Bay Aquarium, Cabrillo Aquarium, Friends of the Los Angeles River, Los Angeles Maritime Institute, and Battleship USS Iowa.	
Elementary Enhanced Enrichment Programs	\$ 5,375,000
Provide after school performing arts, visual arts, music and cultural experiences at 215 Elementary and Span schools.	
Summer K-8 COS Academics with focused supports	\$ 84,400,000
Summer academic program for 3.5 hours at 184 sites:	
• Teachers will be rostered at 1:20 students with additional classroom supports to ensure targeted and small group instruction.	
• Social emotional wellness and attendance staff to support mental health and high levels of engagement.	
• Cultural experiences (e.g., field trips or other activities).	
• Supervision and office support staff to ensure campus safety and clerical support.	

2022-23 BUDGET**EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM (ELO-P)**

Program	Amount
High-Dosage Tutoring	\$ 23,000,000
Small-group and high-dosage tutoring for students throughout the year provided by teachers, contracts and/or Teacher Assistants or other paraprofessionals.	
2022-23 Expenditure Plan	\$ 237,285,171
Add: Affiliated Charter Schools Portion	5,954,406
Subtotal	\$ 243,239,577
Add: Estimated Entitlement Pending Enacted State Budget and Trailer Bill Language	579,862,470
TOTAL ELO-P BUDGET	\$ 823,102,047

BLACK STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT PLAN

The Black Student Achievement Plan (BSAP) provides supplemental services and supports to 110 schools (groups 1 and 2) that have high numbers of Black students and high need indicators, specifically Math and English Language Arts proficiency rates below the district average, higher than average referral and suspension rates, or identified as a Humanizing Education for Equitable Transformation (HEET) School.

The goals of the Black Student Achievement Plan are to:

- 1) Ensure instruction and curriculum are culturally responsive to Black students and provide additional tier 1 support and intervention to students, to close literacy and numeracy skill gaps,
- 2) Work with community groups that have demonstrated success with Black students and families to improve college and career readiness, and
- 3) Reduce over-identification of Black students in suspensions, discipline, and other measures through targeted intervention to address students' academic and social-emotional needs.

Humanizing Education for Equitable Transformation (HEET) resources are intended to meet the academic and social-emotional needs of students at the targeted 16 HEET community of schools.

The goals of the HEET initiative include the following:

- a. Stabilizing the teaching and administrative faculty for increased continuity and consistency of learning objectives.
- b. Providing essential out-of-classroom supports such as librarians, nurses, counselors, etc.
- c. Increase academic and social emotional outcomes for Black students.
- d. Increase parent and community engagement.

The table on the next page shows the investment details for both BSAP and BSAP-HEET.

2022-23 BUDGET**BSAP FUNDS**

Resource	Amount
Administrative Support	\$1,395,983
Climate and Wellness Grant	3,999,998
Community Partnerships	15,155,015
Community Representatives	1,082,739
Counselors, Secondary	9,354,072
Culturally Responsive Curriculum – Professional Development	5,000,000
Curriculum Grant	2,000,023
Office of the School Culture, Climate, and Safety – Safe Passages	11,080,000
Psychiatric Social Workers	10,130,802
Pupil Services and Attendance (PSA) Counselors	8,828,268
Restorative Justice Teachers	7,615,838
School Climate Advocates	8,080,833
System Support Administrators	3,000,000
Teacher, Auxiliary	941,514
Teacher, Supplemental Time – X-time	6,150,396
Teacher University Residency Development Pipeline	500,000
School Climate Advocates from the Office of School Culture, Climate, and Safety	9,900,000
Total	\$104,215,481

BSAP-HEET FUNDS

Resource	Amount
Administrative Coordinators of Instruction and HR Director	\$3,553,959
A-G / College Counselor and Differential	490,432
Assistant Principal, Elementary Instructional Specialist	295,196
Athletic Stipend	7,000,000
Class Size Reduction Teacher, ELA, & Substitute Days	768,746
Community Partnership Grant	145,745
Community Representatives	179,472
HEET Coaches and Differential	2,237,680
Intervention Support Coordinators and Differential	261,316
Intervention/Prevention Support Coordinators and Differential	522,632
Math. Instructional Coaches (Elementary and Secondary) and Differential	2,488,548
Salary Increase Set Aside	797,012
School Beautification and Gardeners	15,000,000
School Principal – A-basis	127,948
School Psychologists	1,572,077
Senior Fiscal Specialist	154,637
Stipends – Pipeline, Assistant Principals, Principals	404,600
Total	\$36,000,000

TITLE I, PART A - SOCIOECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

The intent of this funding is to meet the educational needs of low-achieving students enrolled in the highest poverty schools.

Estimated Entitlement	\$ 339,501,123
Estimated Carryover	70,844,717
Total	\$ 410,345,840

Budgeted Expenditures	No. of Students	Rate	Amount
School Discretionary Per Pupil Allocations			
Poverty % = 100% -65%	287,326	\$ 913	\$ 262,328,638
Poverty % = 64.99% -50%	23,810	\$ 690	16,428,900
Poverty % = 49.99% -45%	5,055	\$ 522	2,638,710
Hold Harmless	288	\$ 362	104,256
Subtotal	316,479		\$ 281,500,504

Parent Involvement Reservation

Per Pupil Allocations			
Poverty % = 100% -65%	287,326	\$ 12	\$ 3,447,912
Poverty % = 64.99% -50%	23,810	\$ 10	238,100
Poverty % = 49.99% -45%	5,055	\$ 8	40,440
Hold Harmless	288	\$ 6	1,728
	316,479		\$ 3,728,180
Community Representatives			27,042
District Parent Educator Coaches			916,275
LD Administrator of PCE			235,967
LD Pending Distribution			438,736
Mileage for Parents			500
Parent Community Facilitator			27,044
Parent Community Student Services Branch			1,290,188
Private Schools Proportionate Share			42,098
Subtotal			\$ 6,706,030

Private Schools

Per Pupil Allocations	\$ 2,677,242
-----------------------	---------------------

Mandatory Reservations (Reservation Required)

Homeless Program	\$ 1,223,687
Neglected Program	1,579,677
Subtotal	\$ 2,803,364

TITLE I, PART A - SOCIOECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS**Other Reservation Allowed**

2023 Summer Programs	\$ 29,000,000
2022 Summer Programs	15,500,000
A-G Diploma Counselor	13,748,970
College and Career Coach (Middle School)	9,407,464
Fall and Spring Programs	7,500,000
Equity in Math	2,986,057
Read Education for Acceleration and Differentiation (READ)	2,348,585
Early Literacy	2,272,803
Newcomer Coaches/Counselors	1,501,646
Newcomer Summer Program	1,020,000
LTEL/Spec Ed PD/AVID Excel	900,000
Winter Spring Plus-Credit Recovery	623,670
Support for Option Schools	575,652
Prior Year Adjustment	500,000
Middle School Student Aspirations Training	320,040
SSC Training	185,000
Subtotal	\$ 88,389,887

Administration and Indirect Cost

Administration-Basic	\$ 5,037,067
Administration-Neglected	162,002
Administration-Private School	1,290,089
District Title I Coordinators	2,136,941
Indirect Cost	16,783,232
Reserve-New and Reconf Schools/Carryover/Entitlement Adjustments	2,859,482
Subtotal	\$ 28,268,813
Total Expenditures	\$ 410,345,840

TITLE II, PART A - SUPPORTING EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION

These funds are intended to increase the academic achievement of all students by helping schools improve teacher and principal quality through professional development and provide low-income and minority students greater access to effective teachers and principals.

Estimated Entitlement			\$ 26,002,006
Estimated Carryover			11,304,891
Total			\$ 37,306,897
Administration and Indirect Cost			
Administrative Cost (Incl. Private Schools)	\$ 3,836,617	14.75%	
Indirect Cost	1,086,324	4.36%	1,086,324
	\$ 4,922,941		\$ 1,086,324
Private School Proportionate Share - Net of Admin		7.66%	\$ 1,614,533
Bilingual Differentials			
HR-Cert Wkfrce Mgt-AS			\$ 2,400,000
Local District			
Local District - Northeast			\$ 1,395,764
Local District - Northwest			1,514,506
Local District - West			1,700,766
Local District - East			1,839,302
Local District - South			1,541,071
Local District - Central			1,508,683
Subtotal Local District			\$ 9,500,092
Division of Instruction			
A-G Intervention			\$ 2,460,575
Curr & Instr, Secondary			691,098
Deputy Supt/Instruction			6,887,630
Curr., Instruc/Sch Support			163,643
Integ Lib & Txbk Services			105,394
Personalized Learning System			561,544
Subtotal Division of Instruction			\$ 10,869,884
Human Resources			
HR-Credentials, Contracts			\$ 1,725,220
HR-Educator Dev't & Support			1,662,933
HR-Off of Deputy Chief Officer			2,928,720
HR-Cred Svcs Unit			334,970
HR Cert. Workfrce Mgt Q			621,675
HR-Peer Assistance & Rev			83,000
HR-Tchr Growth & Induction			490,929
HR-Intern Credntl Added Auth Prog (ICAAP)			2,448,489
NBC Tchr Dev't Sup&NBC			573,947
Subtotals Human Resources			\$ 10,869,883
Potential Funding Variance			\$ 966,181
Total Proposed Expenditures			\$ 37,306,897

TITLE III, PART A - LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

These funds are used to ensure that Limited English Proficient (LEP) students attain English proficiency and meet the challenging State academic standards.

Estimated Entitlement	\$ 10,667,007
Estimated Carryover	7,478,683
Total	\$ 18,145,690

Budgeted Expenditures	No. of LEP Students	Rate	Amount
Resources to Support Schools			
Local District Support to Schools			\$ 13,045,137
Multilingual and Multicultural Education Department			
Professional Development			3,762,845
Subtotal			\$ 16,807,982
Private Schools Equitable Share	125	\$ 117	\$ 14,625
Private School Initial Assessment			\$ 60,000
Indirect Cost (2% Cap)			\$ 355,798
Reserve for Carryover and Entitlement Adjustment			\$ 907,285
Total Expenditures			\$ 18,145,690

TITLE IV, PART A - STUDENT SUPPORT AND ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT

These funds are intended to increase capacity by providing all students with access to a well-rounded education, improving school conditions for student learning, and improving the use of technology to advance the academic and digital literacy of all students.

Estimated Entitlement	\$ 24,035,129
Total	\$ 24,035,129
Budgeted Expenditures	Amount
Access to Well-Rounded Education	\$ 6,374,704
SEL Advisors	874,714
PE Specialist	81,002
College & Counseling Coordinators	796,516
Safe and Healthy Schools	\$ 5,710,922
Psychiatric Social Workers	868,356
Pupil Services & Attendance	144,726
College Empowerment Counselors	635,412
Newcomer Counselors	767,520
Improve use of Technology	\$ 4,063,467
Private Schools Equitable Share	\$ 1,511,882
Other	
Potential Funding Variance	\$ 721,054
Indirect Cost	1,004,151
Administrative Service Cost	480,703
Subtotal	\$ 2,205,908
Total Expenditures	\$ 24,035,129

Section IV

FINANCIAL PAGES



INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This section presents LAUSD's budget information in detail and are shown based on the Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS).

The 2022-23 Budget includes Authorized and Estimated amounts. Authorized Budget refers to the maximum budget authority granted by the governing board. Estimated amount refers to estimated projection of revenues and/or expenditures which is typically less than the authorized amount.

Description and information about each fund are in the following pages:

- **Description of Funds**
 - Operating Funds
 - Capital Projects Funds
 - Debt Service Funds
 - Internal Service Funds
 - Fiduciary Funds
 - Special Revenue Funds
- **Sources and Uses of Funds**
 - Introduction
 - Summary of Sources and Uses By Fund Type
 - Summary of Revenues By Fund
 - Summary of Expenditures By Fund
- **Operating Funds:**
 - Fund 010-General Fund Summary – Unrestricted and Restricted
 - General Fund Summary – Unrestricted
 - General Fund Summary – Restricted
 - General Fund Revenue Detail
 - General Fund Budgeted Expenditure Detail by Sub-Object
 - Fund 110-Adult Education Fund
 - Fund 120-Child Development Fund
 - Fund 130-Cafeteria Fund
- **Capital Projects Funds:**
 - Capital Planning and Budgeting
 - Fund 210-Building Fund– Measure R
 - Fund 211-Building Fund – Proposition BB
 - Fund 212-Building Fund
 - Fund 213-Building Fund – Measure K
 - Fund 214-Building Fund – Measure Y
 - Fund 215-Building Fund – Measure Q
 - Fund 216-Building Fund – Measure RR
 - Fund 250-Capital Facilities Account Fund

INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- **Capital Projects Funds (continued):**
 - Fund 300-State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund
 - Fund 351-County School Facilities Fund
 - Fund 400-Special Reserve Fund– Community Redevelopment Agency
 - Fund 401-Special Reserve Fund
 - Fund 402-Special Reserve Fund – FEMA-Earthquake
 - Fund 403-Special Reserve Fund – FEMA-Hazard Mitigation
- **Debt Service Funds:**
 - Fund 510-Bond Interest and Redemption Fund
 - Fund 530-Tax Override Fund
 - Fund 560-Capital Services Fund
- **Internal Service Funds:**
 - Fund 670-Health and Welfare Benefits Fund
 - Fund 671-Workers' Compensation Fund
 - Fund 672-Liability Self-Insurance Fund
- **Fiduciary Funds:**
 - Fund 713-Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Fund
- **Special Revenue Funds:**
 - Fund 080-Student Body

DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

California State law requires school districts to organize their financial reporting by “fund”. The California School Accounting Manual (CSAM), which governs school district budgeting and accounting processes in California, defines “fund” as an accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording financial resources and liabilities. It is established to carry on specific activities or to attain certain objectives of a Local Educational Agency (LEA) in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.” (Section 101, December 1998).

LEAs such as the Los Angeles Unified School District are required to budget by fund. The Final Budget is comprised of a General Fund and 23 special funds. The uses of these funds are summarized below.¹

OPERATING FUNDS

*Fund 010: **General Fund*** is used to account for the basic instructional, support, and administrative operations of the District. The General Fund includes services to regular K-12 schools, the special education program, and other programs. The General Fund supports and accounts for both restricted and unrestricted funding sources and expenditures. The restricted sources are summarized in the Restricted General Fund section of this document.

*Fund 110: **Adult Education Fund*** is used to account separately for federal, state, and local revenues for adult education programs, as well as for expenditures that support this program. Expenditures in the Adult Education Fund are limited to those for adult education purposes. Moneys received for programs other than adult education may not be expended for adult education purposes (Education Code §52616[b]).

*Fund 120: **Child Development Fund*** is used to account for federal, state, and local revenues to operate child development programs. In the Los Angeles Unified School District, the Child Development Fund supports the activities of the Early Childhood Education Centers that operate throughout the District. This fund may be used only for expenditures for the operation of child development programs and may be subsidized by the General Fund as well.

*Fund 130: **Cafeteria Fund*** is used to account for federal, state, and local resources to operate the District’s food service program (Education Code §38091 and §38100).

¹ Definitions reflect the California School Accounting Manual descriptions where available, augmented by information from the District budget and the District’s 2020-21 Audited Annual Financial Report to reflect specific District use of various funds

DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Building Funds exist primarily to account for proceeds from the sale of bonds (Education Code §15146). Expenditures are most commonly made against Object 6000 – Capital Outlay accounts. As the result of the passage of multiple bond elections, the District operates six separate Building Funds.

*Fund 210: **Building Fund – Measure R*** accounts for the proceeds resulting from the passage of Measure R, a local school bond measure approved by the voters in March 2004, for new school construction and repairs to existing schools.

*Fund 211: **Building Fund – Proposition BB*** accounts for the proceeds resulting from the passage of Proposition BB, a local school bond measure approved by the voters in April 1997 for construction of new schools and repair and modernization of existing schools.

*Fund 212: **Building Fund*** accounts for proceeds from the sale of bonds prior to 1997, as well as state allowances and other resources designed for facilities expansion.

*Fund 213: **Building Fund – Measure K*** accounts for the proceeds resulting from the passage of Measure K, a local school bond measure approved by the voters in November 2002, for new school construction and repair and modernization of existing schools.

*Fund 214: **Building Fund – Measure Y*** accounts for the proceeds resulting from the passage of Measure Y, a local school bond measure approved by the voters in November 2005, for school construction and modernization, with the goal of returning all schools to a traditional calendar.

*Fund 215: **Building Fund – Measure Q*** accounts for the proceeds resulting from the passage of Measure Q which was a local school bond measure approved by the voters in November 2008 to fund critical repair and safety needs, create science labs and other specialized classrooms necessary to teach courses that would help students get into college or start careers after they graduate, and help create classrooms that are up to date in technology and high speed internet.

*Fund 216: **Building Fund – Measure RR*** accounts for the proceeds resulting from the passage of Measure RR, a local school bond measure approved by the voters in November 2020, for school upgrades and safety measures.

*Fund 250: **Capital Facilities Account Fund*** accounts for resources received from developer fees levied upon new residential, commercial, or industrial development projects within the District's boundaries. The dollars are used to obtain funds for the construction or acquisition of school facilities to relieve overcrowding.

*Fund 300: **State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund*** accounts for state apportionments received in accordance with California Education Code §17700-17780, primarily for relief of overcrowding.

DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

Fund 351: County School Facilities Fund account for revenues and expenditures resulting from building projects funded primarily or in part from state bond elections or from matching funds. The District used to operate four separate County School Facilities Funds. In 2013-14, these four funds shown below were consolidated into one single County School Facilities Fund.

County School Facilities Fund - 1A accounts for school construction and modernization funds received from proceeds resulting from the passage of Proposition 1A in 1998, as well as for local matching funds.

County School Facilities Fund – Proposition 47 accounts for apportionments received from the State School Facilities Fund. The passage of Proposition 47 in November 2002 authorized the sale of bonds for new school facility construction, modernization projects, and facility hardship grants.

County School Facilities Fund – Proposition 55 accounts for the matching funds received as a result of the passage of Measure R. Proposition 55 was passed by the voters in March 2004.

County School Facilities Fund – Proposition 1D provides funding from the Kindergarten-University Public Education Facilities Bond Act of 2006. Proposition 1D was approved by the voters in the November 2006 general election. Funds provide additional dollars for existing school facilities programs. Funds also provide new dollars for seismic mitigation of the most vulnerable school facilities, creation of career technical education facilities, reduction of severely overcrowded sites, and incentives for the construction of high-performance “green” schools.

Special Reserve Funds for Capital Outlay Projects provide for the accumulation of General Fund moneys for capital outlay purposes (Education Code §42840). Transfers authorized by the governing board must be utilized for capital outlay purposes. The District operates four Special Reserve Funds:

Fund 400: Special Reserve Fund – Community Redevelopment Agency accounts for reimbursements of tax increment revenues from certain community redevelopment agencies based on agreements between the District and the agencies. The reimbursements are to be used for capital projects within the respective redevelopment areas covered in the agreements.

Fund 401: Special Reserve Fund accounts for District resources designated for capital outlay purposes such as land purchases, ground improvements, facilities construction and improvements, new acquisitions, and related expenditures.

Fund 402: Special Reserve Fund – FEMA – Earthquake accounts for funds received from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for capital outlay projects resulting from the January 17, 1994 Northridge earthquake.

Fund 403: Special Reserve Fund – FEMA – Hazard Mitigation accounts for funds received from FEMA and for the 25% District matching funds for the retrofit/replacement of pendant lighting and suspended ceilings in selected buildings at schools, offices, and Early Childhood Education Centers.

DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

*Fund 510: **Bond Interest and Redemption Fund*** accounts for the payment of the principal and interest on Proposition BB and Measures K, Q, R, and Y bond issues. Revenues are derived from ad valorem taxes levied upon all properties subject to tax by the District.

*Fund 530: **Tax Override Fund*** accounts for the accumulation of resources from ad valorem tax levies for the repayment of State School Building Aid Fund apportionments.

*Fund 560: **Capital Services Fund*** accounts for the accumulation of resources for the repayment of principal and interest on certificates of participation (COPs) and long-term capital lease agreements. Revenues are derived primarily from operating transfers from user funds and investment income.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

*Fund 670: **Health and Welfare Benefits Fund*** pays for claims, administrative costs, insurance premiums, and related expenditures for the District's Health and Welfare Benefits program. Medical and dental claims for the self-insured portion of the Fund are administered by outside claims administrators. Premium payments to Health Maintenance Organizations for medical benefits and to outside carriers for vision services, dental services, and optional life insurance are also paid out of this Fund.

*Fund 671: **Workers' Compensation Fund*** pays for claims, excess insurance coverage, administrative costs, and related expenditures. An outside claims administrator manages Workers' Compensation claims for the District.

*Fund 672: **Liability Self-Insurance Fund*** pays for claims, excess insurance coverage, administrative costs, and related expenditures, and to provide funds for insurance deductible amounts. An outside claims administrator manages liability claims for the District.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

*Fund 713: **Other Post-employment Benefits (OPEB) Fund*** accounts for resources to be distributed to a trust account for employees' Other Post-employment Benefits.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

*Fund 080: **Student Body Funds*** at the school sites account for cash held by the District on behalf of the student bodies. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities* necessitates the inclusion of the Student Body Budget in the overall LA Unified Budget.

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS**SOURCES OF FUNDS****Beginning Balance**

This section of the financial statements basically reflects the ending balance of the prior year. In addition, it may include adjustments due to audit or restatements of amounts.

Revenue

This section entails the various types of revenues received. They are classified based on the source of funds such as the Local Control Funding Formula, federal, state, and local revenues. For example, entitlements or grants coming from the federal government such as the Federal IDEA and Title I are included under federal revenues; while entitlements or grants coming from the state such as the Special Education funding AB 602 is included in the state revenues. It may also include inter-fund transfers-in from other funds.

USES OF FUNDS**Expenditure**

This section reflects the amounts of funds spent or to be spent based on the type of expenditure which are called the objects of expenditures. These may be certificated and classified employees' salaries, employee benefits, books and supplies, contracts, and capital outlay. It may also include inter-fund transfers-out to other funds.

- *Certificated Salaries* include salaries for positions that require a credential or permit issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing such as salaries of school administrators, teachers, librarians, counselors, nurses, and certificated central office administrators.
- *Classified Salaries* include salaries for positions that do not require a credential or permit issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing such as salaries of instructional aides, school administrative assistants, bus drivers, carpenters, custodians, plumbers, and those non-certificated employees who supervise their work.
- *Employee Benefits* include employers' contributions to retirement plans and health and welfare benefits for employees, their dependents, retired employees, and board members; and other post-employment benefits.
- *Books and Supplies* include the cost of textbooks, instructional materials, general supplies, and fuel.

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

- *Services and Other Operating Expenses* include the cost of contracts, travel and conferences, dues and memberships, utilities, rentals, leases, repairs, and professional or consulting services.
- *Capital Outlay* includes the cost of facilities (land and buildings), books and media for new libraries or major expansion of school libraries, equipment, and equipment replacement. Most of LAUSD's capital outlay costs are in bond funds devoted specifically to school construction and modernization.
- *Other Outgo* includes pass through of apportionments to county-educated LAUSD-resident students, transfers of taxes to direct-funded (fiscally-independent) charter schools, bond redemptions, and bond interest and other service charges.

Ending Balance

This section entails the ending fund balance for the fiscal year which are classified into various categories. GASB 54 implemented a five-tier fund balance classification that sets the parameters and spending constraints as to use of funds.

- *Non-spendable Fund Balance* consists of funds that cannot be spent due to their form. These include inventory and prepaid items or funds that are legally or contractually-required to remain intact, such as the principal of a permanent endowment.
- *Restricted Fund Balance* consists of funds that are subject to externally-imposed and legal constraints.
- *Committed Fund Balance* consists of funds that are subject to internal policies and constraints. These policies are self-imposed by the District's highest level of decision-making authority.
- *Assigned Fund Balance* consists of funds that are intended to be used for a specific purpose by the district's highest level or an official with the authority to assign funds.
- *Unassigned Fund Balance* consists of residual fund balance that has not been classified in the previous four categories. It represents resources available for future spending.

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

SUMMARY OF SOURCES AND USES BY FUND TYPE

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
Operating Funds						
Beginning Balance	\$ 2,113.9	\$ 2,340.1	\$ 2,188.7	\$ 2,982.6	\$ 3,725.2	\$ 3,725.2
Revenues	8,295.8	8,266.7	9,596.3	10,875.3	11,561.8	11,561.8
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 10,409.6	\$ 10,606.9	\$ 11,784.9	\$ 13,857.9	\$ 15,287.0	\$ 15,287.0
Expenditures	\$ 8,065.6	\$ 8,362.1	\$ 8,801.1	\$ 10,132.7	\$ 13,451.1	\$ 12,488.3
Ending Balance	2,344.1	2,244.8	2,983.9	3,725.2	1,835.9	2,798.7
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 10,409.6	\$ 10,606.9	\$ 11,784.9	\$ 13,857.9	\$ 15,287.0	\$ 15,287.0
Capital Projects Funds						
Beginning Balance	\$ 2,116.3	\$ 1,393.9	\$ 1,511.5	\$ 1,977.2	\$ 1,990.9	\$ 1,990.9
Revenues	434.0	1,266.3	1,592.8	1,117.5	772.0	772.0
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 2,550.3	\$ 2,660.2	\$ 3,104.3	\$ 3,094.7	\$ 2,762.9	\$ 2,762.9
Expenditures	\$ 1,114.4	\$ 1,119.6	\$ 1,093.3	\$ 1,103.8	\$ 2,759.9	\$ 1,743.8
Ending Balance	1,435.9	1,540.6	2,011.0	1,990.9	2.9	1,019.0
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 2,550.3	\$ 2,660.2	\$ 3,104.3	\$ 3,094.7	\$ 2,762.9	\$ 2,762.9
Debt Service Funds						
Beginning Balance	\$ 851.1	\$ 883.1	\$ 1,078.0	\$ 1,240.8	\$ 1,023.1	\$ 1,023.1
Revenues	1,688.4	1,167.4	2,072.4	995.0	998.0	998.0
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 2,539.6	\$ 2,050.6	\$ 3,150.4	\$ 2,235.7	\$ 2,021.0	\$ 2,021.0
Expenditures	\$ 1,656.4	\$ 946.1	\$ 1,909.6	\$ 1,212.7	\$ 998.0	\$ 998.0
Ending Balance	883.1	1,104.4	1,240.8	1,023.1	1,023.1	1,023.1
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 2,539.6	\$ 2,050.6	\$ 3,150.4	\$ 2,235.7	\$ 2,021.0	\$ 2,021.0
Internal Service Funds						
Beginning Balance	\$ 349.4	\$ 438.7	\$ 475.0	\$ 318.7	\$ 289.5	\$ 289.5
Revenues	1,313.7	1,301.7	1,220.9	1,253.2	1,273.7	1,273.7
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 1,663.2	\$ 1,740.4	\$ 1,695.8	\$ 1,571.9	\$ 1,563.2	\$ 1,563.2
Expenditures	\$ 1,224.4	\$ 1,265.5	\$ 1,377.1	\$ 1,282.4	\$ 1,308.1	\$ 1,308.1
Ending Balance	438.7	475.0	318.7	289.5	255.1	255.1
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 1,663.2	\$ 1,740.4	\$ 1,695.8	\$ 1,571.9	\$ 1,563.2	\$ 1,563.2
Fiduciary Service Fund						
Beginning Balance	\$ 387.9	\$ 411.6	\$ 426.0	\$ 542.8	\$ 527.3	\$ 527.3
Revenues	24.1	14.7	117.3	(15.0)	211.0	211.0
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 412.0	\$ 426.3	\$ 543.2	\$ 527.8	\$ 738.3	\$ 738.3
Expenditures	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5
Ending Balance	411.6	426.0	542.8	527.3	737.8	737.8
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 412.0	\$ 426.3	\$ 543.2	\$ 527.8	\$ 738.3	\$ 738.3
Special Revenue Fund						
Beginning Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46.4	\$ 44.4	\$ 49.6	\$ 49.6
Revenues	-	-	4.7	28.8	29.9	29.9
Total Sources of Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51.2	\$ 73.2	\$ 79.5	\$ 79.5
Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6.4	\$ 23.6	\$ 27.2	\$ 27.2
Ending Balance	-	-	44.8	49.6	52.3	52.3
Total Uses of Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51.2	\$ 73.2	\$ 79.5	\$ 79.5

*Beginning Balance of the current year may be different from the Ending Balance of the prior year due to Audit Adjustments and Other Restatements

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

SUMMARY OF REVENUES BY FUND

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
Operating Funds						
General Fund - Unrestricted	\$ 4,906.9	\$ 4,834.4	\$ 4,975.2	\$ 5,157.7	\$ 5,056.6	\$ 5,064.9
General Fund - Restricted	2,690.8	2,774.9	4,045.8	4,890.5	5,778.4	5,770.1
Adult Education Fund	129.6	129.2	137.5	140.6	149.3	149.3
Child Development	167.8	164.5	176.0	178.0	198.7	198.7
Cafeteria Fund	400.7	363.6	261.8	508.4	378.8	378.8
Subtotal	\$ 8,295.8	\$ 8,266.7	\$ 9,596.3	\$ 10,875.3	\$ 11,561.8	\$ 11,561.8
Capital Projects Funds						
Building Fund - Measure R	\$ 13.8	\$ 42.4	\$ 2.9	\$ 132.2	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3
Building Fund - Proposition BB	4.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	-	-
Building Fund	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9
Building Fund - Measure K	28.8	15.5	72.9	31.1	0.8	0.8
Building Fund - Measure Y	16.3	186.0	1.3	74.1	0.2	0.2
Building Fund - Measure Q	215.2	874.7	1,258.3	218.1	1.6	1.6
Building Fund - Measure RR	-	-	-	300.9	501.9	501.9
Capital Facilities Account Fund	87.5	83.0	82.4	82.9	83.2	83.2
State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-
County School Facilities Fund	11.2	10.2	104.1	215.3	120.9	120.9
Special Reserve Fund - CRA	38.3	40.2	50.0	51.0	48.4	48.4
Special Reserve Fund	17.2	13.0	20.4	11.1	13.9	13.9
Special Reserve Fund-FEMA-Earthquake	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
Special Reserve Fund-FEMA-Hazard Mitigation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Subtotal	\$ 434.0	\$ 1,266.3	\$ 1,592.8	\$ 1,117.5	\$ 772.0	\$ 772.0
Debt Service Funds						
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	\$ 1,671.0	\$ 1,141.8	\$ 2,021.5	\$ 981.6	\$ 981.6	\$ 981.6
Tax Override Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Capital Services Fund	17.5	25.6	51.0	13.3	16.3	16.3
Subtotal	\$ 1,688.4	\$ 1,167.4	\$ 2,072.4	\$ 995.0	\$ 998.0	\$ 998.0
Internal Service Funds						
Health and Welfare Benefits Fund	\$ 1,111.9	\$ 1,083.3	\$ 1,093.6	\$ 1,078.5	\$ 1,101.0	\$ 1,101.0
Workers' Compensation Fund	147.2	133.3	90.0	121.4	129.0	129.0
Liability Self-Insurance Fund	54.6	85.1	37.3	53.3	43.7	43.7
Subtotal	\$ 1,313.7	\$ 1,301.7	\$ 1,220.9	\$ 1,253.2	\$ 1,273.7	\$ 1,273.7
Fiduciary Fund						
Other Post-employment Benefit Fund	\$ 24.1	\$ 14.7	\$ 117.3	\$ (15.0)	\$ 211.0	\$ 211.0
Subtotal	\$ 24.1	\$ 14.7	\$ 117.3	\$ (15.0)	\$ 211.0	\$ 211.0
Special Revenue Fund						
Student Body	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4.7	\$ 28.8	\$ 29.9	\$ 29.9
Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4.7	\$ 28.8	\$ 29.9	\$ 29.9
Total Revenue - All Funds	\$ 11,756.0	\$ 12,016.9	\$ 14,604.4	\$ 14,254.7	\$ 14,846.3	\$ 14,846.3

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES BY FUND

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
Operating Funds						
General Fund - Unrestricted	\$ 4,684.8	\$ 4,819.4	\$ 4,505.2	\$ 4,737.5	\$ 6,345.5	\$ 5,637.5
General Fund - Restricted	2,702.8	2,901.2	3,708.7	4,598.3	6,279.5	6,062.5
Adult Education Fund	138.4	122.9	121.8	131.4	196.3	158.5
Child Development	167.9	164.6	172.1	181.9	198.8	198.8
Cafeteria Fund	371.7	354.0	293.4	483.6	431.0	431.0
Subtotal	\$ 8,065.6	\$ 8,362.1	\$ 8,801.1	\$ 10,132.7	\$ 13,451.1	\$ 12,488.3
Capital Projects Funds						
Building Fund - Measure R	\$ 55.6	\$ 55.2	\$ 54.6	\$ 53.3	\$ 115.6	\$ 66.0
Building Fund - Proposition BB	8.5	1.3	1.0	3.5	-	-
Building Fund	0.0	-	0.7	0.9	11.3	1.3
Building Fund - Measure K	137.2	48.0	19.1	16.9	211.4	67.6
Building Fund - Measure Y	31.0	118.3	54.6	45.7	92.6	74.8
Building Fund - Measure Q	569.3	723.0	679.2	680.9	794.9	754.9
Building Fund - Measure RR	-	-	-	14.2	788.6	473.2
Capital Facilities Account Fund	163.1	88.3	131.0	134.8	133.6	133.6
State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0
County School Facilities Fund	113.2	42.5	121.9	75.7	349.7	106.2
Special Reserve Fund - CRA	20.7	27.5	20.3	59.6	160.6	46.4
Special Reserve Fund	15.8	15.6	10.1	18.2	93.1	17.3
Special Reserve Fund-FEMA-Earthquake	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	2.3	2.3
Special Reserve Fund-FEMA-Hazard Mitigation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	\$ 1,114.4	\$ 1,119.6	\$ 1,093.3	\$ 1,103.8	\$ 2,759.9	\$ 1,743.8
Debt Service Funds						
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	\$ 1,631.9	\$ 921.7	\$ 1,839.9	\$ 1,196.3	\$ 981.6	\$ 981.6
Tax Override Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Services Fund	24.5	24.4	69.7	16.4	16.3	16.3
Subtotal	\$ 1,656.4	\$ 946.1	\$ 1,909.6	\$ 1,212.7	\$ 998.0	\$ 998.0
Internal Service Funds						
Health and Welfare Benefits Fund	\$ 1,067.4	\$ 1,043.3	\$ 1,323.2	\$ 1,118.5	\$ 1,141.3	\$ 1,141.3
Workers' Compensation Fund	103.5	139.7	19.6	110.8	127.9	127.9
Liability Self-Insurance Fund	53.5	82.5	34.3	53.0	38.9	38.9
Subtotal	\$ 1,224.4	\$ 1,265.5	\$ 1,377.1	\$ 1,282.4	\$ 1,308.1	\$ 1,308.1
Fiduciary Fund						
Other Post-employment Benefit Fund	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5
Subtotal	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5
Special Revenue Fund						
Student Body	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6.4	\$ 23.6	\$ 27.2	\$ 27.2
Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6.4	\$ 23.6	\$ 27.2	\$ 27.2
Total Expenditure - All Funds	\$ 12,061.2	\$ 11,693.7	\$ 13,187.9	\$ 13,755.6	\$ 18,544.7	\$ 16,565.8

OPERATING FUNDS



Fund 010-General Fund

Fund 110-Adult Education Fund

Fund 120-Child Development Fund

Fund 130-Cafeteria Fund

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 010 - GENERAL FUND – UNRESTRICTED AND RESTRICTED

This is the primary and largest operating fund used for K-12 education.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 27.6	\$ 27.3	\$ 37.7	\$ 42.5	\$ 46.6	\$ 46.6
Restricted	135.8	123.7	113.6	203.1	501.0	501.0
Committed	-	174.6	87.6	-	-	-
Assigned	1,057.4	916.1	1,248.9	1,064.1	1,386.9	1,386.9
Reserve For Economic Uncertainties	75.4	75.6	79.0	92.0	199.9	199.9
Unassigned/Unappropriated	702.9	903.4	538.8	1,454.8	1,433.2	1,433.2
Audit Adjustments	11.8	(4.0)	(56.1)	(1.3)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 2,010.8	\$ 2,216.9	\$ 2,049.5	\$ 2,855.3	\$ 3,567.6	\$ 3,567.6
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ 5,649.7	\$ 5,651.9	\$ 5,655.9	\$ 6,030.7	\$ 6,085.4	\$ 6,085.4
Federal Revenue	636.5	631.0	1,685.4	1,998.8	2,823.3	2,823.3
Other State Revenue	1,037.4	1,134.2	1,223.8	1,811.6	1,717.9	1,717.9
Other Local Revenue	218.0	170.1	190.8	162.0	168.1	168.1
Inter-program Transfers	-	(0.0)	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers-In	25.4	22.1	265.0	45.1	40.4	40.4
Other Financing Sources	30.7	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 7,597.6	\$ 7,609.3	\$ 9,021.0	\$ 10,048.2	\$ 10,835.0	\$ 10,835.0
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 9,608.4	\$ 9,826.2	\$ 11,070.4	\$ 12,903.5	\$ 14,402.6	\$ 14,402.6
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ 2,980.3	\$ 2,999.3	\$ 3,086.7	\$ 3,407.6	\$ 3,951.3	\$ 3,772.5
Classified Salaries	1,046.7	1,077.0	1,159.8	1,131.2	1,313.9	1,260.8
Employee Benefits	2,083.1	2,300.8	2,151.4	2,296.5	2,827.8	2,798.4
Books and Supplies	341.1	267.0	621.3	618.8	3,407.6	2,793.8
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	855.2	924.0	1,079.1	1,853.5	1,029.2	1,045.9
Capital Outlay	65.6	118.9	94.1	37.2	82.3	17.9
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(30.1)	(23.2)	(22.3)	(35.2)	(30.4)	(30.4)
Other Financing Uses	40.4	50.8	38.2	21.3	35.7	35.7
Other Outgo	5.3	5.9	5.6	5.0	7.7	5.4
Total Expenditure	\$ 7,387.6	\$ 7,720.6	\$ 8,213.9	\$ 9,335.9	\$ 12,625.0	\$ 11,700.0
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 27.3	\$ 37.7	\$ 42.5	\$ 46.6	\$ 46.6	\$ 46.6
Restricted	123.7	113.6	203.1	501.0	-	208.6
Committed	174.6	87.6	-	-	1,307.0	1,491.3
Assigned	916.1	1,248.9	1,064.1	1,386.9	28.7	351.6
Reserve For Economic Uncertainties	75.6	79.0	92.0	199.9	234.1	234.1
Unassigned/Unappropriated	903.4	538.8	1,454.8	1,433.2	161.3	370.4
Total Ending Balance	\$ 2,220.8	\$ 2,105.6	\$ 2,856.6	\$ 3,567.6	\$ 1,777.7	\$ 2,702.6
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 9,608.4	\$ 9,826.2	\$ 11,070.4	\$ 12,903.5	\$ 14,402.6	\$ 14,402.6

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 010 - GENERAL FUND – UNRESTRICTED

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 27.6	\$ 27.3	\$ 37.7	\$ 42.5	\$ 46.6	\$ 46.6
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	174.6	87.6	-	-	-
Assigned	1,057.4	916.1	1,248.9	1,064.1	1,386.9	1,386.9
Reserve For Economic Uncertainties	75.4	75.6	79.0	92.0	199.9	199.9
Unassigned/Unappropriated	702.9	903.4	664.1	1,454.8	1,433.2	1,433.2
Audit Adjustments	11.8	5.2	66.2	(7.0)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 1,875.0	\$ 2,102.3	\$ 2,183.4	\$ 2,646.4	\$ 3,066.6	\$ 3,066.6
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ 5,649.7	\$ 5,626.2	\$ 5,627.7	\$ 6,002.8	\$ 6,056.2	\$ 6,056.2
Federal Revenue	8.6	9.9	10.6	2.8	3.0	3.0
Other State Revenue	198.5	165.5	104.1	89.8	84.2	84.2
Other Local Revenue	203.2	154.4	173.8	138.1	144.2	144.2
Inter-program Transfers	(1,207.5)	(1,142.2)	(1,205.6)	(1,120.8)	(1,271.4)	(1,263.1)
Interfund Transfers-In	23.8	20.6	264.5	45.0	40.4	40.4
Other Financing Sources	30.7	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 4,906.9	\$ 4,834.4	\$ 4,975.2	\$ 5,157.7	\$ 5,056.6	\$ 5,064.9
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 6,781.9	\$ 6,936.7	\$ 7,158.6	\$ 7,804.1	\$ 8,123.2	\$ 8,131.5
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ 2,215.1	\$ 2,234.6	\$ 2,125.3	\$ 2,237.5	\$ 2,688.5	\$ 2,533.8
Classified Salaries	626.8	667.0	594.1	643.1	715.1	686.4
Employee Benefits	1,268.0	1,298.1	1,186.0	1,271.6	1,596.2	1,576.7
Books and Supplies	193.5	154.7	225.4	256.6	941.3	504.3
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	432.6	490.0	400.6	461.5	493.8	491.7
Capital Outlay	26.3	20.1	57.4	31.8	72.4	8.5
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(123.2)	(98.6)	(126.1)	(190.9)	(205.1)	(205.1)
Other Financing Uses	40.4	47.7	36.9	21.3	35.7	35.7
Other Outgo	5.3	5.9	5.6	5.0	7.7	5.4
Total Expenditure	\$ 4,684.8	\$ 4,819.4	\$ 4,505.2	\$ 4,737.5	\$ 6,345.5	\$ 5,637.5
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 27.3	\$ 37.7	\$ 42.5	\$ 46.6	\$ 46.6	\$ 46.6
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	174.6	87.6	-	-	1,307.0	1,491.3
Assigned	916.1	1,248.9	1,064.1	1,386.9	28.7	351.6
Reserve For Economic Uncertainties	75.6	79.0	92.0	199.9	234.1	234.1
Unassigned/Unappropriated	903.4	664.1	1,454.8	1,433.2	161.3	370.4
Total Ending Balance	\$ 2,097.0	\$ 2,117.2	\$ 2,653.4	\$ 3,066.6	\$ 1,777.7	\$ 2,494.0
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 6,781.9	\$ 6,936.7	\$ 7,158.6	\$ 7,804.1	\$ 8,123.2	\$ 8,131.5

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 010 - GENERAL FUND – RESTRICTED

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized Budget</u>	<u>Estimated Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	135.8	123.7	113.6	203.1	501.0	501.0
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve For Economic Uncertainties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	(125.3)	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	(9.2)	(122.3)	5.7	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 135.8	\$ 114.6	\$ (133.9)	\$ 208.9	\$ 501.0	\$ 501.0
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ 25.7	\$ 28.2	\$ 28.0	\$ 29.1	\$ 29.1
Federal Revenue	627.9	621.0	1,674.9	1,996.0	2,820.2	2,820.2
Other State Revenue	838.9	968.7	1,119.7	1,721.8	1,633.7	1,633.7
Other Local Revenue	14.9	15.7	17.0	23.9	23.9	23.9
Inter-program Transfers	1,207.5	1,142.2	1,205.6	1,120.8	1,271.4	1,263.1
Interfund Transfers-In	1.6	1.6	0.5	0.0	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 2,690.8	\$ 2,774.9	\$ 4,045.8	\$ 4,890.5	\$ 5,778.4	\$ 5,770.1
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 2,826.5	\$ 2,889.5	\$ 3,911.9	\$ 5,099.3	\$ 6,279.5	\$ 6,271.1
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ 765.2	\$ 764.6	\$ 961.5	\$ 1,170.1	\$ 1,262.7	\$ 1,238.6
Classified Salaries	419.9	410.1	565.7	488.0	598.7	574.4
Employee Benefits	815.1	1,002.8	965.4	1,025.0	1,231.6	1,221.7
Books and Supplies	147.6	112.3	395.9	362.1	2,466.3	2,289.5
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	422.5	434.0	678.5	1,391.9	535.5	554.2
Capital Outlay	39.3	98.9	36.7	5.4	9.9	9.4
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	93.1	75.4	103.8	155.7	174.7	174.7
Other Financing Uses	0.0	3.1	1.3	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 2,702.8	\$ 2,901.2	\$ 3,708.7	\$ 4,598.3	\$ 6,279.5	\$ 6,062.5
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	123.7	113.6	203.1	501.0	-	208.6
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve For Economic Uncertainties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	(125.3)	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 123.8	\$ (11.7)	\$ 203.1	\$ 501.0	\$ -	\$ 208.6
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 2,826.5	\$ 2,889.5	\$ 3,911.9	\$ 5,099.3	\$ 6,279.5	\$ 6,271.1

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

GENERAL FUND-UNRESTRICTED REVENUE BY SOURCE

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Estimated</u>
Amounts in millions	<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
UNRESTRICTED PROGRAMS						
Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)						
State Aid	\$ 3,554.5	\$ 3,880.8	\$ 3,173.7	\$ 3,547.4	\$ 3,699.4	\$ 3,699.4
Local Revenue (Property Taxes)	1,342.2	1,358.0	1,492.7	1,495.4	1,482.5	1,482.5
Education Protection Account (EPA) Entitlement	752.9	387.4	961.4	960.0	874.4	874.4
Total LCFF Sources	\$ 5,649.7	\$ 5,626.2	\$ 5,627.7	\$ 6,002.8	\$ 6,056.2	\$ 6,056.2
Federal Revenues						
Medi-Cal Admin Activity	\$ 6.6	\$ 7.9	\$ 8.6	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
All Other Federal Revenues	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.8	3.0	3.0
Total Federal Revenues	\$ 8.6	\$ 9.9	\$ 10.6	\$ 2.8	\$ 3.0	\$ 3.0
State Revenues						
California State Lottery	\$ 79.2	\$ 70.6	\$ 81.4	\$ 66.0	\$ 63.4	\$ 63.4
Mandated Cost Reimbursement	105.5	17.6	17.7	18.1	16.6	16.6
Pupil Assessment	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.5	3.2	3.2
ROC/P Apprenticeship Program	8.5	7.2	-	-	-	-
Special Education Preschool Funds	-	68.3	-	-	-	-
All Other State Revenue	3.3	0.1	3.1	3.2	1.0	1.0
Total State Revenues	\$ 198.5	\$ 165.5	\$ 104.1	\$ 89.8	\$ 84.2	\$ 84.2
Local Revenue						
Leases and Rentals	\$ 30.5	\$ 25.7	\$ 15.7	\$ 22.9	\$ 23.3	\$ 23.3
Interest	38.5	34.2	9.0	9.9	8.5	8.5
Legal Settlements/Restitutions	35.8	0.4	0.7	0.0	-	-
Fees and Contracts	41.3	37.5	39.9	38.5	39.8	39.8
E-Rate Reimbursement	15.3	8.3	10.7	18.4	22.2	22.2
Donations	13.9	19.2	59.8	5.0	13.0	13.0
Medi-Cal Admin Activity	-	-	-	8.0	8.0	8.0
All Other Local Revenue	28.0	29.1	37.9	35.4	29.5	29.5
Total Local Revenues	\$ 203.2	\$ 154.4	\$ 173.8	\$ 138.1	\$ 144.2	\$ 144.2
Other Financing Sources						
Interfund Transfers	\$ 23.8	\$ 20.6	\$ 264.5	\$ 45.0	\$ 40.4	\$ 40.4
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets	30.5	-	-	-	-	-
Inter-program Transfers	(1,207.5)	(1,142.2)	(1,205.6)	(1,120.8)	(1,271.4)	(1,263.1)
All Other Financing Sources	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ (1,153.0)	\$ (1,121.6)	\$ (941.0)	\$ (1,075.8)	\$ (1,231.0)	\$ (1,222.7)
Total Unrestricted Resources	\$ 4,906.9	\$ 4,834.4	\$ 4,975.2	\$ 5,157.7	\$ 5,056.6	\$ 5,064.9

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

GENERAL FUND-RESTRICTED REVENUE BY SOURCE

		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Authorized	Estimated
Amounts in millions		Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts
RESTRICTED PROGRAMS							
SACS Resource	SACS Resource Name						
Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) - Property Taxes Transfer							
6500	Special Education	\$ -	\$ 25.7	\$ 28.2	\$ 28.0	\$ 29.1	\$ 29.1
Federal Revenues							
3010	Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA): Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low Income and Neglected	\$ 362.1	\$ 347.3	\$ 338.2	\$ 367.5	\$ 410.3	\$ 410.3
3025	ESSA: Title I Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2
3060	ESSA: Title I, Part C, Migrant Ed (Regular and Summer Program)	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.0
3110	ESSA: Title I, Part C, Migrant Education (MESRP)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
3180	NCLB: Title I, School Improvement Grant	8.9	8.7	8.6	1.3	-	-
3182	ESSA: School Improvement Funding for LEAs	-	5.8	7.1	7.1	11.6	11.6
3210	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER) Fund	-	-	286.9	2.8	-	-
3211	ESSER - California Community Schools Partnership Program	-	-	-	4.3	1.7	1.7
3212	Elementary and Secondary School Relief II (ESSER II) Fund	-	-	253.3	627.7	269.1	269.1
3213	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief III (ESSER III) Fund	-	-	-	532.1	1,753.0	1,753.0
3215	Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund: Learning Loss Mitigation	-	-	31.6	7.1	-	-
3220	Coronavirus Relief Fund: Learning Loss Mitigation	-	-	488.6	-	-	-
3305	Special Ed: ARP IDEA Part B, Sec. 611, Local Assistance Entitlement	-	-	-	-	26.5	26.5
3310	Special Ed: Individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA) Basic Local Assistance Entitlement, Part B, Sec 611	128.0	128.9	108.6	121.5	164.0	164.0
3311	Special Ed: IDEA Local Assistance, Part B, Sec 611, Private School Individual Service Plans (ISPs)	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.9	-	-
3315	Special Ed: IDEA Preschool Grants, Part B, Sec 619	3.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.6	5.6
3320	Special Ed: IDEA Preschool Local Entitlement, Part B, Sec 611 (17-18)	8.0	(0.0)	-	-	-	-
3326	Special Ed: IDEA Preschool Capacity Building, Part B, Sec 619	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
3327	Special Ed: IDEA Mental Health Allocation Plan, Part B, Sec 611	6.8	6.5	6.5	5.8	6.4	6.4
3345	Special Ed: IDEA Preschool Staff Development, Part B, Sec 619	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
3385	Special Ed: IDEA Early Intervention Grants	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
3386	Special Ed: IDEA Quality Assurance & Focused Monitoring	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
3395	Special Ed: Alternative Dispute Resolution	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	-
3410	Department of Rehab: Workability II, Transition Partnership	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.9	-	-
3550	Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education: Secondary, Section 131	6.1	5.9	5.2	6.3	6.4	6.4

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

GENERAL FUND-RESTRICTED REVENUE BY SOURCE

		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Authorized	Estimated
Amounts in millions		Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts
RESTRICTED PROGRAMS							
SACS Resource	SACS Resource Name						
4035	ESSA: Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	33.2	22.9	24.3	28.1	37.2	37.2
4124	ESSA: Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program	16.9	18.3	20.8	24.3	23.7	23.7
4127	ESSA: Title IV, Part A, Student Support and Academic Enrichment	2.8	16.5	32.4	30.1	24.0	24.0
4201	ESSA: Title III, Immigrant Education Program	2.3	2.3	1.6	0.5	-	-
4203	ESSA: Title III, English Learner Student Program	11.3	11.1	10.2	14.6	18.1	18.1
4510	Indian Education	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-
5610	Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) from Other Agencies (Local Areas)	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	-	-
5630	ESSA: Title IX, Part A, McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Grants	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	12.9	12.7	8.6	-	-	-
5810	Other Restricted Federal	15.9	19.7	30.2	200.3	60.1	60.1
9010	Other Restricted Local	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.4	-	-
	Total Federal Revenues	\$ 627.9	\$ 621.0	\$ 1,674.9	\$ 1,996.0	\$ 2,820.2	\$ 2,820.2

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

GENERAL FUND-RESTRICTED REVENUE BY SOURCE

		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Authorized	Estimated
Amounts in millions		Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts
RESTRICTED PROGRAMS							
SACS Resource	SACS Resource Name						
State Revenues							
2600	Expanded Learning Opportunities Program	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 243.2	\$ 579.9	\$ 579.9
6010	After School Education and Safety (ASES)	81.7	76.4	69.4	73.0	138.8	138.8
6011	After School Kids Code Grant Pilot Program	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	-	-
6225	Emergency Repair Program - Williams Case	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	-	-
6266	Educator Effectiveness, FY 2021-22	-	-	-	138.6	-	-
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	33.7	23.0	36.6	26.3	25.3	25.3
6385	Governor's Career Technical Education (CTE) Initiative: California Partnership Academies	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0
6386	California Partnership Academies: Green and Clean Academies	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-
6387	Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	48.7	12.6	6.9	8.9	3.6	3.6
6388	K-12 Strong Workforce Program		0.3	1.2	3.2	2.0	2.0
6500	Special Education	373.2	339.7	360.1	414.1	466.4	466.4
6510	Special Ed: Early Ed Individuals with Exceptional Needs (Infant Program)	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.4
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services (19-20)	35.1	36.5	-	-	-	-
6515	Special Ed: Infant Discretionary Funds	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
6520	Special Ed: Project Workability I LEA	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.1	-	-
6536	Special Ed: Dispute Prevention and Dispute Resolution	-	-	-	10.1	-	-
6537	Special Ed: Learning Recovery Support	-	-	-	45.7	-	-
6546	Mental Health-Related Services	-	-	36.0	37.5	25.0	25.0
6547	Special Education Early Intervention Preschool Grant	-	-	-	-	24.9	24.9
6690	Tobacco-Use Prevention Education: Grades Six Through Twelve	0.6	0.7	0.1	-	-	-
6695	Tobacco Use Prevention Education (Prop. 56): Local Assistance	0.5	0.7	1.5	2.5	2.8	2.8
7085	Learning Communities for School Success Program	0.6	0.6	-	(0.0)	-	-
7220	Partnership Academies Program	2.0	1.7	2.6	1.8	2.5	2.5

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

GENERAL FUND-RESTRICTED REVENUE BY SOURCE

		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Authorized	Estimated
Amounts in millions		Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts
RESTRICTED PROGRAMS							
SACS Resource	SACS Resource Name						
7311	Classified School Employee Professional Development Block Grant	4.3	-	-	-	-	-
7370	Supplementary Programs-Specialized Secondary	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-
7388	SB 117 COVID-19 LEA Response Funds.	-	7.9	-	-	-	-
7415	Classified School Employee Summer Assistance Program	-	6.5	9.8	12.6	10.5	10.5
7420	State Learning Loss Mitigation Funds	-	-	47.9	-	-	-
7422	In-Person Instruction (IPI) Grant	-	-	31.1	146.5	-	-
7425	Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Grant	-	-	161.4	177.2	17.3	17.3
7426	Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Grant: Paraprofessional Staff	-	-	39.0	-	-	-
7510	Low-Performing Students Block Grant	7.2	7.3	-	-	-	-
7690	California State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS) On-Behalf Pension Contribution	243.7	441.9	305.5	305.5	305.5	305.5
7810	Other Restricted State	2.2	7.3	4.2	70.2	24.9	24.9
9010	Other Restricted Local	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Total State Revenues		\$ 838.9	\$ 968.7	\$ 1,119.7	\$ 1,721.8	\$ 1,633.7	\$ 1,633.7

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

GENERAL FUND-RESTRICTED REVENUE BY SOURCE

		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Authorized	Estimated
Amounts in millions		Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts	Amounts
RESTRICTED PROGRAMS							
SACS Resource	SACS Resource Name						
Local Revenues							
3220	Coronavirus Relief Fund: Learning Loss Mitigation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.5	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
5810	Other Restricted Federal	-	0.1	-	0.4	-	-
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	2.0	1.2	0.2	-	-	-
6500	Special Education	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4
9010	Other Restricted Local	12.6	14.1	16.1	23.4	23.5	23.5
	Total Local Revenues	\$ 14.9	\$ 15.7	\$ 17.0	\$ 23.9	\$ 23.9	\$ 23.9
Other Financing Sources							
Interfund Transfers		\$ 1.6	\$ 1.6	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.0	\$ -	\$ -
Inter-program Transfers		1,207.5	1,142.2	1,205.6	1,120.8	1,271.4	1,263.1
Total Other Financing Sources		\$ 1,209.1	\$ 1,143.8	\$ 1,206.0	\$ 1,120.8	\$ 1,271.4	\$ 1,263.1
Total Restricted Resources							
		\$ 2,690.8	\$ 2,774.9	\$ 4,045.8	\$ 4,890.5	\$ 5,778.4	\$ 5,770.1

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

**General Fund – Unrestricted and Restricted
EXPENDITURES BY SUB-OBJECT**

	2018-19 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2019-20 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2020-21 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2021-22 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	2022-23 <u>Authorized</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2022-23 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Amounts</u>
(Amounts in millions)						
SACS Object						
<i>Certificated Salaries</i>						
1100 Salaries - Teachers	\$ 2,123.7	\$ 2,138.4	\$ 2,163.8	\$ 2,295.1	\$ 2,571.6	\$ 2,454.3
1100 Salaries - Teacher Assistants	51.1	49.9	55.5	55.3	78.6	78.6
1200 Salaries - Librarians	9.7	14.1	15.5	16.3	19.3	19.4
1200 Salaries - Counselors	217.2	225.9	236.7	299.1	381.3	371.1
1200 Salaries - Nurses & Health Employees	66.8	68.7	72.9	77.6	113.2	76.7
1300 Salaries - School Administrators	206.0	200.1	208.9	237.9	273.7	261.0
1300 Salaries - Supervisors	127.5	119.1	131.9	152.6	193.0	188.3
1300 Salaries - Superintendents	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
1300 Salaries - Non-school Administrators	6.2	5.9	6.5	7.2	2.6	8.0
1900 Other Certificated Employees	169.7	175.2	192.7	264.2	315.5	312.6
<i>Total Certificated Salaries</i>	\$ 2,980.3	\$ 2,999.3	\$ 3,086.7	\$ 3,407.6	\$ 3,951.3	\$ 3,772.5
<i>Classified Salaries</i>						
2100 Instructional Aides	\$ 247.7	\$ 254.5	\$ 276.2	\$ 252.8	\$ 294.1	\$ 294.4
2200 Food Service Employees	0.5	9.7	13.7	5.9	0.0	2.7
2200 Maintenance & Operations Employees	279.1	290.7	310.7	294.5	324.5	304.2
2200 Transportation Employees	79.4	79.1	78.7	61.4	75.0	76.5
2300 Classified Administrators	29.2	30.4	33.2	36.4	38.3	38.3
2400 Clerical and Office Employees	288.8	285.5	300.7	326.5	400.0	370.9
2900 Other Classified Employees	121.9	127.2	146.6	153.7	182.1	174.0
<i>Total Classified Salaries</i>	\$ 1,046.7	\$ 1,077.0	\$ 1,159.8	\$ 1,131.2	\$ 1,313.9	\$ 1,260.8
<i>Employee Benefits</i>						
3100 State Teachers Retirement System	\$ 710.6	\$ 864.5	\$ 785.9	\$ 856.0	\$ 1,045.0	\$ 1,032.0
3200 Public Employees Retirement System	170.7	258.5	202.5	216.9	304.2	297.1
3300 Social Security, Medicare, PARS	122.1	123.3	132.1	135.2	158.0	149.9
3400 Benefits - Employee Health Benefits	726.5	745.1	740.4	731.3	734.1	734.1
3500 Benefits - Unemployment Insurance	2.6	2.5	2.7	25.6	26.5	25.6
3600 Benefits - Workers Compensation	123.4	112.8	79.5	112.5	115.4	115.2
3700 Benefits - Retiree Health Benefits	227.2	194.1	208.3	219.1	444.5	444.5
3800 Benefits - PERS Recapture	-	-	-	-	-	-
3900 Benefits - General	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
<i>Total Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 2,083.1	\$ 2,300.8	\$ 2,151.4	\$ 2,296.5	\$ 2,827.8	\$ 2,798.4
<i>Books and Supplies</i>						
4100 Textbooks	\$ 100.2	\$ 66.8	\$ 146.7	\$ 120.4	\$ 132.4	\$ 132.0
4200 Other Books	3.6	2.1	7.5	14.5	14.7	1.8
4300 Instructional Materials & Supplies	178.8	172.0	410.9	437.6	3,201.1	2,601.6
4300 Pupil Transportation Supplies	8.7	(0.4)	3.0	8.6	11.1	11.2
4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment	49.7	26.4	52.6	37.5	48.3	47.0
4700 Food Services Supplies	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Total Books and Supplies</i>	\$ 341.1	\$ 267.0	\$ 621.3	\$ 618.8	\$ 3,407.6	\$ 2,793.8

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

**General Fund – Unrestricted and Restricted
EXPENDITURES BY SUB-OBJECT**

	2018-19 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2019-20 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2020-21 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2021-22 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	2022-23 <u>Authorized</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2022-23 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Amounts</u>
(Amounts in millions)						
<i>Other Operating Expense</i>						
5100 Subagreements	\$ 390.8	\$ 407.1	\$ 370.3	\$ 349.8	\$ 385.4	\$ 385.4
5200 Travel & Conference Expenses	13.4	9.8	6.7	5.6	9.7	8.7
5300 Dues and Memberships	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.5	2.2	1.4
5400 Insurance	44.1	58.7	16.6	65.1	58.2	58.2
5500 Utilities & Housekeeping Services	140.1	134.1	125.4	154.7	158.1	158.7
5600 Rentals, Leases & Repairs	14.8	13.1	20.8	20.6	19.0	16.6
5700 Transfer of Direct Cost	-	26.3	48.1	(0.0)	-	-
5800 Instructional Services	42.2	35.2	34.1	88.8	80.4	77.6
5800 Other Services & Operating Expenses	189.8	212.9	401.9	1,034.0	284.6	304.3
5900 Telephone, Pager & Postage	17.6	24.6	53.5	133.3	31.8	34.9
<i>Total Operating Expense</i>	\$ 855.2	\$ 924.0	\$ 1,079.1	\$ 1,853.5	\$ 1,029.2	\$ 1,045.9
<i>Capital Outlay</i>						
6100 Sites & Improvement of Sites	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.2
6200 Buildings & Improvement of Buildings	32.2	33.9	60.4	9.6	46.9	10.9
6300 Books & Media for Libraries	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400 Equipment	33.2	84.9	33.6	26.3	28.6	5.5
6500 Equipment Replacement	-	-	-	1.4	6.6	1.4
<i>Total Capital Outlay</i>	\$ 65.6	\$ 118.9	\$ 94.1	\$ 37.2	\$ 82.3	\$ 17.9
<i>Other Outgo</i>						
7100 Other Outgo-Tuition	\$ 3.9	\$ 4.6	\$ 4.5	\$ 4.4	\$ 6.7	\$ 4.3
7200 Other Outgo-Other Transfer Out	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.0
7300 Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(30.1)	(23.2)	(22.3)	(35.2)	(30.4)	(30.4)
7400 Other Uses	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
7600 Other Financing Uses	40.4	50.8	38.2	21.3	35.7	35.7
<i>Total Other Outgo</i>	\$ 15.6	\$ 33.5	\$ 21.5	\$ (8.8)	\$ 13.0	\$ 10.7
Total Expenditures	\$7,387.6	\$7,720.6	\$8,213.9	\$9,335.9	\$12,625.0	\$11,700.0

2022-23 BUDGET**General Fund – Unrestricted
EXPENDITURES BY SUB-OBJECT**

	2018-19 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2019-20 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2020-21 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2021-22 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	2022-23 <u>Authorized</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2022-23 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Amounts</u>
(Amounts in millions)						
SACS Object						
<i>Certificated Salaries</i>						
1100 Salaries - Teachers	\$ 1,685.4	\$ 1,701.2	\$ 1,583.5	\$ 1,627.3	\$ 1,932.4	\$ 1,834.2
1100 Salaries - Teacher Assistants	23.3	23.5	23.8	18.9	47.5	47.5
1200 Salaries - Librarians	9.2	13.8	15.1	15.4	18.9	19.0
1200 Salaries - Counselors	124.6	129.4	120.4	158.4	212.1	201.9
1200 Salaries - Nurses & Health Employees	21.2	26.7	31.6	37.1	72.2	37.3
1300 Salaries - School Administrators	179.7	172.2	176.4	184.6	197.2	184.6
1300 Salaries - Supervisors	88.8	83.7	89.5	96.3	104.8	103.4
1300 Salaries - Superintendents	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
1300 Salaries - Nonschool Administrators	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.6	1.4	6.8
1900 Other Certificated Employees	76.2	77.3	77.7	91.6	99.8	96.9
<i>Total Certificated Salaries</i>	\$ 2,215.1	\$ 2,234.6	\$ 2,125.3	\$ 2,237.5	\$ 2,688.5	\$ 2,533.8
<i>Classified Salaries</i>						
2100 Instructional Aides	\$ 8.6	\$ 24.0	\$ 9.6	\$ 17.2	\$ 17.6	\$ 17.9
2200 Food Service Employees	0.5	8.0	0.9	2.7	0.0	2.7
2200 Maintenance & Operations Employees	193.7	204.1	180.3	186.3	187.1	188.6
2200 Transportation Employees	79.2	78.8	69.5	59.9	73.4	74.9
2300 Classified Administrators	27.0	27.7	29.8	32.9	33.7	33.7
2400 Clerical and Office Employees	249.6	247.6	240.6	266.9	304.6	278.0
2900 Other Classified Employees	68.2	76.7	63.4	77.4	98.7	90.6
<i>Total Classified Salaries</i>	\$ 626.8	\$ 667.0	\$ 594.1	\$ 643.1	\$ 715.1	\$ 686.4
<i>Employee Benefits</i>						
3100 State Teachers Retirement System	\$ 350.7	\$ 371.8	\$ 335.2	\$ 369.8	\$ 504.4	\$ 494.1
3200 Public Employees Retirement System	104.9	116.2	116.9	128.4	171.9	171.6
3300 Social Security, Medicare, PARS	77.9	80.8	75.8	79.0	94.3	86.2
3400 Benefits - Employee Health Benefits	492.3	517.1	476.6	467.9	396.0	396.0
3500 Benefits - Unemployment Insurance	1.8	1.7	1.6	16.6	17.2	16.3
3600 Benefits - Workers Compensation	87.2	80.4	51.1	71.9	66.1	66.1
3700 Benefits - Retiree Health Benefits	153.2	129.9	128.7	138.1	346.3	346.3
3800 Benefits - PERS Recapture	-	-	-	-	-	-
3900 Benefits - General	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
<i>Total Employee Benefits</i>	\$ 1,268.0	\$ 1,298.1	\$ 1,186.0	\$ 1,271.6	\$ 1,596.2	\$ 1,576.7
<i>Books and Supplies</i>						
4100 Textbooks	\$ 66.5	\$ 43.8	\$ 110.1	\$ 93.7	\$ 107.1	\$ 106.7
4200 Other Books	2.1	1.1	0.7	13.1	13.8	1.0
4300 Instructional Materials & Supplies	95.4	97.4	92.4	126.9	786.4	363.8
4300 Pupil Transportation Supplies	8.7	(0.4)	3.0	8.3	11.1	11.2
4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment	20.8	12.7	19.1	14.6	22.8	21.5
4700 Food Services Supplies	0.1	0.2	0.0	-	0.1	-
<i>Total Books and Supplies</i>	\$ 193.5	\$ 154.7	\$ 225.4	\$ 256.6	\$ 941.3	\$ 504.3

2022-23 BUDGET**General Fund – Unrestricted
EXPENDITURES BY SUB-OBJECT**

	2018-19 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2019-20 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2020-21 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2021-22 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	2022-23 <u>Authorized</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2022-23 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Amounts</u>
(Amounts in millions)						
SACS Object						
<i>Other Operating Expense</i>						
5100 Subagreements	\$ 57.7	\$ 68.2	\$ 24.6	\$ 10.4	\$ -	\$ -
5200 Travel & Conference Expenses	5.7	3.9	2.1	1.9	4.8	3.8
5300 Dues and Memberships	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.4
5400 Insurance	44.1	58.7	16.6	65.1	58.2	58.2
5500 Utilities & Housekeeping Services	140.1	134.1	125.3	154.7	158.1	158.7
5600 Rentals, Leases & Repairs	11.5	9.6	10.4	13.9	16.8	14.4
5700 Transfer of Direct Cost	-	26.3	48.0	(0.1)	-	-
5800 Instructional Services	24.2	20.1	10.2	35.9	38.5	38.0
5800 Other Services & Operating Expenses	130.3	145.7	132.8	144.8	183.8	182.7
5900 Telephone, Pager & Postage	16.8	21.2	28.9	33.5	31.4	34.6
<i>Total Operating Expense</i>	<i>\$ 432.6</i>	<i>\$ 490.0</i>	<i>\$ 400.6</i>	<i>\$ 461.5</i>	<i>\$ 493.8</i>	<i>\$ 491.7</i>
<i>Capital Outlay</i>						
6100 Sites & Improvement of Sites	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.2
6200 Buildings & Improvement of Buildings	4.6	3.7	27.0	9.0	40.5	4.9
6300 Books & Media for Libraries	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400 Equipment	21.4	16.3	30.4	21.4	25.1	2.0
6500 Equipment Replacement	-	-	-	1.4	6.6	1.4
<i>Total Capital Outlay</i>	<i>\$ 26.3</i>	<i>\$ 20.1</i>	<i>\$ 57.4</i>	<i>\$ 31.8</i>	<i>\$ 72.4</i>	<i>\$ 8.5</i>
<i>Other Outgo</i>						
7100 Other Outgo-Tuition	\$ 3.9	\$ 4.6	\$ 4.5	\$ 4.4	\$ 6.7	\$ 4.3
7200 Other Outgo-Other Transfer Out	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.0
7300 Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(123.2)	(98.6)	(126.1)	(190.9)	(205.1)	(205.1)
7400 Other Uses	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
7600 Other Financing Uses	40.4	47.7	36.9	21.3	35.7	35.7
<i>Total Other Outgo</i>	<i>\$ (77.5)</i>	<i>\$ (45.0)</i>	<i>\$ (83.5)</i>	<i>\$ (164.6)</i>	<i>\$ (161.8)</i>	<i>\$ (164.0)</i>
Total Expenditures	\$4,684.8	\$4,819.4	\$4,505.2	\$4,737.5	\$ 6,345.5	\$5,637.5

2022-23 BUDGET**General Fund – Restricted
EXPENDITURES BY SUB-OBJECT**

		2018-19 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2019-20 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2020-21 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2021-22 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	2022-23 <u>Authorized</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2022-23 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Amounts</u>
(Amounts in millions)							
SACS Object							
<i>Certificated Salaries</i>							
1100	Salaries - Teachers	\$ 438.2	\$ 437.2	\$ 580.4	\$ 667.8	\$ 639.2	\$ 620.1
1100	Salaries - Teacher Assistants	27.9	26.4	31.7	36.4	31.2	31.2
1200	Salaries - Librarians	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.4
1200	Salaries - Counselors	92.6	96.5	116.3	140.7	169.3	169.2
1200	Salaries - Nurses & Health Employees	45.7	41.9	41.3	40.5	41.0	39.4
1300	Salaries - School Administrators	26.3	27.9	32.5	53.3	76.4	76.4
1300	Salaries - Supervisors	38.7	35.5	42.4	56.3	88.3	84.9
1300	Salaries - Superintendents	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
1300	Salaries - Nonschool Administrators	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.2
1900	Other Certificated Employees	93.5	97.9	115.0	172.5	215.7	215.7
<i>Total Certificated Salaries</i>		\$ 765.2	\$ 764.6	\$ 961.5	\$ 1,170.1	\$ 1,262.7	\$ 1,238.6
<i>Classified Salaries</i>							
2100	Instructional Aides	\$ 239.1	\$ 230.5	\$ 266.6	\$ 235.6	\$ 276.5	\$ 276.5
2200	Food Service Employees	0.0	1.7	12.8	3.2	0.0	0.0
2200	Maintenance & Operations Employees	85.4	86.6	130.5	108.2	137.4	115.6
2200	Transportation Employees	0.2	0.2	9.2	1.6	1.6	1.6
2300	Classified Administrators	2.3	2.7	3.4	3.5	4.6	4.6
2400	Clerical and Office Employees	39.2	37.9	60.1	59.6	95.4	92.9
2900	Other Classified Employees	53.7	50.5	83.2	76.4	83.4	83.4
<i>Total Classified Salaries</i>		\$ 419.9	\$ 410.1	\$ 565.7	\$ 488.0	\$ 598.7	\$ 574.4
<i>Employee Benefits</i>							
3100	State Teachers Retirement System	\$ 359.8	\$ 492.7	\$ 450.6	\$ 486.2	\$ 540.6	\$ 537.8
3200	Public Employees Retirement System	65.8	142.3	85.6	88.5	132.4	125.5
3300	Social Security, Medicare, PARS	44.3	42.5	56.3	56.2	63.7	63.6
3400	Benefits - Employee Health Benefits	234.2	228.0	263.8	263.4	338.0	338.0
3500	Benefits - Unemployment Insurance	0.8	0.7	1.1	9.0	9.3	9.3
3600	Benefits - Workers Compensation	36.2	32.4	28.4	40.6	49.3	49.1
3700	Benefits - Retiree Health Benefits	74.0	64.2	79.6	81.0	98.2	98.2
3800	Benefits - PERS Recapture	-	-	-	-	-	-
3900	Benefits - General	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Total Employee Benefits</i>		\$ 815.1	\$ 1,002.8	\$ 965.4	\$ 1,025.0	\$ 1,231.6	\$ 1,221.7
<i>Books and Supplies</i>							
4100	Textbooks	\$ 33.7	\$ 23.0	\$ 36.6	\$ 26.7	\$ 25.3	\$ 25.3
4200	Other Books	1.6	1.1	6.8	1.4	0.8	0.8
4300	Instructional Materials & Supplies	83.4	74.6	318.5	310.7	2,414.6	2,237.8
4300	Pupil Transportation Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	-	-
4400	Non-Capitalized Equipment	28.9	13.7	33.4	23.0	25.5	25.5
4700	Food Services Supplies	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
<i>Total Books and Supplies</i>		\$ 147.6	\$ 112.3	\$ 395.9	\$ 362.1	\$ 2,466.3	\$ 2,289.5

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

**General Fund – Restricted
EXPENDITURES BY SUB-OBJECT**

		2018-19 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2019-20 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2020-21 <u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2021-22 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	2022-23 <u>Authorized</u> <u>Amounts</u>	2022-23 <u>Estimated</u> <u>Amounts</u>
(Amounts in millions)							
SACS Object							
<i>Other Operating Expense</i>							
5100	Subagreement for Services	\$ 333.1	\$ 338.9	\$ 345.6	\$ 339.4	\$ 385.4	\$ 385.4
5200	Travel & Conference Expenses	7.7	5.9	4.5	3.7	4.9	4.9
5300	Dues and Memberships	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
5400	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
5500	Utilities & Housekeeping Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5600	Rentals, Leases & Repairs	3.3	3.5	10.5	6.8	2.2	2.2
5700	Transfer of Direct Cost	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
5800	Instructional Services	18.0	15.1	23.9	52.9	41.8	39.6
5800	Other Services & Operating Expenses	59.5	67.2	269.0	889.1	100.8	121.7
5900	Telephone, Pager & Postage	0.8	3.5	24.7	99.8	0.3	0.3
<i>Total Operating Expense</i>		\$ 422.5	\$ 434.0	\$ 678.5	\$ 1,391.9	\$ 535.5	\$ 554.2
<i>Capital Outlay</i>							
6100	Sites & Improvement of Sites	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6200	Buildings & Improvement of Buildings	27.6	30.2	33.5	0.5	6.5	5.9
6300	Books & Media for Libraries	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	Equipment	11.7	68.6	3.2	4.9	3.4	3.4
6500	Equipment Replacement	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Total Capital Outlay</i>		\$ 39.3	\$ 98.9	\$ 36.7	\$ 5.4	\$ 9.9	\$ 9.4
<i>Other Outgo</i>							
7100	Other Outgo-Tuition	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
7200	Other Outgo-Other Transfer Out	-	-	-	-	-	-
7300	Direct Support/Indirect Costs	93.1	75.4	103.8	155.7	174.7	174.7
7400	Other Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-
7600	Other Financing Uses	0.0	3.1	1.3	-	-	-
7900	Undistributed Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Total Other Outgo</i>		\$ 93.1	\$ 78.5	\$ 105.0	\$ 155.7	\$ 174.7	\$ 174.7
Total Expenditures		\$2,702.8	\$2,901.2	\$3,708.7	\$4,598.3	\$ 6,279.5	\$6,062.5

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 110 - ADULT EDUCATION FUND

This fund is used mainly for educating students in Community Adult Schools as well as a small number of high school students (concurrently-enrolled students).

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
				<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Estimated</u>
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0
Restricted	9.7	7.9	14.7	29.8	39.4	39.4
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	14.7	7.7	7.3	8.0	7.6	7.6
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 24.4	\$ 15.7	\$ 22.0	\$ 37.8	\$ 47.1	\$ 47.1
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	16.7	18.8	18.6	19.6	18.5	18.5
Other State Revenue	108.2	106.6	113.3	120.0	129.6	129.6
Other Local Revenue	4.4	3.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.2
Interfund Transfers-In	0.4	0.7	4.3	0.0	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 129.6	\$ 129.2	\$ 137.5	\$ 140.6	\$ 149.3	\$ 149.3
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 154.0	\$ 144.9	\$ 159.5	\$ 178.4	\$ 196.4	\$ 196.4
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ 61.0	\$ 57.3	\$ 55.8	\$ 57.4	\$ 61.6	\$ 61.6
Classified Salaries	17.1	15.4	15.4	17.2	17.8	17.8
Employee Benefits	41.4	34.5	32.6	34.5	37.2	37.2
Books and Supplies	6.3	4.8	2.4	4.0	60.5	22.6
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	6.2	5.5	10.4	12.4	13.8	13.8
Capital Outlay	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.4
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	5.1	4.0	3.9	4.9	5.0	5.0
Other Financing Uses	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0
Other Outgo	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 138.4	\$ 122.9	\$ 121.8	\$ 131.4	\$ 196.3	\$ 158.5
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0
Restricted	7.9	14.7	29.8	39.4	-	37.9
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	7.7	7.3	8.0	7.6	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 15.7	\$ 22.0	\$ 37.8	\$ 47.1	\$ 0.0	\$ 37.9
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 154.0	\$ 144.9	\$ 159.5	\$ 178.4	\$ 196.4	\$ 196.4

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 120 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND

This fund is used to support the activities of the Early Childhood Education Programs that operate throughout the District.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
				<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Estimated</u>
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	-	-	-	4.0	0.2	0.2
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	\$ 4.1	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	5.4	2.8	9.0	5.0	5.6	5.6
Other State Revenue	137.2	137.6	149.0	164.0	173.7	173.7
Other Local Revenue	2.8	2.4	0.9	1.0	-	-
Interfund Transfers-In	22.3	21.8	17.1	8.0	19.4	19.4
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 167.8	\$ 164.5	\$ 176.0	\$ 178.0	\$ 198.7	\$ 198.7
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 168.2	\$ 164.8	\$ 176.2	\$ 182.1	\$ 199.0	\$ 199.0
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ 43.5	\$ 44.3	\$ 44.9	\$ 49.2	\$ 51.8	\$ 51.8
Classified Salaries	52.1	52.1	56.1	54.6	60.4	60.4
Employee Benefits	58.4	55.5	57.6	58.9	63.3	63.3
Books and Supplies	2.8	3.0	3.0	6.8	10.8	10.8
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.3	4.3
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	7.9	6.6	7.0	8.6	8.3	8.3
Other Financing Uses	0.2	-	0.0	-	-	-
Other Outgo	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 167.9	\$ 164.6	\$ 172.1	\$ 181.9	\$ 198.8	\$ 198.8
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	-	-	4.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	\$ 4.1	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 168.2	\$ 164.8	\$ 176.2	\$ 182.1	\$ 199.0	\$ 199.0

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 130 - CAFETERIA FUND

This fund provides all school nutrition programs for K-12 students.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 7.1	\$ 9.1	\$ 16.8	\$ 20.6	\$ 17.5	\$ 17.5
Restricted	71.3	98.3	100.2	64.9	92.7	92.7
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 78.4	\$ 107.4	\$ 117.0	\$ 85.4	\$ 110.3	\$ 110.3
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	364.2	323.2	260.2	489.3	342.1	342.1
Other State Revenue	24.4	16.8	0.4	17.6	35.0	35.0
Other Local Revenue	10.9	22.6	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.7
Interfund Transfers-In	1.2	1.0	0.1	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 400.7	\$ 363.6	\$ 261.8	\$ 508.4	\$ 378.8	\$ 378.8
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 479.0	\$ 471.0	\$ 378.8	\$ 593.8	\$ 489.0	\$ 489.0
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.0	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	102.3	105.9	112.5	115.9	125.4	125.4
Employee Benefits	93.6	97.3	98.4	101.9	108.2	108.2
Books and Supplies	155.2	161.5	117.8	240.7	176.9	176.9
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	3.5	(23.4)	(46.7)	3.2	3.2	3.2
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	17.0	12.7	11.4	21.7	17.2	17.2
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 371.7	\$ 354.0	\$ 293.4	\$ 483.6	\$ 431.0	\$ 431.0
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 9.1	\$ 16.8	\$ 20.6	\$ 17.5	\$ 14.5	\$ 14.5
Restricted	98.3	100.2	64.9	92.7	43.5	43.5
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 107.4	\$ 117.0	\$ 85.4	\$ 110.3	\$ 58.0	\$ 58.0
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 479.0	\$ 471.0	\$ 378.8	\$ 593.8	\$ 489.0	\$ 489.0

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS



Fund 210-Building Fund-Measure R

Fund 211- Building Fund-Proposition BB

Fund 212-Building Fund

Fund 213-Building Fund-Measure K

Fund 214- Building Fund-Measure Y

Fund 215- Building Fund-Measure Q

Fund 216- Building Fund-Measure RR

Fund 250-Capital Facilities Account Fund

Fund 300-State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund

Fund 351-County School Facilities Fund

Fund 400-Special Reserve Fund-Community Redevelopment
Agency

Fund 401-Special Reserve Fund

Fund 402-Special Reserve Fund-FEMA-Earthquake

Fund

Fund 403-Special Reserve Fund-FEMA-Hazard Mitigation

CAPITAL PLANNING AND BUDGETING

The Superintendent's 100-day plan includes an evaluation and assessment of how investments, both facilities and other District assets, are currently leveraged and how they can be further optimized and effectively sustained. This would include identifying all land, infrastructure, and equipment needs in support of sustainability efforts.

Capital Funds Defined

Capital funds are used to acquire capital assets or improve the useful life of existing capital assets i.e., land acquisition, building and construction, equipment, additions, and renovations. Capital assets have useful lives extending beyond a single reporting period, are not physically consumed by use, and have economic usefulness that declines over time. With over 79 million feet of square footage of building space to maintain, LAUSD is challenged with ensuring that capital resources are sufficient to ensure a safe and healthy learning environment for all District students and employees.

Benefits of Capital Improvement Planning

A complete properly developed Capital Improvement Plan delivers the following benefits:

- Informs the public of the District's investment in infrastructure
- Synchronizes capital and operating budgets including the accounting for debt service and any ongoing operating budget impacts from Capital Projects
- Systematically evaluates competing demands for resources based on a prioritization matrix that reflects the districts' long-term goals and objectives
- Identifies, prioritizes, and optimizes the financing of capital projects
- Links strategic and comprehensive plans with fiscal capacity

Best Practices Per Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)

GFOA recommends that school districts prepare and adopt a comprehensive, fiscally sustainable, and multi-year capital plan to ensure effective management of capital assets. A prudent multi-year capital plan identifies and prioritizes expected needs based on a strategic plan, establishes project scope and cost, details estimated amounts of funding from various sources, and projects future operating and maintenance costs. A capital plan should cover a period of at least three years, preferably five or more.

CAPITAL PLANNING AND BUDGETING

As the second largest school district in the country, LAUSD comprises 710 square miles with more than 79 million square feet of space. Listed below are some LAUSD Facilities key facts with respect to the size and breadth of capital assets and space LAUSD manages.

Los Angeles Unified School District Facilities Services Division

FACILITIES KEY FACTS

Source: LAUSD Fixed Asset Inventory. Data as of Apr 11, 2022 02:00 AM

Asset Type	Amount	Description
Acres Owned	6,382	Total area of property owned by LAUSD measured in acres. Based on Los Angeles County Assessor parcel data
Building Square Footage	79,211,820	Total area of building interior space measured in square footage. Includes only those structures where interior spaces are tracked i.e. does not include shelters, enclosures or storage containers
Properties Owned	772	Number of distinct properties owned by LAUSD
Structures Owned	25,339	Number of structures located on LAUSD property or owned by LAUSD
Permanent Buildings	6,926	Number of buildings with permanent foundations located on LAUSD property or owned by LAUSD
Portable Buildings	5,327	Number of buildings with non-permanent foundations located on LAUSD property or owned by LAUSD
Arcade Structures	2,793	Structures designed to provide protection from the elements along designated walkways connecting one or more buildings
Shelters	1,688	Structures designed to provide protection from the elements
Enclosures	2,919	Structures designed to prevent general access to critical infrastructure e.g. HVAC, electrical equipment, etc.
Storage Containers	4,830	Metal storage containers
Number of Spaces	210,288	Distinct designated areas within a building

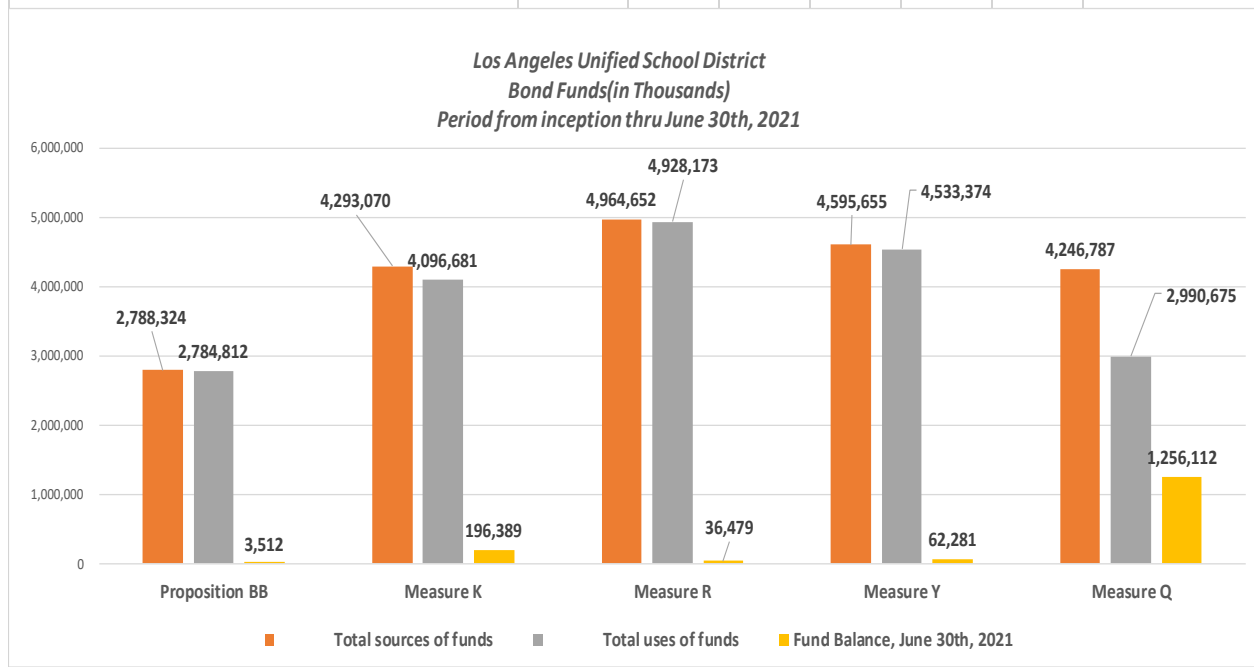
Note: This report is generated from an actively maintained data source and represents the best available information as of the time and date shown on the report. These totals do not include leased space.

CAPITAL PLANNING AND BUDGETING**Capital Funding Sources**

LAUSD's Capital Investments are primarily funded from local bond funds. The LAUSD's voter-approved Bond Program is currently valued at \$27.6 billion. LAUSD is managing a multi-billion program to build new schools to reduce overcrowding and modernize existing campuses throughout the District. The table below summarizes local bonds that have been voter approved since 1997 and financial status as of the end of Fiscal Year 2020-21.

Local Bonds issued since April 1997 (Report as of June 30th 2021¹)

Bond Measure ----->	Proposition BB	Measure K	Measure R	Measure Y	Measure Q	Measure RR	Total District Bond Funds
Voter Approved Bond Authorization	\$ 2,400,000	\$ 3,350,000	\$ 3,870,000	\$ 3,985,000	\$ 7,000,000	\$ 7,000,000	\$ 27,605,000
Date of Election	4/8/1997	11/5/2002	3/2/2004	11/8/2005	11/4/2008	11/3/2020	
Sources of Funds							
Bonds Issued	2,400,000	3,350,000	3,746,010	3,914,850	3,650,955		17,061,815
Adjustments-bond premium and cost of issuance/underwriter's discount		4,370	8,635	5,948	0		18,953
Interest Income	177,839	156,802	153,826	103,407	45,854		637,728
Federal Income			1,752				1,752
Local Income	1,967	1,504	44,929	37,038	2,234		87,672
Other Financing Sources - Transfers in	208,518	780,394	1,009,500	534,412	547,744		3,080,568
Total sources of funds	2,788,324	4,293,070	4,964,652	4,595,655	4,246,787		20,888,488
Uses of Funds							
Facilities Services Division Capital Programs	2,761,476	3,909,373	4,191,332	3,885,196	2,641,189		17,388,566
Information Technology Division Capital Programs		128,671	494,154	183,147	258,901		1,064,873
Library Services		37,949	51,402	3,934			93,285
Transportation (Buses)				23,673			23,673
Other Costs	7,991	20,688	34,926	53,935	26,867		144,407
Other Financing Uses - Transfers out	15,345		156,359	383,489	63,718		618,911
Total uses of funds	2,784,812	4,096,681	4,928,173	4,533,374	2,990,675		19,333,715
Fund Balance, June 30th, 2021	3,512	196,389	36,479	62,281	1,256,112		1,554,773



¹ Source:2020-21 LAUSD District Bond Funds-Financial & Performance Audit Report

CAPITAL PLANNING AND BUDGETING**Capital Assets not eligible for Bond Funds**

The District shall invest resources other than bond funds in facilities and equipment. Included in this requirement are over 520 non-academic sites that provide direct support services to our schools.

As part of the Superintendent's commitment in his 100-day plan, LAUSD shall allocate 2.5 million to perform a Facilities Condition Assessment (FCA) and address the needs of these non-academic sites. The District shall utilize CRA (Community Redevelopment Agency) funds as well as General Fund capital reserves to fund these critical needs.

What is a Facilities Condition Assessment (FCA)?

- An FCA is the process of developing a comprehensive picture of physical conditions and the functional performance of buildings and infrastructure, analyzing the results of data collection and observations, and reporting and presenting findings.
- The main objective of the FCA is to measure the condition and functionality of the building and its infrastructure as suitable and appropriate for intended functions.
- Specific objectives of the comprehensive assessment methodology include determining needs for renewal or replacement of building and infrastructure systems (e.g., Heating/cooling, electrical, exterior envelope, etc.) and system components (e.g., cooling tower, heat exchanger, chiller, pumps, etc.), and guiding the analysis of good decision capital project options, including renovation or modernization.

Periodic condition assessments are essential steps in effective management of capital assets. With over \$15 billion in assets (net of accumulated depreciation), the District's investment in performing Facilities Condition Assessments is a vital first step. See table below.

Data as of April 7, 2022²:

Capital assets:	Amounts(in thousands)
Sites	3,100,360
Improvement of Sites	826,805
Buildings & Improvements	17,016,892
Equipment	2,529,059
Construction in progress	1,760,659
Less Accumulated depreciation	(10,196,177)
Total Capital Assets, (Net of Depreciation)	15,037,598

² Source: SAP Asset Balance Report as of April 7th, 2022

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 210 - MEASURE R

Measure R was a local bond measure approved by the voters in March 2004. The total value of the bond was \$3.87 billion. The funds are used for new school construction and repairs to existing schools.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 0.6	\$ 0.3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	145.0	102.0	88.9	36.8	115.3	115.3
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	(1.4)	(0.7)	(0.4)	(0.3)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 144.2	\$ 101.7	\$ 88.5	\$ 36.5	\$ 115.3	\$ 115.3
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	4.8	2.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
Interfund Transfers-In	8.9	3.5	2.5	7.7	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	36.0	-	124.0	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 13.8	\$ 42.4	\$ 2.9	\$ 132.2	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 158.0	\$ 144.1	\$ 91.4	\$ 168.7	\$ 115.6	\$ 115.6
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	2.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	-	-
Employee Benefits	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-
Books and Supplies	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	(4.0)	2.9	1.4	1.9	0.3	0.3
Capital Outlay	39.3	20.8	6.6	2.0	115.3	65.8
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	17.1	30.6	45.7	48.7	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 55.6	\$ 55.2	\$ 54.6	\$ 53.3	\$ 115.6	\$ 66.0
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 0.3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	102.0	88.9	36.8	115.3	-	49.6
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 102.4	\$ 88.9	\$ 36.8	\$ 115.3	\$ -	\$ 49.6
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 158.0	\$ 144.1	\$ 91.4	\$ 168.7	\$ 115.6	\$ 115.6

FUND 211 – BUILDING FUND-PROPOSITION BB

Proposition BB was a \$2.4 billion local bond issue that was approved by the voters in April 1997. Funds are used for construction of new schools and repair and modernization of existing schools, often with State matching funds.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	9.4	5.4	4.6	3.5	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 9.4	\$ 5.4	\$ 4.5	\$ 3.5	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
Interfund Transfers-In	4.3	0.4	-	0.0	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 4.5	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ -	\$ -
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 13.9	\$ 5.8	\$ 4.5	\$ 3.5	\$ -	\$ -
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	-
Employee Benefits	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
Books and Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1.1	0.0	0.8	1.5	-	-
Capital Outlay	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	7.2	0.8	0.0	2.0	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 8.5	\$ 1.3	\$ 1.0	\$ 3.5	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	5.4	4.6	3.5	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 5.4	\$ 4.6	\$ 3.5	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 13.9	\$ 5.8	\$ 4.5	\$ 3.5	\$ -	\$ -

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 212 – BUILDING FUND

This fund accounts for proceeds from the sale of bonds, state allowances and other resources designated for facility expansion.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	9.5	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	10.3	10.9	10.8	10.4	10.4
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 9.5	\$ 10.3	\$ 10.9	\$ 10.8	\$ 10.4	\$ 10.4
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 0.8	\$ 0.6	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.6	\$ 0.9	\$ 0.9
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 10.3	\$ 10.9	\$ 11.4	\$ 11.3	\$ 11.3	\$ 11.3
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	0.0	-	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8
Employee Benefits	0.0	-	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4
Books and Supplies	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	10.0	0.0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 0.0	\$ -	\$ 0.7	\$ 0.9	\$ 11.3	\$ 1.3
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted Ending Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	10.3	10.9	10.8	10.4	-	10.0
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 10.3	\$ 10.9	\$ 10.8	\$ 10.4	\$ -	\$ 10.0
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 10.3	\$ 10.9	\$ 11.4	\$ 11.3	\$ 11.3	\$ 11.3

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 213 – MEASURE K

This fund is for new school construction and repair and modernization of existing schools. It was a local bond issue passed by voters in November 2002. The total value of the bond was \$3.35 billion.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
				<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Estimated</u>
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0
Restricted	288.8	179.4	144.1	197.5	210.6	210.6
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	(1.0)	(2.5)	(0.4)	(1.3)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 287.8	\$ 176.9	\$ 143.9	\$ 196.4	\$ 210.6	\$ 210.6
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	5.0	3.1	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8
Interfund Transfers-In	23.8	12.4	72.1	30.1	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 28.8	\$ 15.5	\$ 72.9	\$ 31.1	\$ 0.8	\$ 0.8
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 316.6	\$ 192.3	\$ 216.8	\$ 227.5	\$ 211.4	\$ 211.4
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	5.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.3
Employee Benefits	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.2
Books and Supplies	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	8.2	3.1	1.7	5.7	-	-
Capital Outlay	17.7	37.5	15.5	8.4	210.9	67.2
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	102.7	6.3	0.8	0.7	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 137.2	\$ 48.0	\$ 19.1	\$ 16.9	\$ 211.4	\$ 67.6
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0
Restricted	179.4	144.1	197.5	210.6	-	143.7
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 179.4	\$ 144.3	\$ 197.7	\$ 210.6	\$ 0.0	\$ 143.7
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 316.6	\$ 192.3	\$ 216.8	\$ 227.5	\$ 211.4	\$ 211.4

2022-23 BUDGET**FUND 214 – MEASURE Y**

Measure Y was a local bond issue approved by the voters in November 2005. The total value of the bond was \$3.985 billion. Funds are used for school construction and modernization with the goal of having all schools follow the traditional calendar.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5
Restricted	67.6	51.2	118.3	64.1	92.4	92.4
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	(1.5)	(0.6)	(0.7)	(0.1)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 66.2	\$ 50.9	\$ 117.9	\$ 64.5	\$ 92.9	\$ 92.9
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2
Interfund Transfers-In	15.1	3.3	0.8	3.5	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	182.0	-	70.2	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 16.3	\$ 186.0	\$ 1.3	\$ 74.1	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 82.5	\$ 236.8	\$ 119.2	\$ 138.6	\$ 93.1	\$ 93.1
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	0.3	6.2	0.0	1.4	-	-
Employee Benefits	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.7	-	-
Books and Supplies	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.5	7.7	5.2	0.9	-	-
Capital Outlay	27.9	14.6	1.7	4.2	92.6	74.8
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	2.0	89.6	47.4	38.2	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 31.0	\$ 118.3	\$ 54.6	\$ 45.7	\$ 92.6	\$ 74.8
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5
Restricted	51.2	118.3	64.1	92.4	-	17.8
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 51.5	\$ 118.6	\$ 64.5	\$ 92.9	\$ 0.5	\$ 18.3
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 82.5	\$ 236.8	\$ 119.2	\$ 138.6	\$ 93.1	\$ 93.1

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 215 – MEASURE Q

Measure Q was a local bond issue approved by voters in November 2008. The total value of the bond was \$7 billion. Funds are used for continuation of repair and modernization of existing schools, green technology, and upgrade of schools to modern technology.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	988.8	615.9	734.3	1,287.3	793.3	793.3
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	(18.7)	(33.4)	(26.0)	(31.2)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 970.1	\$ 582.5	\$ 708.2	\$ 1,256.1	\$ 793.3	\$ 793.3
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	17.8	8.4	6.5	5.3	1.6	1.6
Interfund Transfers-In	197.4	141.4	194.7	212.8	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	724.9	1,057.1	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 215.2	\$ 874.7	\$ 1,258.3	\$ 218.1	\$ 1.6	\$ 1.6
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 1,185.3	\$ 1,457.2	\$ 1,966.5	\$ 1,474.2	\$ 794.9	\$ 794.9
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	49.5	42.9	46.4	57.0	119.7	119.7
Employee Benefits	23.3	24.0	22.3	33.0	61.0	61.0
Books and Supplies	1.4	0.6	11.8	2.6	1.3	1.3
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	33.2	9.5	20.8	128.2	-	-
Capital Outlay	455.7	639.7	529.2	458.8	612.8	572.9
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	6.2	6.2	48.8	1.3	0.1	0.1
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 569.3	\$ 723.0	\$ 679.2	\$ 680.9	\$ 794.9	\$ 754.9
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	615.9	734.3	1,287.3	793.3	-	39.9
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 615.9	\$ 734.3	\$ 1,287.3	\$ 793.3	\$ -	\$ 39.9
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 1,185.3	\$ 1,457.2	\$ 1,966.5	\$ 1,474.2	\$ 794.9	\$ 794.9

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 216 – MEASURE RR

Measure RR was a local bond issue approved by voters in November 2020. The total value of the bond was \$7 billion. Funds will be used for school upgrades and safety.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
				<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Estimated</u>
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	-	-	-	-	286.7	286.7
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 286.7	\$ 286.7
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	-	-	-	0.9	1.9	1.9
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	300.0	500.0	500.0
Total Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300.9	\$ 501.9	\$ 501.9
Total Sources of Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300.9	\$ 788.6	\$ 788.6
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	1.1	2.9	2.9
Employee Benefits	-	-	-	0.4	1.6	1.6
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	0.2	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	2.6	1.5	1.5
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	5.7	772.3	456.9
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	4.2	10.3	10.3
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14.2	\$ 788.6	\$ 473.2
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	-	-	-	286.7	-	315.4
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 286.7	\$ -	\$ 315.4
Total Uses of Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300.9	\$ 788.6	\$ 788.6

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 250 – CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND

This fund is used to account for developer fees levied on new residential, commercial, or industrial projects within the District's boundaries. Revenues, which may vary widely from year to year, are used for the construction of new school facilities.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	237.1	-	151.9	102.7	50.4	50.4
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	161.5	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	(4.4)	(0.6)	(0.5)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 237.1	\$ 157.2	\$ 151.3	\$ 102.2	\$ 50.4	\$ 50.4
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	87.5	79.9	77.4	82.6	83.2	83.2
Interfund Transfers-In	0.0	3.1	5.0	0.3	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 87.5	\$ 83.0	\$ 82.4	\$ 82.9	\$ 83.2	\$ 83.2
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 324.6	\$ 240.2	\$ 233.8	\$ 185.1	\$ 133.6	\$ 133.6
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Employee Benefits	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Books and Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.8	1.4	0.8	20.5	31.5	31.5
Capital Outlay	126.6	75.7	32.0	41.0	101.1	101.1
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	34.8	10.1	97.4	72.3	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 163.1	\$ 88.3	\$ 131.0	\$ 134.8	\$ 133.6	\$ 133.6
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	-	151.9	102.7	50.4	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	161.5	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 161.5	\$ 151.9	\$ 102.7	\$ 50.4	\$ -	\$ -
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 324.6	\$ 240.2	\$ 233.8	\$ 185.1	\$ 133.6	\$ 133.6

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 300 – STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND

This is used for school construction projects to relieve overcrowding.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 5.7	\$ 5.9	\$ 6.1	\$ 6.2	\$ 6.2	\$ 6.2
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1	\$ -	\$ -
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 5.9	\$ 6.1	\$ 6.2	\$ 6.2	\$ 6.2	\$ 6.2
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Employee Benefits	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	6.2	0.0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 6.2	\$ 0.0
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.2	-	6.2
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 5.9	\$ 6.1	\$ 6.2	\$ 6.2	\$ -	\$ 6.2
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 5.9	\$ 6.1	\$ 6.2	\$ 6.2	\$ 6.2	\$ 6.2

FUND 351 – COUNTY SCHOOLS FACILITIES FUND

This fund is for building projects funded primarily or in part from state bond elections or from matching funds.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Estimated</i>	<i>Authorized</i>	<i>Estimated</i>
				<i>Actuals</i>	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Budget</i>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	242.3	140.2	107.5	89.4	228.8	228.8
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.2)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 242.3	\$ 139.9	\$ 107.2	\$ 89.2	\$ 228.8	\$ 228.8
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	4.1	6.2	77.0	214.1	119.3	119.3
Other Local Revenue	3.9	2.2	0.6	0.7	1.5	1.5
Interfund Transfers-In	3.1	1.8	26.4	0.5	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 11.2	\$ 10.2	\$ 104.1	\$ 215.3	\$ 120.9	\$ 120.9
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 253.5	\$ 150.0	\$ 211.3	\$ 304.5	\$ 349.7	\$ 349.7
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	-	-
Employee Benefits	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
Books and Supplies	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-
Capital Outlay	30.1	22.6	46.2	0.8	349.7	106.2
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	82.8	18.5	75.3	74.7	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 113.2	\$ 42.5	\$ 121.9	\$ 75.7	\$ 349.7	\$ 106.2
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	140.2	107.5	89.4	228.8	-	243.5
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 140.2	\$ 107.5	\$ 89.4	\$ 228.8	\$ -	\$ 243.5
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 253.5	\$ 150.0	\$ 211.3	\$ 304.5	\$ 349.7	\$ 349.7

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 400 – SPECIAL RESERVE FUND-CRA

This fund is for school construction projects paid from Community Redevelopment Agency funds.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
				<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Estimated</u>
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	60.7	78.4	91.1	120.8	112.2	112.2
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 60.7	\$ 78.4	\$ 91.1	\$ 120.8	\$ 112.2	\$ 112.2
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	38.3	40.2	50.0	51.0	48.4	48.4
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 38.3	\$ 40.2	\$ 50.0	\$ 51.0	\$ 48.4	\$ 48.4
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 99.0	\$ 118.6	\$ 141.1	\$ 171.8	\$ 160.6	\$ 160.6
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	0.2	4.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Employee Benefits	0.1	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Books and Supplies	-	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.2
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.4	0.2	(0.0)	0.0	15.9	15.9
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	14.3	114.2	0.0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	20.0	20.0	20.0	45.0	30.0	30.0
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 20.7	\$ 27.5	\$ 20.3	\$ 59.6	\$ 160.6	\$ 46.4
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	78.4	91.1	120.8	112.2	-	114.2
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 78.4	\$ 91.1	\$ 120.8	\$ 112.2	\$ -	\$ 114.2
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 99.0	\$ 118.6	\$ 141.1	\$ 171.8	\$ 160.6	\$ 160.6

FUND 401 – SPECIAL RESERVE FUND

This fund accounts for District resources designated for capital outlay purposes such as land purchases, ground improvements, facilities construction and improvements, new acquisitions, and related expenditures.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
				<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Estimated</u>
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	77.9	79.3	76.7	86.4	79.2	79.2
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	(0.7)	(0.1)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 77.9	\$ 79.3	\$ 76.1	\$ 86.3	\$ 79.2	\$ 79.2
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	2.5	2.6	5.2	1.4	2.3	2.3
Other State Revenue	1.4	2.2	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.7
Other Local Revenue	12.3	8.1	14.0	8.8	10.8	10.8
Interfund Transfers-In	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	-	-
Other Financing Sources	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 17.2	\$ 13.0	\$ 20.4	\$ 11.1	\$ 13.9	\$ 13.9
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 95.1	\$ 92.3	\$ 96.5	\$ 97.4	\$ 93.1	\$ 93.1
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	1.8	1.3	0.3	0.2	-	-
Employee Benefits	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	-	-
Books and Supplies	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.8	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.8	-	-
Capital Outlay	5.3	8.3	4.2	0.9	93.1	17.3
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	4.7	2.8	3.4	13.5	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 15.8	\$ 15.6	\$ 10.1	\$ 18.2	\$ 93.1	\$ 17.3
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	79.3	76.7	86.4	79.2	-	75.8
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 79.3	\$ 76.7	\$ 86.4	\$ 79.2	\$ -	\$ 75.8
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 95.1	\$ 92.3	\$ 96.5	\$ 97.4	\$ 93.1	\$ 93.1

FUND 402 – SPECIAL RESERVE FUND-FEMA

This is comprised of funds received from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and is used for the repair of damages due to the 1994 Northridge earthquake.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.4	2.3	2.3
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	(0.0)	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 3.4	\$ 3.4	\$ 3.5	\$ 2.6	\$ 2.6	\$ 2.6
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ -	\$ -
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 3.5	\$ 3.5	\$ 3.5	\$ 2.6	\$ 2.6	\$ 2.6
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	0.0	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	-	-
Employee Benefits	0.0	(0.0)	(0.0)	0.0	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	2.3	2.3
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.9	\$ 0.0	\$ 2.3	\$ 2.3
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	3.2	3.3	2.4	2.3	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 3.4	\$ 3.5	\$ 2.6	\$ 2.6	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 3.5	\$ 3.5	\$ 3.5	\$ 2.6	\$ 2.6	\$ 2.6

FUND 403 – SPECIAL RESERVE FUND-FEMA-HAZARD MITIGATION

This is comprised of funds received from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) to reduce hazards. District matching funds are required to receive the State funds. In the past, these funds have been used mainly to replace pendant lighting and suspended ceilings at schools.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 2.1	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ -	\$ -
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 2.2

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS



Fund 510-Bond Interest and Redemption Fund

Fund 530-Tax Override Fund

Fund 560-Capital Services Fund

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 510 – BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND

This fund provides principal and interest payments on outstanding local bonds approved by the voters. The source of revenue is local property taxes.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	810.1	849.2	1,069.3	1,224.3	1,009.7	1,009.7
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	(26.5)	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 810.1	\$ 849.2	\$ 1,042.8	\$ 1,224.3	\$ 1,009.7	\$ 1,009.7
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	69.0	69.3	95.9	69.5	69.5	69.5
Other State Revenue	3.4	3.5	3.7	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	893.5	947.4	1,131.9	912.1	912.1	912.1
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	704.9	121.7	789.9	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 1,671.0	\$ 1,141.8	\$ 2,021.5	\$ 981.6	\$ 981.6	\$ 981.6
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 2,481.1	\$ 1,991.0	\$ 3,064.3	\$ 2,206.0	\$ 1,991.3	\$ 1,991.3
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	703.6	-	631.5	-	-	-
Other Outgo	928.3	921.7	1,208.4	1,196.3	981.6	981.6
Total Expenditure	\$ 1,631.9	\$ 921.7	\$ 1,839.9	\$ 1,196.3	\$ 981.6	\$ 981.6
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	849.2	1,069.3	1,224.3	1,009.7	1,009.7	1,009.7
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 849.2	\$ 1,069.3	\$ 1,224.3	\$ 1,009.7	\$ 1,009.7	\$ 1,009.7
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 2,481.1	\$ 1,991.0	\$ 3,064.3	\$ 2,206.0	\$ 1,991.3	\$ 1,991.3

FUND 530 – TAX OVERRIDE FUND

This fund repays indebtedness resulting from earlier tax levies. The total debt to be repaid is \$0.59 million and the repayment schedule ended on June 30, 2010.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ -	\$ -
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4

FUND 560 – CAPITAL SERVICES FUND

This is to repay Certificates of Participation (COPs) which are funds borrowed for capital projects where bond financing is not available. Repayment is from general purpose funds or other funds such as developer fees.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	40.6	33.6	34.7	16.0	13.0	13.0
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 40.6	\$ 33.6	\$ 34.7	\$ 16.0	\$ 13.0	\$ 13.0
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	0.6	0.6	0.2	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Interfund Transfers-In	16.1	24.3	16.4	13.3	16.3	16.3
Other Financing Sources	-	-	34.0	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 17.5	\$ 25.6	\$ 51.0	\$ 13.3	\$ 16.3	\$ 16.3
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 58.1	\$ 59.2	\$ 85.7	\$ 29.4	\$ 29.3	\$ 29.3
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	34.3	-	-	-
Other Outgo	24.5	24.4	35.4	16.4	16.3	16.3
Total Expenditure	\$ 24.5	\$ 24.4	\$ 69.7	\$ 16.4	\$ 16.3	\$ 16.3
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	33.6	34.7	16.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 33.6	\$ 34.7	\$ 16.0	\$ 13.0	\$ 13.0	\$ 13.0
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 58.1	\$ 59.2	\$ 85.7	\$ 29.4	\$ 29.3	\$ 29.3

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS



Fund 670-Health & Welfare Benefits Fund

Fund 671-Workers' Compensation Fund

Fund 672-Liability Self-Insurance Fund

FUND 670 – HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS FUND

This fund provides insurance or reimbursement for medical, vision, and dental care for eligible employees and retirees and costs of administration. Costs for such benefits have been growing faster than revenues.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	309.0	353.5	393.5	163.9	123.9	123.9
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 309.0	\$ 353.5	\$ 393.5	\$ 163.9	\$ 123.9	\$ 123.9
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	1,111.9	1,083.3	1,093.6	1,078.5	1,101.0	1,101.0
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 1,111.9	\$ 1,083.3	\$ 1,093.6	\$ 1,078.5	\$ 1,101.0	\$ 1,101.0
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 1,420.9	\$ 1,436.8	\$ 1,487.1	\$ 1,242.4	\$ 1,224.8	\$ 1,224.8
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6
Employee Benefits	(0.3)	(2.9)	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Books and Supplies	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	1,065.1	1,043.7	1,092.0	1,114.3	1,136.7	1,136.7
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	227.0	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 1,067.4	\$ 1,043.3	\$ 1,323.2	\$ 1,118.5	\$ 1,141.3	\$ 1,141.3
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	353.5	393.5	163.9	123.9	83.6	83.6
Total Ending Balance	\$ 353.5	\$ 393.5	\$ 163.9	\$ 123.9	\$ 83.6	\$ 83.6
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 1,420.9	\$ 1,436.8	\$ 1,487.1	\$ 1,242.4	\$ 1,224.8	\$ 1,224.8

2022-23 BUDGET**FUND 671 – WORKERS’ COMPENSATION FUND**

This fund pays for medical and other payments to employees who were injured in the course of their employment with the District and the necessary cost of administering the fund.

Revenues come from each fund that has positions.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2.0	\$ 2.0
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	46.4	90.1	83.8	154.1	162.7	162.7
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 46.4	\$ 90.1	\$ 83.8	\$ 154.1	\$ 164.7	\$ 164.7
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	147.2	133.3	90.0	121.4	129.0	129.0
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 147.2	\$ 133.3	\$ 90.0	\$ 121.4	\$ 129.0	\$ 129.0
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 193.6	\$ 223.4	\$ 173.7	\$ 275.5	\$ 293.7	\$ 293.7
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	3.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6
Employee Benefits	0.1	(1.3)	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9
Books and Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.6	1.6
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	100.0	139.6	17.1	107.1	123.8	123.8
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 103.5	\$ 139.7	\$ 19.6	\$ 110.8	\$ 127.9	\$ 127.9
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2.0	\$ 2.0
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	90.1	83.8	154.1	164.7	163.8	163.8
Total Ending Balance	\$ 90.1	\$ 83.8	\$ 154.1	\$ 164.7	\$ 165.8	\$ 165.8
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 193.6	\$ 223.4	\$ 173.7	\$ 275.5	\$ 293.7	\$ 293.7

FUND 672 – LIABILITY SELF INSURANCE

This fund provides resources for liability claims and judgments against the District and the cost of administering them.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Actuals</u>	<u>Authorized</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.0	\$ 1.0
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	(6.0)	(4.9)	(2.3)	0.7	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ (6.0)	\$ (4.9)	\$ (2.3)	\$ 0.7	\$ 1.0	\$ 1.0
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	54.6	85.1	37.3	53.3	43.7	43.7
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 54.6	\$ 85.1	\$ 37.3	\$ 53.3	\$ 43.7	\$ 43.7
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 48.7	\$ 80.2	\$ 35.0	\$ 54.0	\$ 44.7	\$ 44.7
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	0.1	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2
Classified Salaries	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.8	2.8
Employee Benefits	(0.0)	(1.7)	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4
Books and Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	51.6	82.3	31.1	50.1	34.4	34.4
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 53.5	\$ 82.5	\$ 34.3	\$ 53.0	\$ 38.9	\$ 38.9
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 1.0	\$ 1.0
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	(4.9)	(2.3)	0.7	1.0	4.8	4.8
Total Ending Balance	\$ (4.9)	\$ (2.3)	\$ 0.7	\$ 1.0	\$ 5.8	\$ 5.8
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 48.7	\$ 80.2	\$ 35.0	\$ 54.0	\$ 44.7	\$ 44.7

FIDUCIARY FUNDS



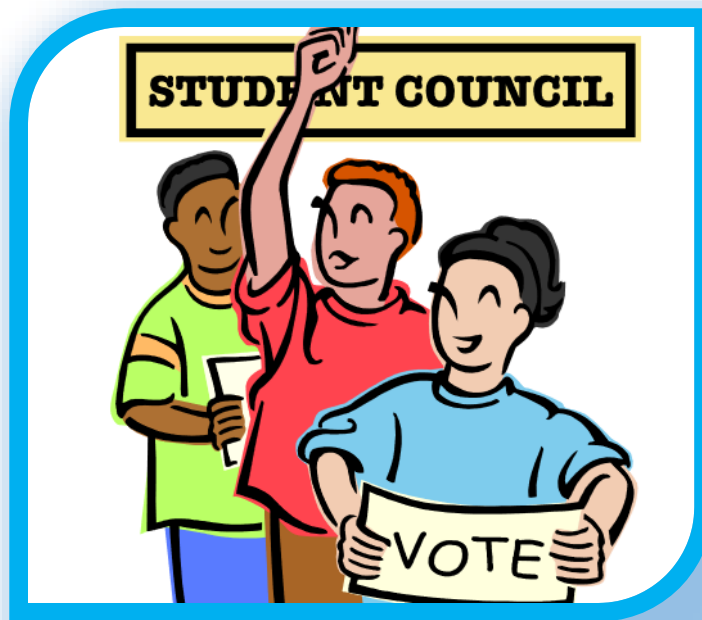
Fund 713-Other Post-Employment Benefits Fund

FUND 713 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FUND

This fund accounts for resources to be distributed to a trust account to pay for future medical benefits for current & retired employees.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
				<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Estimated</u>
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	387.9	411.6	426.0	542.8	527.3	527.3
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ 387.9	\$ 411.6	\$ 426.0	\$ 542.8	\$ 527.3	\$ 527.3
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	24.1	14.7	117.3	(15.0)	211.0	211.0
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 24.1	\$ 14.7	\$ 117.3	\$ (15.0)	\$ 211.0	\$ 211.0
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 412.0	\$ 426.3	\$ 543.2	\$ 527.8	\$ 738.3	\$ 738.3
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.4	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	411.6	426.0	542.8	527.3	737.8	737.8
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ 411.6	\$ 426.0	\$ 542.8	\$ 527.3	\$ 737.8	\$ 737.8
Total Uses of Funds	\$ 412.0	\$ 426.3	\$ 543.2	\$ 527.8	\$ 738.3	\$ 738.3

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS



Fund 080-Student Body

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

FUND 080 – STUDENT BODY

School sites account for cash held by the District on behalf of student bodies.

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2022-23
				<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Estimated</u>
(Amounts in millions)	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
<u>Sources of Funds</u>						
<i>Beginning Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3.7	\$ 3.7
Restricted	-	-	-	44.8	46.0	46.0
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Restatements	-	-	46.4	(0.4)	-	-
Total Beginning Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46.4	\$ 44.4	\$ 49.6	\$ 49.6
<i>Revenue</i>						
Local Control Funding Formula	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenue	-	-	4.7	28.8	29.9	29.9
Interfund Transfers-In	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4.7	\$ 28.8	\$ 29.9	\$ 29.9
Total Sources of Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51.2	\$ 73.2	\$ 79.5	\$ 79.5
<u>Uses of Funds</u>						
<i>Expenditure</i>						
Certificated Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	5.4	19.0	23.0	23.0
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	-	-	0.9	4.3	3.8	3.8
Capital Outlay	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6.4	\$ 23.6	\$ 27.2	\$ 27.2
<i>Ending Balance</i>						
Non-spendable - Cash, Inventories, Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3.7	\$ 3.7	\$ 3.7
Restricted	-	-	44.8	46.0	48.7	48.7
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned/Unappropriated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Ending Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44.8	\$ 49.6	\$ 52.3	\$ 52.3
Total Uses of Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51.2	\$ 73.2	\$ 79.5	\$ 79.5

Section V

DISTRICT CLASS SIZE

This section provides information related to the student teacher ratios at district schools.

The district policy pertaining to the staffing at district schools for most certificated and clerical personnel is based on recommended staffing tables that take into account student enrollment, school type, student needs and other school characteristics.

The chart on the next page provides a historical comparison of teacher to student staffing ratios by school type and integration status.

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

DISTRICT CLASS SIZE

					2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23	
Type of School	Subject(s)	Grade Level	2017-18	2018-19	Target High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch	Targeted High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch	Targeted High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch	Targeted High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch
Elementary District Norm - All	All	K	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50
Elementary District Norm - All	All	1-3	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00
Elementary District Norm – PHBAO and Non PHBAO & PHBAO Magnets	All	4-5/(6)	39.00	39.00	36.00	38.00	35.50	37.00	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50
Elementary District Norm – Non-PHBAO Magnet	All	4-5/(6)	39.00	39.00	36.00	38.00	35.00	37.00	34.50	35.00	34.50	34.50
Elementary PHBAO	All	K	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Elementary PHBAO	All	1-3	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Elementary PHBAO	All	4-5/(6)	30.50	30.50	27.50	29.50	27.00	28.50	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00
Elementary Non-PHBAO	All	K	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Elementary Non-PHBAO	All	1-3	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Elementary Non-PHBAO	All	4-5/(6)	36.00	36.00	33.00	35.00	32.50	34.00	32.50	32.50	32.50	32.50
Elementary PHBAO Magnet	All	K-3	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Elementary PHBAO Magnet	All	4-5/(6)	30.50	30.50	27.50	29.50	27.00	28.50	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00
Elem Non-PHBAO Magnet	All	K-3	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Elem Non-PHBAO Magnet	All	4-5/(6)	34.00	34.00	31.00	33.00	30.00	32.00	29.50	30.00	29.50	29.50

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

DISTRICT CLASS SIZE

					2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23	
Type of School	Subject(s)	Grade Level	2017-18	2018-19	Target High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch	Targeted High Needs sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch	Targeted High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch	Targeted High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch
Middle School District Norm - PHBAO and Non-PHBAO	Academic	6-8	42.50	42.50	39.50	41.50	38.50	40.50	36.50	38.50	35.50	35.50
Middle School District Norm PHBAO and Non-PHBAO	Non-acad	6-8	42.50	42.50	39.50	41.50	38.50	40.50	36.50	38.50	36.25	36.25
Middle PHBAO	Academic	6-8	34.00	34.00	31.00	33.00	30.00	32.00	28.00	30.00	27.00	27.00
Middle PHBAO	Non-acad	6-8	42.50	42.50	39.50	41.50	38.50	40.50	36.50	38.50	36.25	36.25
Middle PHBAO	Combined	6-8	36.43	36.43	33.40	35.42	32.38	34.41	30.36	32.38	29.51	29.51
Middle Non-PHBAO	Academic	6-8	39.50	39.50	36.50	38.50	35.50	37.50	33.50	35.50	32.50	32.50
Middle Non-PHBAO	Non-acad	6-8	42.50	42.50	39.50	41.50	38.50	40.50	36.50	38.50	36.25	36.25
Middle Non-PHBAO	Combined	6-8	40.45	40.45	37.45	39.45	36.45	38.45	34.44	36.45	33.66	33.66
Middle School District Norm - PHBAO & Non PHBAO Magnet	All	6-8	42.50	42.50	39.50	41.50	38.50	40.50	36.50	38.50	35.50	35.50
Middle PHBAO Magnet	All	6-8	34.00	34.00	31.00	33.00	30.00	32.00	28.00	30.00	27.00	27.00
Middle Non-PHBAO Magnet	All	6-8	36.50	36.50	33.50	35.50	32.50	34.50	30.50	32.50	29.50	29.50

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

DISTRICT CLASS SIZE

					2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23	
Type of School	Subject(s)	Grade Level	2017-18	2018-19	Target High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch	Targeted High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch	Targeted High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch	Targeted High Needs Sch	Targeted Non-High Needs Sch
High School District Norm	All		42.50	42.50	41.50	41.50	40.50	40.50	38.50	38.50	35.50	35.50
High School PHBAO	Academic	9-10	34.00	34.00	33.00	33.00	32.00	32.00	30.00	30.00	27.00	27.00
High School PHBAO	Non-Aacad	9-10	42.50	42.50	41.50	41.50	40.50	40.50	38.50	38.50	35.50	35.50
High School PHBAO	Academic	11-12	42.50	42.50	41.50	41.50	40.50	40.50	38.50	38.50	35.50	35.50
High School PHBAO	Non-acad	11-12	42.50	42.50	41.50	41.50	40.50	40.50	38.50	38.50	35.50	35.50
High School Non-PHBAO	Academic	9-10	39.50	39.50	38.50	38.50	37.50	37.50	35.50	35.50	32.50	32.50
High School Non-PHBAO	Non-acad	9-10	42.50	42.50	41.50	41.50	40.50	40.50	38.50	38.50	35.50	35.50
High School Non-PHBAO	Academic	11-12	42.50	42.50	41.50	41.50	40.50	40.50	38.50	38.50	35.50	35.50
High School Non-PHBAO	Non-acad	11-12	42.50	42.50	41.50	41.50	40.50	40.50	38.50	38.50	35.50	35.50
High School PHBAO Magnet	All	9-12	34.00	34.00	33.00	33.00	32.00	32.00	30.00	30.00	27.00	27.00
High School Non-PHBAO Magnet	All	9-12	36.50	36.50	35.50	35.50	34.50	34.50	32.50	32.50	29.50	29.50
Community Day Schools, Opportunity Schools and Pregnant Minors			21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00
Continuation Schools			29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Independent Study - City of Angels			30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00

DISTRICT ENROLLMENT TRENDS

This section provides information and data related to the number of students served in the district schools.

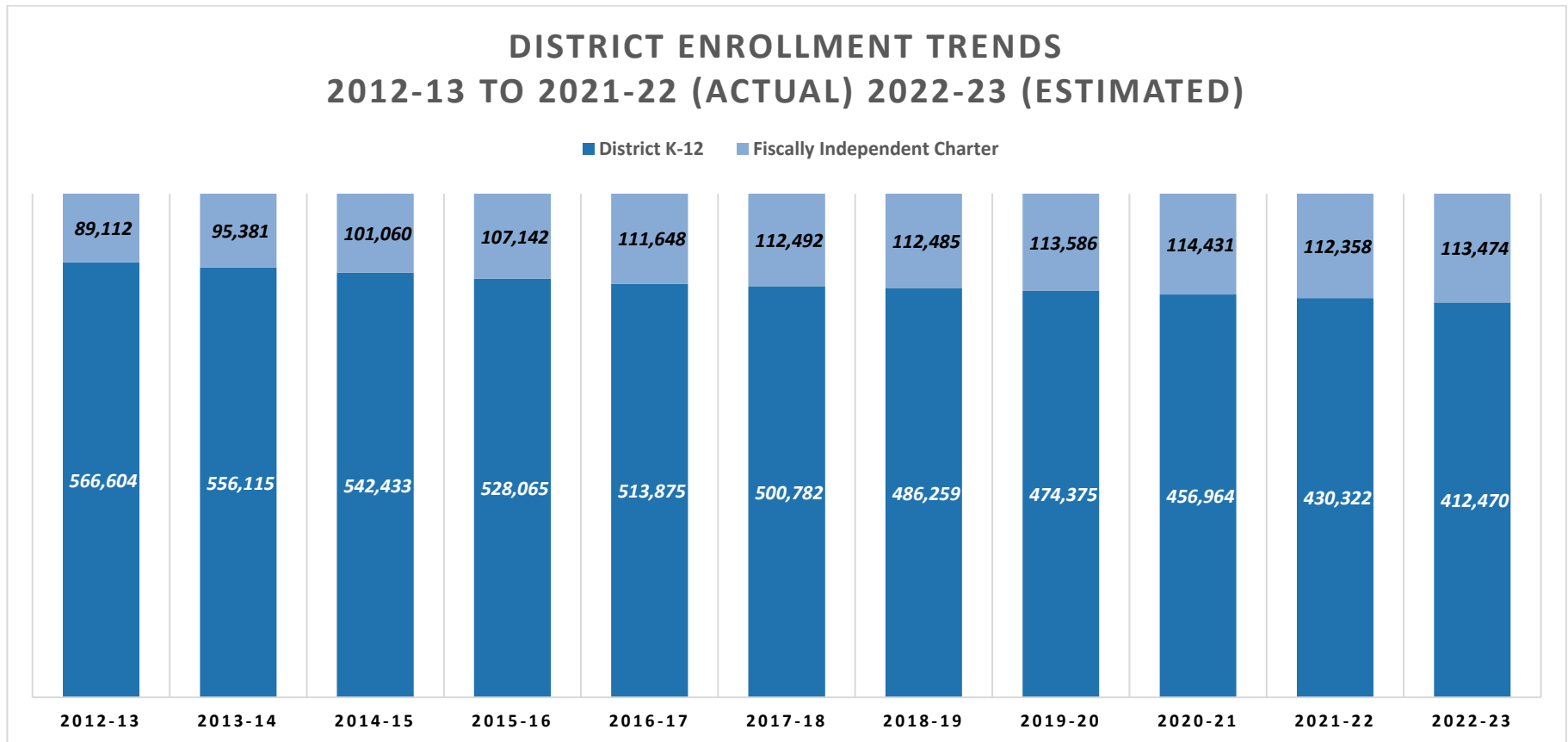
To project enrollment, the Los Angeles Unified School District uses data on live births in Los Angeles County, historical grade retention rates, and other relevant information. The grade retention ratios measure the percentage of students expected to progress to the next grade level from one year to the next based on past trends. Estimated enrollments in grades 1 through 12 are calculated based on a variety of scenarios using weighted and true averages overtime. Kindergarten enrollments are calculated as a percentage of live births in Los Angeles County from five years earlier.

Enrollment peaked in 2002-03 at 746,831 and has declined each year since. This is due to several factors, including the reduced birth rate in Los Angeles County and the increasing cost of living in southern California.

Declining enrollment affects both revenue and expenditures. However, declining enrollment typically causes a more rapid decline in revenue after the first year. This is because declining enrollment districts are essentially “held harmless” for the decline from the previous year. Another contributing factor to the change in revenue and expenditures is the increase in students enrolled in fiscally independent charter schools.

The enrollment projections differentiate between students in fiscally independent charter and non-charter district schools. This helps the district estimate the impact of fiscally independent charter schools on the district’s budget. The fiscally independent charter school data include both schools that have converted from non-charter to fiscally independent charter school status (“conversion charters”) and schools that began their operation as fiscally independent charter schools (“start-up charters”).

The chart below shows the district enrollment trends for the past decade. The chart depicts the increase in the number of students enrolled in the independent charter schools in contrast with the decline in the district enrollment in K-12 schools.



Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

ENROLLMENT TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS

Norm Day Enrollment - Excluding Independent Charter Schools

	2015-16 Actual	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Actual	2019-20 Actual	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Estimated	2023-24 Estimated	2024-25 Estimated
LA County - Live Births Lagged 5 Years	133,160	130,312	131,697	128,523	130,150	124,440	122,940	116,850	110,177	106,987
Graded Enrollment										
Kindergarten	49,289	48,255	45,903	43,581	42,091	36,281	34,492	36,464	37,659	35,846
Grade 1	40,999	40,363	39,426	37,672	36,045	34,300	31,065	28,859	30,471	31,509
Grade 2	42,830	40,147	39,399	38,503	36,905	34,959	32,185	29,856	27,702	29,250
Grade 3	43,083	41,699	38,962	38,220	37,611	35,804	32,897	30,922	28,684	26,615
Grade 4	43,323	41,611	40,558	37,872	37,345	36,543	33,591	31,143	29,273	27,155
Grade 5	41,349	41,567	40,066	38,970	36,538	36,075	34,293	31,718	29,406	27,641
Grade 6	35,125	34,239	34,814	33,239	32,361	30,740	29,081	27,851	25,724	23,849
Grade 7	34,583	34,007	33,177	33,551	32,111	31,422	28,726	27,929	26,725	24,705
Grade 8	35,017	34,261	33,425	32,746	33,209	31,774	30,425	28,276	27,491	26,306
Grade 9	36,876	35,937	34,904	34,838	35,287	32,164	32,572	30,112	27,985	27,209
Grade 10	36,440	33,817	32,959	31,843	31,832	33,761	30,807	30,831	28,502	26,489
Grade 11	29,971	30,274	29,562	28,760	27,604	29,592	30,052	27,668	27,690	25,598
Grade 12	27,903	27,293	27,526	26,665	26,419	26,611	27,042	27,747	25,546	25,566
Total graded enrollment	496,788	483,470	470,681	456,460	445,358	430,026	407,228	389,376	372,858	357,738
TK-3 enrollment	176,201	170,464	163,690	157,976	152,652	141,344	130,639	126,101	124,516	123,220
4-6 enrollment	119,797	117,417	115,438	110,081	106,244	103,358	96,965	90,712	84,403	78,645
7-8 enrollment	69,600	68,268	66,602	66,297	65,320	63,196	59,151	56,205	54,216	51,011
9-12 enrollment	131,190	127,321	124,951	122,106	121,142	122,128	120,473	116,358	109,723	104,862
Total graded enrollment	496,788	483,470	470,681	456,460	445,358	430,026	407,228	389,376	372,858	357,738
Other Enrollment										
Special day classes in regular schools	24,588	24,057	23,813	23,553	22,911	20,966	18,235	18,235	16,912	16,287
Special day classes in special ed schools	2,338	2,098	2,061	2,037	2,056	2,033	1,783	1,783	1,654	1,592
Continuation and opportunity schools	4,351	4,250	4,227	4,209	4,050	3,939	3,076	3,076	2,762	2,617
Total other enrollment	31,277	30,405	30,101	29,799	29,017	26,938	23,094	23,094	21,328	20,496
Total graded and other enrollment	528,065	513,875	500,782	486,259	474,375	456,964	430,322	412,470	394,186	378,234
Enrollment Change from Prior Year	-14,368	-14,190	-13,093	-14,523	-11,884	-17,411	-26,642	-17,852	-18,284	-15,952
% Change	-2.65%	-2.69%	-2.55%	-2.90%	-2.44%	-3.67%	-5.83%	-4.15%	-4.43%	-4.05%

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

ENROLLMENT TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS

Norm Day Enrollment - Independent Charter Schools Only

	2015-16 Actual	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Actual	2019-20 Actual	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Estimated	2023-24 Estimated	2024-25 Estimated
LA County - Live Births Lagged 5 Years	133,160	130,312	131,697	128,523	130,150	124,440	122,940	116,850	110,177	106,987
Graded Enrollment										
Kindergarten	7,131	7,344	7,509	7,221	7,429	6,992	6,840	6,990	7,009	7,032
Grade 1	5,871	6,262	6,357	6,371	6,436	6,429	6,174	6,615	6,715	6,753
Grade 2	5,917	5,702	6,039	6,109	6,207	6,432	6,197	6,204	6,605	6,677
Grade 3	5,563	5,919	5,515	5,849	6,067	6,233	6,178	6,126	6,176	6,473
Grade 4	5,292	5,684	5,744	5,455	5,867	6,063	6,077	6,189	6,176	6,226
Grade 5	5,692	6,209	6,235	6,374	6,009	6,353	6,292	6,366	6,449	6,501
Grade 6	9,759	10,563	10,300	10,144	10,373	9,653	9,777	10,060	10,217	10,284
Grade 7	9,533	9,840	10,253	10,144	10,264	10,466	9,733	9,767	10,006	10,095
Grade 8	8,393	9,280	9,398	9,763	9,986	10,141	10,069	9,720	9,777	10,029
Grade 9	12,478	12,501	12,298	12,108	12,257	12,163	11,880	11,805	11,743	11,839
Grade 10	11,386	11,905	11,816	11,611	11,556	11,804	11,425	11,503	11,547	11,520
Grade 11	10,296	10,632	10,924	10,932	10,867	11,128	11,015	11,238	11,230	11,452
Grade 12	9,831	9,807	10,104	10,404	10,268	10,574	10,701	10,891	11,244	11,223
Total graded enrollment	107,142	111,648	112,492	112,485	113,586	114,431	112,358	113,474	114,894	116,104
TK-3 enrollment	24,482	25,227	25,420	25,550	26,139	26,086	25,389	25,935	26,505	26,935
4-6 enrollment	20,743	22,456	22,279	21,973	22,249	22,069	22,146	22,615	22,842	23,011
7-8 enrollment	17,926	19,120	19,651	19,907	20,250	20,607	19,802	19,487	19,783	20,124
9-12 enrollment	43,991	44,845	45,142	45,055	44,948	45,669	45,021	45,437	45,764	46,034
Total graded enrollment	107,142	111,648	112,492	112,485	113,586	114,431	112,358	113,474	114,894	116,104
Other Enrollment										
Special Day Classes in regular schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special day classes in special ed schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Continuation and Opportunity schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total other enrollment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total graded and other enrollment	107,142	111,648	112,492	112,485	113,586	114,431	112,358	113,474	114,894	116,104
Enrollment Change from Prior Year	6,082	4,506	844	-7	1,101	845	-2,073	1,116	1,420	1,210
% Change	6.02%	4.21%	0.76%	-0.01%	0.98%	0.74%	-1.81%	0.99%	1.25%	1.05%

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

ENROLLMENT TRENDS AND PROJECTION

Norm Day Enrollment - Districtwide Including Independent Charter Schools

	2015-16 Actual	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Actual	2019-20 Actual	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Estimated	2023-24 Estimated	2024-25 Estimated
LA County - Live Births Lagged 5 Years	133,160	130,312	131,697	128,523	130,150	124,440	122,940	116,850	110,177	106,187
Graded Enrollment										
Kindergarten	56,420	55,599	53,412	50,802	49,520	43,273	41,332	43,454	44,668	42,878
Grade 1	46,870	46,625	45,783	44,043	42,481	40,729	37,239	35,474	37,186	38,262
Grade 2	48,747	45,849	45,438	44,612	43,112	41,391	38,382	36,060	34,307	35,927
Grade 3	48,646	47,618	44,477	44,069	43,678	42,037	39,075	37,048	34,860	33,088
Grade 4	48,615	47,295	46,302	43,327	43,212	42,606	39,668	37,332	35,449	33,381
Grade 5	47,041	47,776	46,301	45,344	42,547	42,428	40,585	38,084	35,855	34,142
Grade 6	44,884	44,802	45,114	43,383	42,734	40,393	38,858	37,911	35,941	34,133
Grade 7	44,116	43,847	43,430	43,695	42,375	41,888	38,459	37,696	36,731	34,800
Grade 8	43,410	43,541	42,823	42,509	43,195	41,915	40,494	37,996	37,268	36,335
Grade 9	49,354	48,438	47,202	46,946	47,544	44,327	44,452	41,917	39,728	39,048
Grade 10	47,826	45,722	44,775	43,454	43,388	45,565	42,232	42,334	40,049	38,009
Grade 11	40,267	40,906	40,486	39,692	38,471	40,720	41,067	38,906	38,920	37,050
Grade 12	37,734	37,100	37,630	37,069	36,687	37,185	37,743	38,638	36,790	36,789
Total graded enrollment	603,930	595,118	583,173	568,945	558,944	544,457	519,586	502,850	487,752	473,842
TK-3 enrollment	200,683	195,691	189,110	183,526	178,791	167,430	156,028	152,036	151,021	150,155
4-6 enrollment	140,540	139,873	137,717	132,054	128,493	125,427	119,111	113,327	107,245	101,656
7-8 enrollment	87,526	87,388	86,253	86,204	85,570	83,803	78,953	75,692	73,999	71,135
9-12 enrollment	175,181	172,166	170,093	167,161	166,090	167,797	165,494	161,795	155,487	150,896
Total graded enrollment	603,930	595,118	583,173	568,945	558,944	544,457	519,586	502,850	487,752	473,842
Other Enrollment										
Special day classes in regular schools	24,588	24,057	23,813	23,553	22,911	20,966	18,235	18,235	16,912	16,287
Special day classes in special ed schools	2,338	2,098	2,061	2,037	2,056	2,033	1,783	1,783	1,654	1,592
Continuation and opportunity schools	4,351	4,250	4,227	4,209	4,050	3,939	3,076	3,076	2,762	2,617
Total other enrollment	31,277	30,405	30,101	29,799	29,017	26,938	23,094	23,094	21,328	20,496
Total districtwide graded and other enrollment	635,207	625,523	613,274	598,744	587,961	571,395	542,680	525,944	509,080	494,338
Enrollment Change from Prior Year	-8,286	-9,684	-12,249	-14,530	-10,783	-16,566	-28,715	-16,736	-16,864	-14,742
% Change	-1.29%	-1.52%	-1.96%	-2.37%	-1.80%	-2.82%	-5.03%	-3.08%	-3.21%	-2.90%

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

ENROLLMENT TRENDS AND PROJECTION

Adult and Early Education Enrollment

	2015-16 Actual	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Actual	2019-20 Actual	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Actual	2022-23 Estimated	2023-24 Estimated	2024-25 Estimated
Early Education:										
Early Education Centers	9,174	8,674	8,495	8,977	8,977	5,630	3,832	3,600	3,382	3,178
Transitional Kindergarten Expansion program	8,143	6,221	6,391	6,539	6,519	4,553	4,600	4,207	3,847	3,518
California State Pre-school program	4,173	3,970	3,620	3,529	3,445	1,498	1,650	1,568	1,490	1,416
Pre-K Special Day program	2,917	3,003	2,975	2,919	3,100	3,214	2,441	2,393	2,346	2,300
Infant Centers (Cal-Safe program)	47	47	47	47	47	21	28	27	26	25
Total Early Education	24,454	21,915	21,528	22,011	22,088	14,916	12,551	11,795	11,093	10,439
Adult Education (excludes concurrently enrolled students)	63,628	66,824	67,702	62,968	54,629	23,781	25,218	27,740	30,514	33,565
Total adult and early education enrollment	88,082	88,739	89,230	85,035	76,717	38,697	37,769	39,535	41,605	44,002
Enrollment Change from Prior Year	-13,828	657	491	-4,251	-8,262	-38,020	-928	1,766	2,070	2,397
% Change	-13.57%	0.75%	0.55%	-4.76%	-9.72%	-49.56%	-2.40%	4.68%	5.24%	5.76%
Total Enrollment (including affiliated, independent charter schools, adult, and early education schools)	723,289	714,262	702,504	683,779	664,678	610,092	580,449	565,479	550,685	538,340
Enrollment Change from Prior Year	-22,114	-9,027	-11,758	-18,781	-19,045	-54,586	-29,643	-14,970	-14,794	-12,345
% Change	-2.97%	-1.25%	-1.65%	-2.67%	-2.79%	-8.21%	-4.86%	-2.58%	-2.62%	-2.24%

Unduplicated Pupil Count:

Unduplicated TK-12 Pupil Count (excluding independent charter schools)	429,646	423,485	418,387	395,941	389,292	377,282	354,219	340,208	325,081	311,935
% of Unduplicated Pupil Count to Enrollment	81.36%	82.41%	83.55%	81.43%	82.06%	82.56%	82.31%	82.48%	82.47%	82.47%

Los Angeles Unified School District

2022-23 BUDGET

SPECIAL EDUCATION ENROLLMENT DATA REPORT BY DISABILITY

Students with Disabilities - Including Fiscally Independent Charter Schools

	ID	HH	DEAF	SLI	VI	ED	OI	OHI	SLD	DB	AUT	TBI	Total
Dec 2009	4,511	1,140	437	8,836	498	2,298	2,422	6,463	46,445	11	9,322	149	82,532
Dec 2010	4,543	1,248	422	12,264	495	2,076	2,419	7,067	40,961	23	10,555	142	82,215
Dec 2011	4,455	1,251	422	12,772	530	2,080	2,372	7,617	39,689	21	10,902	146	82,257
Dec 2012	4,388	1,265	391	12,536	508	1,862	2,242	8,185	39,010	19	12,225	134	82,765
Dec 2013	4,257	1,331	364	12,250	502	1,775	2,276	8,409	38,360	16	12,695	129	82,364
Dec 2014	4,251	1,312	341	11,881	486	1,683	2,263	9,021	37,899	18	13,494	110	82,759
Dec 2015	4,332	1,331	339	12,037	473	1,637	2,197	9,540	37,584	13	14,315	116	83,914
Dec 2016	4,321	1,389	342	12,481	463	1,716	2,148	10,260	37,198	16	15,133	117	85,584
Dec 2017	4,347	1,418	352	12,629	442	1,673	2,059	10,582	36,243	16	15,561	109	85,431
Dec 2018	4,271	1,447	338	12,579	423	1,569	1,970	10,833	35,116	15	16,067	102	84,730
Oct 2019	4,023	1,187	288	15,120	329	1,423	1,784	10,462	31,801	5	16,098	85	82,605
Oct 2020	3,862	1,164	263	12,289	311	1,514	1,702	11,138	32,547	3	15,812	71	80,676
Oct 2021	3,619	1,378	283	16,502	347	1,282	1,539	10,264	29,376	11	15,674	71	80,346

Students with Disabilities - Excluding Fiscally Independent Charter Schools

	ID	HH	DEAF	SLI	VI	ED	OI	OHI	SLD	DB	AUT	TBI	Total
Dec 2009	4,425	1,070	425	8,243	480	2,247	2,378	6,017	43,364	11	9,028	139	77,827
Dec 2010	4,460	1,178	412	11,488	476	2,034	2,374	6,486	37,856	23	10,200	132	77,119
Dec 2011	4,342	1,173	412	11,806	514	2,009	2,304	6,777	35,917	21	10,389	135	75,799
Dec 2012	4,274	1,180	382	11,468	494	1,780	2,175	7,139	34,747	19	11,544	123	75,325
Dec 2013	4,144	1,239	355	11,171	490	1,697	2,208	7,287	34,000	16	11,928	118	74,653
Dec 2014	4,107	1,205	329	10,606	471	1,562	2,185	7,562	32,623	18	12,530	102	73,300
Dec 2015	4,156	1,207	324	10,675	457	1,493	2,113	7,842	31,434	13	13,149	110	72,973
Dec 2016	4,115	1,266	319	11,054	446	1,565	2,065	8,253	30,538	16	13,814	110	73,561
Dec 2017	4,148	1,291	325	11,434	423	1,518	1,970	8,390	29,357	16	14,114	99	73,085
Dec 2018	4,052	1,311	311	11,427	405	1,389	1,885	8,617	28,280	15	14,564	90	72,346
Oct 2019	3,812	1,053	263	13,779	309	1,256	1,716	8,316	25,519	5	14,663	75	70,766
Oct 2020	3,611	1,010	234	10,630	287	1,296	1,612	8,516	25,401	3	14,110	60	66,770
Oct 2021	3,373	1,225	257	14,416	318	1,088	1,454	7,809	22,769	11	14,016	60	66,796

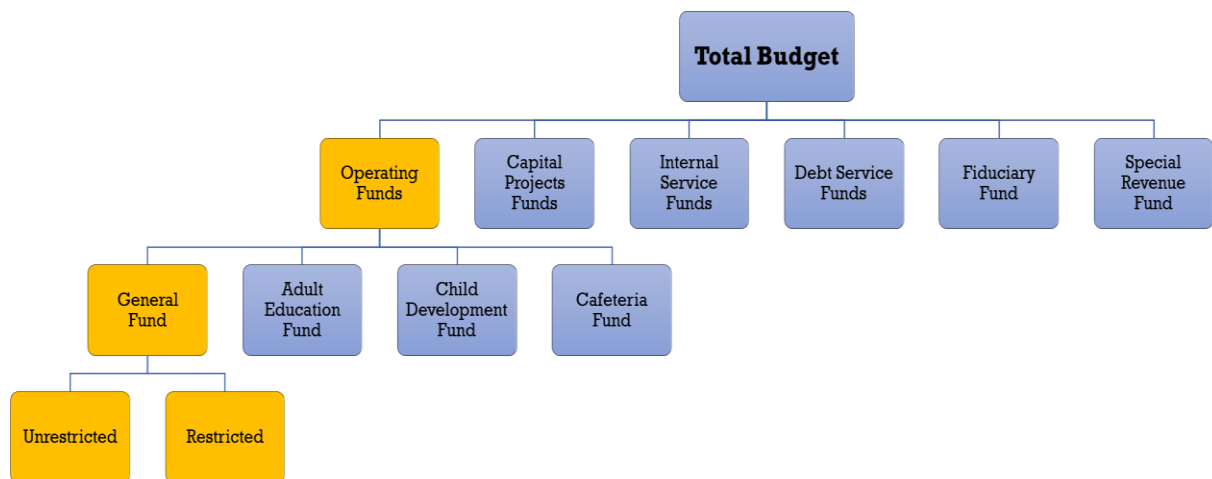
Students with Disabilities - Fiscally Independent Charter Schools Only

	ID	HH	DEAF	SLI	VI	ED	OI	OHI	SLD	DB	AUT	TBI	Total
Dec 2009	86	70	12	593	18	51	44	446	3,081	0	294	10	4,705
Dec 2010	83	70	10	776	19	42	45	581	3,105	0	355	10	5,096
Dec 2011	113	78	10	966	16	71	68	840	3,772	0	513	11	6,458
Dec 2012	114	85	9	1,068	14	82	67	1,046	4,263	0	681	11	7,440
Dec 2013	113	92	9	1,079	12	78	68	1,122	4,360	0	767	11	7,711
Dec 2014	144	107	12	1,275	15	121	78	1,459	5,276	0	964	8	9,459
Dec 2015	176	124	15	1,362	16	144	84	1,698	6,150	0	1,166	6	10,941
Dec 2016	206	123	23	1,427	17	151	83	2,007	6,660	0	1,319	7	12,023
Dec 2017	199	127	27	1,195	19	155	89	2,192	6,886	0	1,447	10	12,346
Dec 2018	219	136	27	1,152	18	180	85	2,216	6,836	0	1,503	12	12,384
Oct 2019	211	134	25	1,341	20	167	68	2,146	6,282	0	1,435	10	11,839
Oct 2020	251	154	29	1,659	24	218	90	2,622	7,146	0	1,702	11	13,906
Oct 2021	246	153	26	2,086	29	194	85	2,455	6,607	0	1,658	11	13,550

*Note: Historically, Students with Disability (SWD) counts were reported using CASEMIS (California Special Education Management Information System) each December. Starting in 2019-20 school year, the California Dept of Education integrated CASEMIS into CALPADS (California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System). CALPADS is submitted in October. Students with EMD (4) and MD (3) disabilities were included in OHI above.

BREAKING DOWN LAUSD'S BUDGET

LAUSD's budget is large and complex. The chart below shows the hierarchy of LAUSD's fund structure based on California's Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS). This will guide and help the reader understand the LAUSD's budget and its various components.



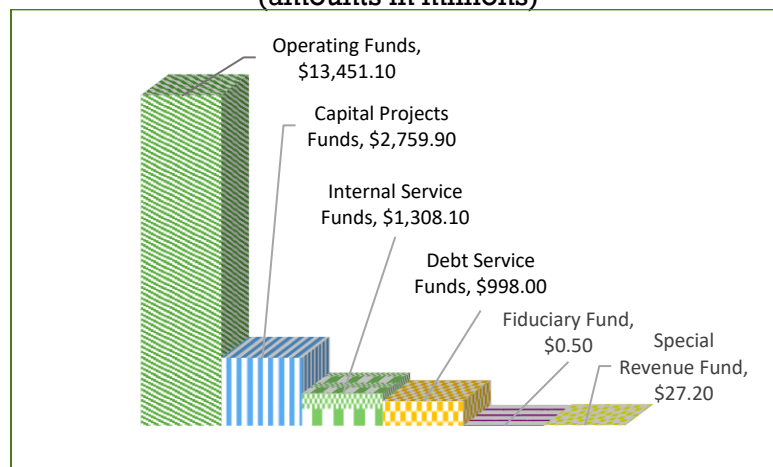
This section is designed to look at LAUSD's fund structure from the overall total budget drilling down to the General Fund, which is the largest Operating Fund of LAUSD. Therefore, this section of the budget overview will focus on the General Fund.

THE TOTAL BUDGET

As required by California law, LAUSD's budget is classified and reported by "fund". The funds are categorized and grouped based on the use of the funds as follows:

1. **Operating Funds**, as discussed further below, is composed of the General Fund, Adult Education Fund, Child Development Fund, and Cafeteria Fund. The total Operating Funds for fiscal year 2022-23 is \$13,451.1 million. These funds are used for the day-to-day operation of LAUSD schools and offices.
2. **Capital Projects Funds** total to \$2,759.9 million and account for the acquisition, construction, or upgrade of facilities. The funding comes primarily from the sale of voter-approved bonds. These funds may not be used for the general day-to-day operations, as voters approved them for specific capitalized projects which will benefit current and future students.
3. **Internal Service Funds** total to \$1,308.1 million and are used for the payment of employee health and welfare benefits, workers' compensation, and liability insurance. The majority of funds accumulated in the Internal Service Funds come from funds generated by positions funded in the other funds. For example, the cost of a teacher's health and welfare benefits funded by the General Fund is transferred from the General Fund to the Health and Welfare Fund, which is one of the Internal Service Funds.
4. **Debt Service Funds** total to \$998.0 million and are used for the payment of interest and principal of long-term bonds.
5. **Fiduciary Fund** total to \$.50 million and is composed of the Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Fund. This fund is dedicated for the health and welfare benefits of future retirees of LAUSD.
6. **Special Revenue Fund** total to \$27.2 million and is composed of the Student Body Fund.

Figure 1: 2022-23 TOTAL BUDGET (ALL FUNDS) = \$18.5 BILLION
(amounts in millions)



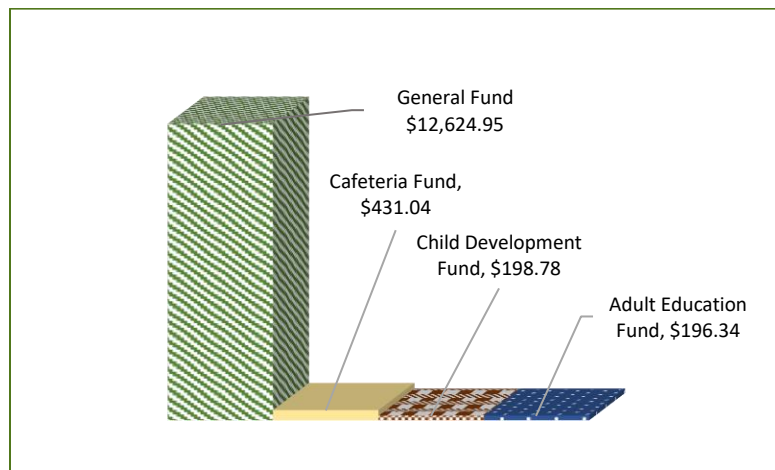
OPERATING FUNDS

As shown on the hierarchy of funds, the Operating Funds category is broken down into the following four individual funds:

1. **General Fund** - \$12,624.95 million includes funds for the basic instructional and administrative expenditures of the District
2. **Cafeteria Fund** - \$431.04 million includes funds for the food service programs
3. **Child Development Fund** - \$198.78 million includes funds dedicated for the operation of the Early Childhood Education program
4. **Adult Education Fund** - \$196.34 million includes funds dedicated for the operation of the Adult Education program.

An instructional program such as the Early Childhood Education (Child Development Fund) may cost more than the revenue it generates. Therefore, a support from the General Fund is necessary. This is also true for operational programs such as the ones offered by the Food Services Division.

Figure 2: 2022-23 OPERATING FUNDS = \$13.5 BILLION
(amounts in millions)



GENERAL FUND

The \$12.6 billion General Fund includes “unrestricted” and “restricted” funds.

- Unrestricted General Fund – These are funds such as the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Base, Supplemental, and Concentration Grants, and one-time Mandated Cost Block Grants that can be used for any general-purpose expenditure.
- Restricted General Fund – These are funds such as the AB 602 Special Education and Title I funds that must be used for specific purposes.

The General Fund is further broken down into major groups as shown below.

General Fund	Unrestricted	Restricted
General Fund School Program	●	
Proportionality Programs	●	
General Program	●	
Special Education Program		●
Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account		●

Some programs within the General Fund may also need support. An example is the Special Education Program which is subsidized by the General Program (unrestricted). The support for the Special Education Program from the General Program is called an “inter-program transfer”, where the transfer of funds occur between programs within the General Fund.

HOW EDUCATION IS FUNDED IN CALIFORNIA

Prior to the 1970s, California's schools were financed largely with property tax revenues imposed for the benefit of local school districts. This led to dramatic differences in school district funding. A school district with very high property values could raise more revenue per pupil with a low property tax rate, while a district with low property values could raise less with a much higher property tax rate. The state attempted to reduce these differences by providing more state aid to low-property wealth districts. Despite this effort, per pupil revenues varied considerably between districts. In fiscal year 1968-69, for example, per pupil expenditures ranged from \$577 in Baldwin Park to \$1,232 in Beverly Hills.¹ This disparity led to the important Serrano v. Priest (1976) equal protection litigation, which was resolved through statutory enactments that called for a general equalization of state apportionment revenue to school districts.

In 1978, voters approved Proposition 13. The new law limited property tax rates to 1 percent of a property's assessed value at the time of acquisition. Proposition 13 reduced property tax revenues available for local governments and school districts. To cushion the impact to school districts, the state Legislature shifted state dollars to schools.

With the adoption of Proposition 98 (1988) and Proposition 111 (1990), a minimum funding level from State and local property taxes was provided to K-14 public schools. California schools today receive the large majority of their funding from the State, primarily from income and sales tax revenues. To a much lesser extent, districts also receive some local property revenues that are collected at the local level but distributed by the State. Income and sales taxes are more volatile revenue sources than property taxes. When the economy sours, unemployment rises, leading to fewer purchases. This correspondingly leads to less income and goods to be taxed. As a result, fewer dollars become available for schools.

California school districts therefore face dramatic cyclical funding variations as the economy rises and falls. Further, California's Governor and State Legislature, whose vote on the State Budget Act determines how State funds may be spent, have enormous control over the ability of local school districts to utilize funding to meet the specific needs of their students. Approximately 60% of all school district funds in California are general purpose in nature; the remaining 40% are restricted to specific purposes, such as the needs of special education students, low income students, limited English-proficient students, and specific grade levels. This greatly constrains local boards of education in their spending decisions. They are further constrained in their ability to raise taxes independently of the State. Bond issues, usually limited to building programs, require a 55% vote for passage. Parcel tax measures require a 2/3 vote.

In 2013, the Governor revising the state's allocation formula for school districts to increase flexibility at the local level. This proposal is known as the Local Control Funding Formula

¹ California Budget Project, *School Finance in California and the Proposition 98 Guarantee* (April 2006).

(LCFF). Under LCFF, the state provides a base grant for all students and additional grants for high-need students such as English Learners and socio-economically disadvantaged pupils.

The following provides information on legislation and court rulings that have significantly affected California's funding for education.²

Senate Bill 90 (1972) – In 1972, the Legislature established revenue limits for California public schools. The legislation placed ceilings on the amount of tax money each district could receive per pupil. This was in order to help reduce the wide differences in school funding between high and low property-wealth districts. The 1972-73 general purpose spending level became the base amount in determining each district's annual revenue limit.

Serrano v. Priest (1976) – This 1976 California Supreme Court decision declared the existing system of financing schools unconstitutional because it violated the equal protection clause of the State Constitution. The Court ruled that property tax rates and per pupil expenditures should be equalized and that, by 1980, the difference in revenue limits per pupil should be less than \$100 (the "Serrano band"). This allowable difference in revenue limits has subsequently been adjusted for inflation. In equalizing funding, districts are divided into three types: elementary, high school, and unified. They are then further divided into small and large districts to ensure that appropriate funding comparisons are made. Special purpose or "categorical" funds are excluded from this calculation.

Assembly Bill 65 (1977) – In response to the *Serrano* decision, the California State Legislature passed AB 65, creating an annual inflation adjustment based on a sliding scale in order to equalize revenue limits among districts over time. Higher inflation increases were provided to districts with low revenue limits, with lower (occasionally no) inflation adjustments for high revenue districts.

Proposition 13 (1978) – This constitutional amendment (the "Jarvis Amendment") approved by California voters in 1978 limits property taxes to 1% of a property's assessed value, and caps increases in assessed value at 2% annually or the percentage growth in the Consumer Price Index, whichever is less. It also mandated a 2/3 vote for approval of new taxes, such as parcel taxes.

Assembly Bill 8 (1978) – In response to Proposition 13, the Legislature established a formula for dividing property taxes among cities, counties, and school districts. This shielded schools from some of the measure's effects. In the process, the State replaced the lost property taxes and effectively took control of school district funding.

Gann Limit (Proposition 4, 1979) – Proposition 4 created a constitutional limit on government spending at every level in the State, including school districts. No agency's expenditures can exceed its Gann Limit, which is adjusted annually for inflation and population increase.

Senate Bill 813 (1983) – SB 813 provided additional money to school districts through equalization of revenue limits and new categorical programs, longer school day/year, and higher beginning teachers' salaries. It also established statewide model curriculum standards.

² Many of these rulings have been amended by subsequent legislations.

Lottery Initiative (1984) – In November 1984, voters approved Proposition 37, a constitutional amendment establishing the California State Lottery. Provisions guarantee that a minimum of 34% of total lottery receipts be distributed to public schools, colleges, and universities. Funds are to supplement, not replace, State support for education. Lottery funds cannot be used for purchase or construction of facilities, for land, or research. Under Proposition 20, passed in March 2000, 50% of lottery funding above the 1997-98 funding level must be used for purchase of instructional materials.

Proposition 98 (1988) – This constitutional amendment guarantees a minimum funding level from State and property taxes for K-14 public schools in a complex formula based on State tax revenues. It also requires each school to prepare and publicize an annual School Accountability Report Card (SARC) that covers at least 13 required topics. A 2/3 vote of the Legislature and the Governor's signature are required to suspend Proposition 98 for a year.

Proposition 111 (1990) – This constitutional amendment changed the inflation index for the Gann Limit calculation, effectively raising the limit. Additionally, the minimum Proposition 98 funding guarantee was changed to reflect the growth of California's overall economy. It did so by shifting the adjustment from the growth of per capita personal income (which historically has tended to be a lower amount) to the growth in State per capita General Fund revenues plus one-half percent.

Assembly Bill 1200 (1991) – AB 1200 established a system for school district accounting practices that specifies how districts must report their revenues and expenditures. It requires that districts project their fiscal solvency two years out, and provide the State with Board-approved financial interim reports twice annually. County offices of education are responsible for monitoring and providing technical assistance to their districts. AB 2756 (2004) adds to the responsibilities and control of county offices of education over the budget and expenditure reporting of local districts.

Class Size Reduction, K-3 (SB 1777, 1996) – This legislation provided incentives for school districts to reduce K-3 classes to a pupil-teacher ratio of no more than 20 to 1, and provided additional funding to districts that met these ratios. A one-time allocation of \$25,000 per added classroom was also made available.

Senate Bill 1468 (1997) – This legislation changed the way average daily attendance (ADA) is counted, largely eliminating the concept of "excused absences" and basing ADA on students who are actually at school. To ensure that districts did not lose a large proportion of their revenue, the per-pupil revenue limit rate was adjusted by the average attendance rates of each individual school district.

Assembly Bill 602 (1997) – This legislation revised the state's allocation formula for special education funding for school districts. The formula distributes a large share of special education funds based on total student population of each school district, rather than the number of special education students at each district or the specific needs of those students.

Assembly Bill 1115 (1999) – Under the terms of this bill, an independent charter school is deemed a school of the chartering school district for the purposes of establishing its special education local plan ("SELPA") status unless it designates otherwise in its charter petition.

As such, independent charter schools which are members of a school district's SELPA are entitled to an equitable share of special education services and funding.

Assembly Bill 1600 (1999) – This bill gave charter schools the option to receive funding directly from the State, rather than from their local district, in the form of a block grant. **Proposition 39 (2000)** – This constitutional amendment established a 55% vote threshold for the issuance of school facilities construction bonds. In order to issue bonds under Proposition 39, the District must, among other things, use Proposition 39 bond funds only for those projects specifically listed in the ballot measure and strategic execution plans; create and maintain a citizens' bond oversight committee; and annually ensure that performance and financial audits are conducted for Proposition 39 facilities projects. Proposition 39 also requires the District to offer reasonably equivalent District school facility space to independent charter schools.

Proposition 49 (2002) – This voter initiative, otherwise known as the "The After School Education and Safety Program Act of 2002," increased state funding for before and after school programs at elementary and middle schools. Funding is provided to the District through a competitive grant process with priority given to school sites that have at least 50 percent of its students receiving free and reduced priced lunch. A portion of state funding under Proposition 49 satisfies the revenue limit guarantee under Proposition 98.

Assembly Bill 825 (2009) – Under the terms of this bill, the District receives funding for its Integration Program and for other instructional program needs as part of a Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant.

Senate Bill 1133 (Quality Education Investment Act of 2006) – Adopted in 2006 as a settlement of the CTA v. Schwarzenegger et al. lawsuit, the QEIA program provides targeted funding for eligible schools in API deciles 1, 2, and 3. The funding is to be used primarily for class-size reduction purposes and overall academic achievement goals. QEIA ended in fiscal year 2016-17.

Education Trailer Bill - Senate Bill 4 of the 2009-10 Third Extraordinary Session (SBX3 4, 2009) – For fiscal years 2008-09 through 2012-13, this bill established: (1) Categorical Program Flexibility, which grouped categorical programs into Tiers I, II, and III, and identified Tier III programs as unrestricted; (2) the public hearing requirement as a condition for receipt of Tier III funds; (3) the use of 2008-09 as the base year in calculating for most of the Tier III categorical programs and use of 2007-08 as the base year for calculating the revenue limit-related Tier III categorical programs; and (4) the use of June 30, 2008 ending balances as unrestricted funds with a few program exceptions. See the glossary for additional details on Tiers I, II, and III programs. In addition, SBX3 4 relaxed K-3 Class Size Reduction penalties for fiscal years 2008-09 through 2011-12 only.

Proposition 30 (2012) – The initiative passed on November 2012 provides for a [personal income tax](#) increase over seven years for California residents with an annual income over \$250,000, through the end of 2018. This also provides for an increase in [sales tax](#) by 0.25 percent over four years (from January 1, 2013 through December 31, 2016). This initiative funds K-12 public education among other purposes.

Local Control Funding Formula (2013) – This legislation simplified the state's funding allocation formula for school districts. The funding formula intends to increase transparency for state funding to schools and increase decision-making as to expenditure of funds at the

local education agency level. Under LCFF, the state provides a base grant for all students and additional grants for high-need students such as English learners, low income, and foster youth.

Proposition 39 (2013) – The California Clean Energy Jobs Act changed the corporate income tax code and allocates projected revenue to the state General Fund and the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund for five fiscal years beginning 2013-14. Under the initiative, available funds are to be used for eligible projects to improve energy efficiency and expand clean energy generation in schools. School Districts can request funding by submitting an application to the California Energy Commission.

Proposition 55 (2016) - Extends by twelve years the temporary personal income tax increases enacted in 2012 (Proposition 30) on earnings over \$250,000, with revenues allocated to K-12 schools, California Community Colleges, and, in certain years, healthcare. Proposition 55 will raise tax revenue by between \$4 billion and \$9 billion a year. Half of funds will go to schools and community colleges, up to \$2 billion a year would go to Medi-Cal, and up to \$1.5 billion will be saved and applied to debt.

Source: This section of the budget relies heavily on information found in the *State Funding of K-12 Education* section of the State Funding of Education website, from *EdSource*.

LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA

Up until fiscal year 2012-13, the Revenue Limit was the basic and the largest financial support for District activities. In fiscal year 2013-14, Governor Jerry Brown implemented the new State funding formula for local education agencies called Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF). AB 97 was enacted, amending California Education Code 42238.07 which relates to education finance. The goal of LCFF is to significantly simplify how state funding is provided to local education agencies (LEAs), to create transparency of funding, and to grant local control of funds.

The LCFF eliminated the Revenue Limit and most of the state categorical program funding streams. The categorical programs that were folded in the LCFF are not bound by the program compliance requirements that existed before the implementation of LCFF. Below is a list of categorical programs participated in by LAUSD that are now folded in the LCFF.

- Administrator Training Program
- Adult Education
- Advanced Placement (AP) Program - Exam Fee Assistance
- Arts and Music Block Grant
- Bilingual Teacher Training and Assistance Program
- California High School Exit Exam Intensive Instruction
- California School Age Families Education (Cal-SAFE)
- Certificated Staff Mentoring
- Program Charter School
- Categorical Block Grant Charter
- School In-lieu of EIA
- Class-Size Reduction, Grade 9
- Class-Size Reduction, Grades K-3
- Community-Based English Tutoring CBET
- Community Day School Additional Funding
- Community Day School Additional Funding for Mandatory Expelled Pupils
- Core Academic Program (Supplemental Instruction)
- Deferred Maintenance
- Economic Impact Aid (EIA)
- Education Technology - California Technology Assistance Project (CTAP)
- Education Technology – Statewide Education Technology Services (SETS)
- Gifted & Talented Education (GATE)
- Instructional Materials, IMFRP
- Low STAR Score and at Risk of Retention (Supplemental Instruction)
- Math & Reading Professional Development
- Math & Reading Professional Development - English Learners
- Middle & High School Counseling
- National Board Certification Teacher Incentive Grant
- New Charter School Supplemental Categorical Block Grant
- Oral Health Assessments
- Peer Assistance & Review Program
- Physical Education Teacher Incentive Program

Professional Development Block Grant
 Pupil Retention Block Grant
 Pupil Transportation Programs
 Reader Services for Blind Teachers
 Regional Occupational Centers / Programs
 Remedial Program (Supplemental Instruction)
 Retained & Recommended for Retention (Supplemental Instruction)
 School and Library Improvement Block Grant
 School Safety & Violence Prevention Block Grant, Grades 8-12 (Carl Washington)
 School Safety Consolidated Competitive Grant
 Standards for Preparation and Licensing of Teachers (CTC)
 Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant
 Teacher Credentialing Block Grant (BTSA)
 Teacher Dismissal Apportionments

Unlike the Revenue Limit which was largely based on COLA and average daily attendance (ADA), the LCFF includes several variables to calculate an LEA's entitlement. These are ADA, COLA, enrollment, unduplicated pupil count, and gap funding percentage.

Below are the various LCFF terminologies and their brief definitions.

Grade Span	LCFF funding uses grade span ADAs such as K-3, 4-6, 7-8, and 9-12. Transition Kindergarten (TK) is included in the Kindergarten enrollment.
Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	The change in the reporting of ADA was driven by the LCFF formula where ADAs are summed into grade spans of K-3, 4-6, 7-8, and 9-12. LCFF uses the ADA of students from the beginning of the school year to the school month ending on or before April 15th of a fiscal year. This period of attendance is called the Second Principal Apportionment (P-2) ADA. Education Code 42238.5 is amended per the 2022-23 Governor's Proposed Budget to provide funding based on the greater of current year ADA, prior year ADA, or average of prior three years' ADA. Charter schools are funded based on the current year's P-2 ADA. A small portion of the funded ADA comes from the Annual ADA, i.e., ADAs from the beginning to the end of the school year. These are for Community Day Schools, Extended Year Special Education, and Nonpublic Schools. The funded ADAs are sub-totaled by grade span which is multiplied by the corresponding funding rates per ADA.
Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)	This is a percentage calculated by the State and is based on the Implicit Price Deflator as of the month of May prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. The LCFF rates per ADA are usually increased annually to reflect the COLA.

Base Grant Per ADA	Each Base Grant Per ADA is composed of a base rate per ADA plus COLA. The Base Grant Per ADA is unique for each of the grade span and is applied to the respective grade span ADA to calculate the initial Base Grant Funding. For grades K-3, the Base Grant Per ADA includes the K-3 Grade Span Adjustment. The State provides an additional 10.4% of the initial K-3 Base Grant as funding for K-3 Class Size Reduction. For grades 9-12, the Base Grant Per ADA includes the 9-12 Career Technical Education (CTE) Adjustment. The State provides an additional 2.6% of the initial 9-12 Base Grant as funding for CTE.
Base Grant Funding	The Base Grant Funding is the result of multiplying the Base Grant Per ADA of each grade span by the funded ADAs of each respective grade span.
Enrollment	This refers to the total count of K-12 students enrolled as of the fall Census Day (first Wednesday in October).
Targeted Disadvantaged Students/Unduplicated Pupils	The unduplicated student count refers to pupils who are identified as either English Learner, met the requirements for free or reduced-priced meals, or in foster care. A student falling into one or more of the criteria mentioned is counted once even if the student meets more than one of the criteria; hence, the term unduplicated pupil count. All pupil counts are based on Fall 1 certified enrollment reported in the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) as of fall Census Day (first Wednesday in October).
Unduplicated Pupil Percentage	This is calculated by dividing the total unduplicated pupil count by the total enrollment and is used in the calculation of the Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funding. With the assumption of LCFF beginning in fiscal year 2013-14, this is expressed as an “average” percentage, i.e., for fiscal year 2014-15, 2-year average; for fiscal year 2015-16, a 3-year average; and for fiscal years 2016-17 and on, a 3-year average of the last three fiscal years including the current fiscal year.
Supplemental Grant Funding	Every Targeted Disadvantaged Student generates additional funding above the Base Grant Funding through the Supplemental Grant Funding. For each grade span, this is calculated by multiplying the Base Grant Funding by the Unduplicated Pupil Percentage times 20%.

Concentration Grant Funding	In addition to the Supplemental Grant Funding, school districts that have unduplicated pupil percentage greater than 55% are entitled to the Concentration Grant Funding. For each grade span, this is calculated by multiplying the Base Grant Funding by the Unduplicated Pupil Percentage in excess of 55% times 65%.
Allowance and Add-On Funding	For LAUSD, this includes the Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant (TIIBG) and the Home-To-School Transportation in the amounts received in fiscal year 2012-13.
LCFF Target Entitlement	The LCFF Target Entitlement is the sum of the Base Grant Funding, Supplemental Grant Funding, Concentration Grant Funding, and Allowance and Add-on Funding. It is recalculated for each of the implementation year based on the current fiscal year's funded ADA and COLA.
Floor Entitlement	This represents the minimum amount an LEA may receive for a LCFF fiscal year. This is composed of the following: 1) the 2012-13 Revenue Limit per ADA times the current year funded ADA, 2) total amount of the 2012-13 Categorical Programs that were folded into LCFF, and 3) the prior year cumulative gap rates per ADA times the current year funded ADA.
Current Year Gap	This is the difference between the Target Entitlement and the Floor Entitlement. If the Target Entitlement is greater than the Floor Entitlement, the LEA has not reached its full LCFF implementation entitlement. Hence, there is still a gap or a need to reach full implementation. Otherwise, the LEA will be funded based on the Target Entitlement and is deemed to have reached the full implementation amount of LCFF.
Statewide Gap Funding Rate	Based on the State's available resources, the Gap Funding Rate is set at the State level and is used to calculate the Current Year Gap Funding.
Current Year Gap Funding	This represents the "funded" portion of the gap between the Target Entitlement and the Floor Entitlement and is funded incrementally each fiscal year until full funding of the Target Entitlement is realized.

**Economic Recovery
Target**

It is the difference between the amount a school district or charter school would have received under the old funding system (Revenue Limit, Charter School Block Grants, and Categorical Programs) and the estimated amount it would receive for LCFF funding, based on certain criteria. This is not applicable to LAUSD because only school districts and charter schools that were at, or below, the 90th percentile of per-pupil funding rates of school districts under the old funding system as determined at the 2013-14 P-2 certification, are eligible for ERT payments.

Transition Funding

This represents the amount of LCFF entitlement a LEA receives for the fiscal year. If the Target Entitlement has not been realized, each current year's Transition Funding is composed of the Floor Entitlement and the Current Year Gap Funding. If the Target Entitlement has been realized, the Transition Funding is the Target Entitlement. The Transition Funding is funded through: 1) local property taxes, 2) the Education Protection Act (EPA) which was enacted by Proposition 30 in November 2012, and 3) state aid. The portion of the Transition Funding that is not funded by local property taxes and EPA is funded by state aid.

The 2018-19 Enacted State Budget fully implemented the LCFF and closed the funding gap. Since then, local educational agencies are funded on their Target Entitlement.

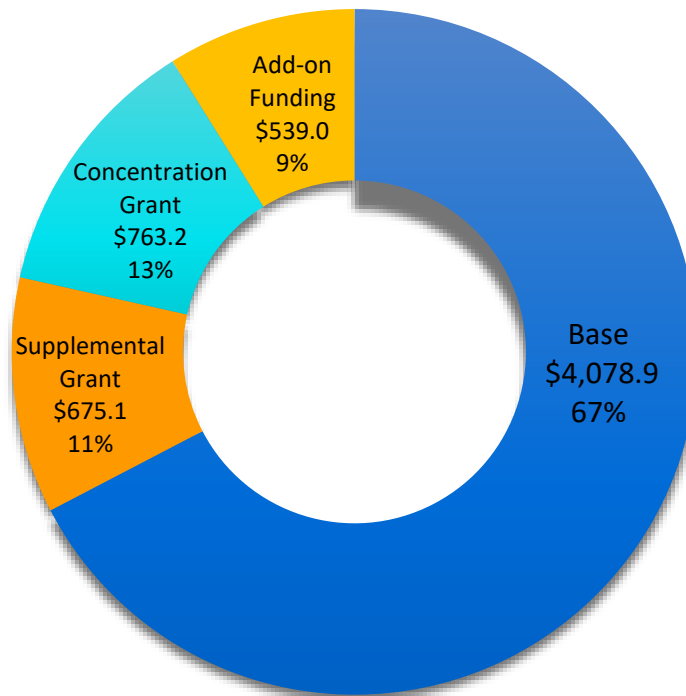
As a condition of receiving the K-3 Grade Span Adjustment, LAUSD is required to maintain an average K-3 class size enrollment of not more than 24 pupils or a collectively bargained alternative class size at each school site. Failure of one school site to maintain the maximum average K-3 class size of 24:1, will jeopardize the whole K-3 Grade Span Adjustment funding. On the other hand, charter schools do not have to maintain or make progress toward the required average class size of 24 pupils.

The Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funding are dependent on an LEA's number of unduplicated student count, specifically, the percentage of the unduplicated count to total enrollment. And although LCFF funding is considered unrestricted, the Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funding are earmarked to be spent on the Targeted disadvantaged student population. LEAs are required to specify on the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP), the amount of expenditures for the Targeted Disadvantaged Student population.

The 2022-23 Governor's Proposed Budget amended the LCFF funded ADA calculation to consider the greater of the current year, prior year, or the average of the three prior years' ADA. The change in LCFF funded ADA is to mitigate the impact of declining enrollment and attendance that resulted to substantial funding loss for school districts. Prior to the amendment, school districts experiencing an enrollment decline from one year to the next were allowed to use the greater of the current year or prior year ADA as the funded ADA. LA Unified's funded ADA for its non-charter schools uses the average of the three prior years' ADA to reflect the ADA mitigation proposal per the 2022-23 Governor's Proposed Budget. LA Unified's affiliated charter schools are funded based on the current year's ADA. In addition, the estimated LCFF Target Entitlement reflects the 6.56% COLA provided by the 2022-23 Governor's May Revision.

Below is a graph that shows LAUSD's LCFF Target Entitlement by component for the K-12 schools including affiliated charter schools.

LCFF Target Entitlement
Non-charter Schools + Affiliated Charter Schools
2022-23=\$6,056.2
(amounts in millions)



BUDGET PRINCIPLES AND PROCESS

A. Principles of Budgeting and Accounting

The California School Accounting Manual and the California Education Code govern budget development for California school districts, and their standards form the basis for development of the District's Adopted Final Budget. Among these standards are:

Basis for Accounting. The California School Accounting Manual mandates that districts use either the accrual basis or the modified accrual basis in accounting for revenues and expenditures. The difference between the two is as follows:

- In the Modified Accrual Basis, revenues are recognized in the period when they become available and measurable, and expenditures are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of when the receipt or payment of cash takes place. School districts use the modified accrual basis in accounting for governmental funds such as the General Fund and Adult Education Fund.
- In the Accrual Basis, revenues are recorded when earned, and expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of when the receipt or payment of cash takes place. School districts use the accrual basis in proprietary funds such as Self-Insurance Funds.

Basis for Budgeting. The California School Accounting Manual also mandates the basis for school district budgeting. It requires that "generally, for California (school districts), the basis of budgeting should be the same as the basis of accounting used in the audited financial statements. Budgetary accounting must conform to the account codes in the standardized account code structure." California school districts are required to display their budgets by fund, by object, and by function.

Budgetary accounts are "projections and show how much is estimated to be spent or received during a given period of time to carry out the local educational agency's (LEA's) goals." In general, budgetary accounts have two purposes: (1) to record the estimated revenues of a fund by source and amount, and (2) to record and control the limits that are set on the expenditure levels by the appropriations. The recording of actual revenue and expenditures allows a comparison to the available amounts to be committed or expended within the limits set by law or by the governing board.

Revenue Budget. For each fund, the revenue budget anticipates all income from federal, state, and local sources, as well as the anticipated beginning balance. The total of beginning balance and income is the maximum amount a school district may legally budget to spend for any fund.

Expenditure Budget. Each fund has an expenditure budget reflecting the fund's authorized costs, and, for most funds, the anticipated expenditure level.

B. Budget Process

Budget Preparation. The first step in preparing the budget is to determine the cost to continue the existing program. Enrollment-related costs are adjusted for projected changes. Costs not directly controllable by the District, such as utilities, retirement contributions, insurance, continuing contractual obligations, and legal costs, are adjusted to reflect estimated expenditures for the coming fiscal year.

Estimates of income are developed based on a review of federal and State statutory provisions and local revenue sources. Beginning balance amounts for the budget year are calculated utilizing a comparison of anticipated revenues and expenditures for the current year. The projected beginning balances and revenues are compared to the cost of continuing current programs to determine whether budget reductions may be necessary or whether unanticipated amounts may be available for allocation.

Board and public participation. Board meetings are scheduled for discussion of proposed budget changes. A public hearing, at which any member of the public may address the Board regarding the District's proposed budget, is mandated prior to Board adoptions of the Final Budget in June.

C. Budget Revision Process

Budget adjustments. The Budget Services and Financial Planning Division either receives or initiates well over 20,000 requests annually to adjust or revise the adopted budget. Generally, a budget adjustment (B.A.) enables a school or office to use funds previously budgeted for a particular purpose.

Certain limitations apply to B.A.s. For example, schools or offices may not transfer funds from a restricted program into an unrestricted one (e.g., transfers from Title I into a District-funded school instructional material account would not be permitted).

B.A.s may be either continuous (ongoing), or limited to the remainder of the current fiscal year. They may be either "routine," requiring only normal handling by staff, or "non-routine," requiring formal approval by the Board of Education.

Categories of "non-routine" B.A.s are determined by the Board, and are currently defined as follows:

- A. All B.A.s from Undistributed Reserves.
- B. All B.A.s which increase the total number of regular, non-school-based budgeted positions, except for those that are fully funded from the budgeted resources of the requesting office ("cost-neutral" budget adjustments).

In addition to the above, California Education Code §42602 authorizes Boards of Education to increase income to reflect unanticipated new revenues during the course of the fiscal year.

BUDGET AND FINANCE POLICY**I. Purpose of the Budget and Finance Policy**

The California School Accounting Manual, the State's financial guide for school districts, defines a budget as "a plan of financial operation consisting of an estimate of proposed income and expenditures for a given period and purpose". It is through the budget that the Board and Superintendent set priorities and allocate resources.

California school districts, including LAUSD, are bound by legal requirements, administrative regulations, and oversight protocols during the budget process. These include:

Legal Requirements for Budget

- Budgets must show a plan for all proposed expenditures of the school district and of all estimated revenues for the fiscal year (Education Code 42122).
- School districts may not spend more than authorized in the adopted Final Budget, as adjusted during the fiscal year (Education Code 42600).

Administrative Regulations for Budget

- The California School Accounting Manual provides detailed definitions of income and expenditure categories together with approved budget and accounting practices.
- The Superintendent of Public Instruction annually issues budget and expenditure documents that specify the income and expenditure categories to be reflected in each school district budget.

Oversight Processes for Budget

- The Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE) monitors the financial health of the District with oversight and review from the Superintendent of Public Instruction (Education Code 33127, 33128, 42120 et seq., 42637).
- Should a district's financial condition deteriorate below the State's standards, LACOE is authorized to take corrective action. This could include assuming management of that District's financial affairs (Education Code 42127.3).

The District must also comply with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) accounting standards and rules. The budget process should also strive to meet the Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) best practices for finance, accounting, and budgeting by government agencies.

Consistent with State law and regulation, the LAUSD budget is developed, adopted, refined, and reviewed on a timely basis, through an annual cycle, as highlighted by the table below.

Timetable of LAUSD Budget Process

Timing	Activity
October/November	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Board discussions on budget priorities and investments for the next fiscal year
December	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> First Interim Report released projecting current and future year's revenues, expenditures, and balances. Board decisions on investments for implementation during budget development
January	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Governor proposes the State Budget to the Legislature for the next fiscal year District Staff analyzes Governor's Proposed State Budget for Board Materials and allocations for budget development finalized
February/March/April	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Schools and Offices Budget Development
March	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Second Interim Report released projecting current year revenues, expenditures, & balances Budget Services & Financial Planning Division presents District's 3-year multi-year projection to the Board General Fund - funding levels presented
May	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Governor releases May Revision of proposed State Budget Categorical Funding levels presented to the Board
June	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Board adopts Final Budget for coming year
June/July/August	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> State budget adopted If necessary, Board holds special meetings to consider changes to Final Budget

II. Finance and Budget Policy

To assist the Board of Education in making sound policy, guide the development of the District's budget, enhance the management of the District's finances, minimize the risk of LACOE action, and reduce potential audit concerns, the Board has adopted this Finance and Budget Policy which is based on five core principles. The budget should:

1. Be based on the goals of the Board and Superintendent.
2. Be based on sound financial principles.
3. Be clear and easy to understand.
4. Be timely, and easy to manage at the school level.
5. Be based on a process that informs stakeholders.

This policy was developed after reviewing the document “Recommended Budget Practices” developed by the GFOA. The policy is also consistent with the standards and criteria established by the State Board of Education (Education Code Sections 33127, 33128), as well as current GASB rules and standards. To the extent that LAUSD’s current budgeting and accounting practices are not in compliance with this policy, implementation of this policy is to be phased in.

The Finance and Budget Policy is a “living document.” LAUSD expects that it shall evolve over time to best connect District policy, budgeting, and financing principles.

Principle One: The budget should be based on the goals of the Board of Education and Superintendent.

The Board of Education and Superintendent have the primary responsibility for developing and articulating the District’s goals; these goals shall be the framework for the budget.

Principle Two: The budget should be based on sound financial principles.

LAUSD’s budget should be based on financial principles that shall keep the District viable and able to sustain its key programs over time. The following specific financial principles, based on law, expert advice, and experience, are offered to this end:

- a) Structurally Balanced Operating Budget
- b) Appropriate Use of One-Time Revenues
- c) Alignment of Budget with Expected Expenditures
- d) Maintenance of Appropriate and Adequate Fund Balance and Reserves
- e) Revenue Maximization
- f) Revenue and Expenditure Estimation
- g) Cost Recovery through Fees and Charges
- h) Capital Plan
- i) Asset Management
- j) Prudent Debt Management
- k) Program Sustainability
- l) GASB Compliance

A) STRUCTURALLY BALANCED OPERATING BUDGET

The Superintendent must annually prepare and recommend a structurally balanced budget where operating revenues are equal to, or exceed, operating expenditures (Education Code Sections 42100, 42127.5).

The Office of the Chief Financial Officer shall prepare the First and Second Period Interim Financial Reports in accordance with the law and make appropriate recommendations to the Board if financial adjustments are necessary. Annual appropriations shall be made to responsibly address all identified liabilities, including pension, vacation accrual, workers’ compensation, and retiree health needs.

B) APPROPRIATE USE OF ONE-TIME REVENUES

Ongoing District expenditures should not exceed ongoing revenues. One-time revenues should be applied first toward restoration of Operating Reserves (as described under Section D below). This shall assist meeting the minimum three-year reserve target amounts in accordance with AB 1200 (The “Three-Year Sustainability Plan”). The Chief Financial Officer shall be responsible for identifying one-time revenues and expenditures and for making recommendations regarding their use. One-time revenues cannot be relied on in future budget periods. This policy on one-time revenues minimizes the disruptive effects on services.

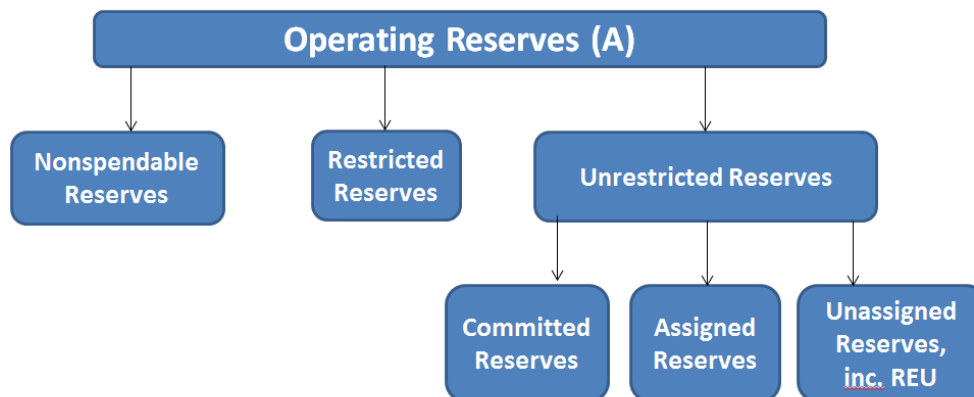
Any new or unanticipated unrestricted revenues recognized during the current fiscal year should also be applied to reduce any operating deficit or unplanned one-time mandatory cost before being used for other purposes.

C) ALIGNMENT OF BUDGET WITH EXPECTED EXPENDITURES

Actual expenditures should closely approximate the estimated appropriation. To the extent that funding is required for expenditures spanning fiscal years, appropriate financial techniques should be identified and employed.

D) MAINTENANCE OF APPROPRIATE AND ADEQUATE FUND BALANCES AND RESERVES

LAUSD shall strive to maintain certain reserve funds to provide financial stability. The reserves describe in these policies supersedes all prior District reserve policies. These reserve funds shall be for operations or for liabilities, and includes, but not limited to, the following described categories:



A. Operating Reserves:

The purpose of operating reserves is to set aside monies and to meet the minimum reserves policy target in the Three-Year Sustainability Plan.

The current classifications of fund balances¹ are as follows:

- Non-spendable fund balance (*inherently non-spendable*) This category includes reserves for Revolving Cash, Stores, and Prepaid Expenditures
- Restricted fund balance (*externally enforceable limitations on use*) This category includes balances related federal and state programs.
- Committed fund balance (*self-imposed limitations on use*)
- Assigned fund balance (*limitation resulting from intended use*)
- Unassigned fund balance (*residual resources for unrestricted use*)

General Fund Balance Policy:

The District shall maintain Total General Fund balances at a level which is 5% or more of Total General Fund expenditures and net transfers out (the “5% Minimum Reserve Threshold”). This level is the minimum necessary to sustain the District’s strong credit ratings.

Reserve funding levels shall be reviewed annually and adjusted as appropriate. The reserve policy is as follows:

1. The District shall maintain at least the 5% Minimum Reserve Threshold in the Three-Year Sustainability Plan.
2. Whenever the District projects a failure to meet the 5% Minimum Reserve Threshold, all one-time monies received shall be set-aside until the Threshold is met in each of the years.
3. In addition, other recommendations shall be developed to restore reserve balances. These recommendations shall be completed within the next fiscal year.

Reserve for Economic Uncertainties:

A legally required reserve that mandates Districts whose average daily attendance is below 400,001 to reserve 2% of total General Fund expenditures and other financing uses.

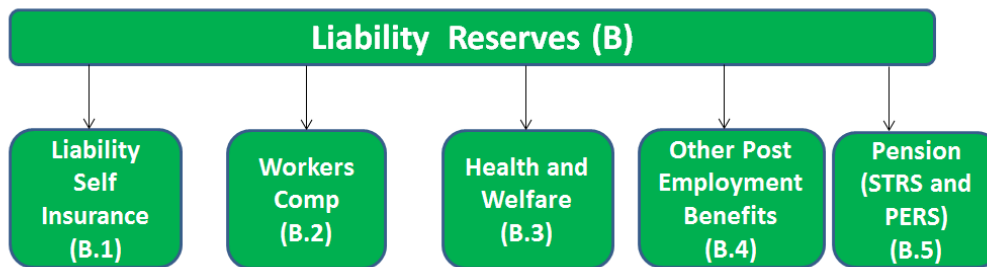
Reserves for Revolving Cash, Stores, and Prepaid Expenditures:

The District’s accounting practice establishes a reserve for revolving cash, stores, and prepaid expenditures.

B. Liability Reserves:

The purpose of the Liability Reserves is to set aside monies for legal liabilities. Funding these liability reserves provides resources to help prevent disruptive reductions to LAUSD operating programs.

¹ Under GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions.

**B.1 Liability Self-Insurance Fund:**

Liability Self Insurance funding shall be based on the current year claims and the amount to fully fund the estimated liability as determined by a third-party actuarial report.

B.2 Worker's Compensation Fund:

Worker's Compensation funding shall be based on the current year claims and the amount to fully fund the estimated liability as determined by a third-party actuarial report.

B.3 Health and Welfare Fund:

Health & Welfare funding shall be based on the Health and Welfare Memorandum of Agreement in place.

B.4 Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Fund:

The District has an irrevocable trust for its OPEB liability (OPEB Trust) to:

1. Minimize encroachment on the District's operating budget;
2. Provide funding to protect retiree benefits;
3. Improve the return on investment on the Trust assets;
4. Align contributions to more adequately recover costs from federal, capital and grant programs;
5. Provide an initiative-taking response to address the impacts of GASB 45 on the District's finances; and
6. Preserve the District's net assets.

According to best practices recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association, employers who offer OPEB shall fund the long-term cost of the benefits promised to participants. The appropriate way to attain reasonable assurance that benefits remain sustainable is to accumulate resources for future benefits in a systematic and disciplined manner during the active service life of the benefiting employees. A commitment to fund benefit promises is a prudent practice and helps achieve intergenerational equity among those who are called on to financially support the benefits, thereby avoiding the transfer of costs into the future.

Contributions to the Trust shall be annually calculated and distributed as follows:

1. An annual per employee set-aside, at rates consistent with the District's current budget assumptions and policies, shall be contributed to the OPEB Trust on or before June 30th. Such contributions shall be subject to maintaining an Unrestricted General Fund balance of 5% of the unrestricted revenue. These Trust contributions

shall be made from all appropriate funding sources. The annual OPEB per employee growth rates shall continue until such time that the District shall be able to meet its unfunded liability in accordance with GASB standards.²

2. If the Unrestricted General Fund is above 5% of the unrestricted revenues (after the annual OPEB contribution has been determined), an additional contribution from the assigned OPEB reserve shall be placed in the Trust.
3. In the event the interim depicts a negative balance in any of the current and two subsequent fiscal years, it is incumbent upon the Chief Financial Officer to recommend changes to the OPEB contribution to ensure fiscal sustainability.

E) REVENUE MAXIMIZATION

LAUSD receives most of its funding from the State of California. To supplement these funds, LAUSD shall seek additional revenues from other funding sources including the Federal Government, foundations, corporations, mandate funding, parent and community organizations, and through new and changes to funding legislations. These additional resources should be for purposes that are consistent with the District's goals and objectives, and which complement the LAUSD's resources. LAUSD shall also seek the approval of granting agencies to provide flexibility in the use of scarce resources.

F) REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ESTIMATION

LAUSD shall strive to include in the budget all revenues that can be expected for the fiscal year. The Chief Financial Officer shall appropriate funds for expenditure based on a prudent assessment of the risks associated with each revenue source. The authority to spend in part or all the budgeted revenue shall be provided based on revenue certainty.

Reserve for Anticipated Balances:

This is a non-budget add reserve requested by the Los Angeles County of Education to allow for technical adjustment for expenditure.

G) COST RECOVERY THROUGH FEES AND CHARGES

LAUSD may charge fees to recover costs of certain services, such as those provided to charter schools. LAUSD shall set fees so that they cover the entire cost of the service provided, including all direct and indirect costs subject to any legal restrictions.

² Beginning in 2017-18 as part of the fiscal stabilization plan, there is no OPEB contribution in FY 2018-19 through FY 2020-21.

H) CAPITAL PLAN

LAUSD shall strive to provide comprehensive planning and budgeting for its capital needs by:

- Developing, on a periodic basis, a Statement of Need for capital programs.
- Annually adopting a multi-year capital budget that identifies the projects planned, the estimated cost of each project, the expected sources of revenue for each project, and the fiscal year or years in which project funds must be committed.
- Annually presenting an analysis of the future operational impact of the capital projects.

I) ASSET MANAGEMENT

The District shall strive to:

- Budget appropriate amounts so that physical assets are properly maintained and replaced when needed.
- Maintain inventories of assets and the condition of major assets assessed on a regular basis to develop appropriate replacement and maintenance programs.
- Prepare a maintenance plan to sustain the need to maintain the value of its assets and protect the health and safety of students and employees.
- Annually estimate and set aside resources for preventative maintenance.
- Maintain a restricted account within the general fund for the exclusive purpose of providing funds for ongoing and major maintenance of school buildings to comply with the requirements set forth in Education Code Section 17070.75 and 17070.77. Deposit into this account, in each fiscal year for at least 20 years after receipt of School Facility Program (SFP) funds, an amount equal to or greater than required percent of the total general fund expenditures of the District, including other financing uses, for that fiscal year.

J) PRUDENT DEBT MANAGEMENT

LAUSD shall adhere to the Debt Management Policy as adopted by the Board of Education.

K) PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY

To achieve sustainability, LAUSD shall strive to:

- Link multi-year programs to multi-year funding. When funding is non-continuous, the program shall be identified as limited.
- Set parameters for multi-year programs and offices by identifying specific “sunset dates” for program termination as well as the ending date for personnel assignments funded in the program.
- Make defined fiscal commitments rather than open-ended commitments (e.g. fund health benefits at a specific cost level rather than a specific service level).
- Identify impact on the budget of unfunded mandates and other spending pressures.

L) GASB STANDARDS FOR FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board promotes rules governing financial accounting and reporting. LAUSD shall comply with these rules. LAUSD shall strive to receive the GFOA Certificate for Excellence in Financial Reporting annually.

Principle Three: The budget should be clear and easy to understand.

A broad cross-section of stakeholders in the District relies on LAUSD's budget and related financial documents for crucial financial information. These stakeholders include parents, teachers, community groups, administrators, and oversight bodies. LAUSD's budget shall be organized and presented in such a way that both lay persons and experts can understand:

- What the District intends to do and how it intends to do it
- The District's overall financial condition
- The historical context for LAUSD programs

In addition, LAUSD shall strive to develop its annual budget in a manner consistent with the GFOA standards for budget presentation. These guidelines are established to provide appropriate disclosure of financial information to the public and other interested parties, while facilitating management decisions on program expenditures.

LAUSD has identified guidelines for the presentation of budgets consistent with GFOA standards from four perspectives:

- a) Policy Document
- b) Financial Plan
- c) Operations Guide
- d) Communications Device

Principle Four: The budget should be timely and easy to manage at the school level.

The process of managing the budget is easier for schools and offices if they have access to systems and training. The District shall define the parameters under which schools and offices shall manage their budgets.

Principle Five: The budget process should inform stakeholders.

Prior to the adoption of the final budget, District staff shall inform stakeholders in accordance with the budget Timetable and materials shall be posted to the website.

III. FUND BALANCE POLICY AND PROCEDURES**A. PURPOSE**

This Fund Balance Policy establishes the policy and procedures for reporting and maintaining fund balance in the District's financial statements. The policy also authorizes and directs the Chief Financial Officer to prepare financial reports which accurately categorize fund balance as per Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)

Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions, effective beginning the 2010-11 fiscal year.

B. GENERAL POLICY

There are five separate components of fund balance. Each component identifies the extent to which the District is bound by constraints on the specific purpose for which amounts can be spent.

- Nonspendable fund balance (*inherently nonspendable*)
- Restricted fund balance (*externally enforceable limitations on use*)
- Committed fund balance (*self-imposed limitations on use*)
- Assigned fund balance (*limitation resulting from intended use*)
- Unassigned fund balance (*residual resources for unrestricted use*)

The first two components listed above are not addressed in this policy due to the nature of their restrictions. An example of nonspendable fund balance is inventory. Restricted fund balance is either imposed by law or constrained by grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. This policy is focused on the last three components listed above.

The District considers restricted fund balances to have been spent first when expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Similarly, when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted classifications of fund balance could be used, the District considers committed amounts to be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts.

C. PROVISIONS**Committed Fund Balance**

The Governing Board, as the District's highest level of decision-making authority, may commit Fund balances for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal actions. Commitment of funds can be made through the adoption of the budget if the intent to commit the funds is specifically stated. These committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Governing Board removes or changes the specific use through formal action. Governing Board action to commit fund balance needs to occur within the fiscal reporting period, no later than June 30. The amount which shall be committed can be determined subsequently but prior to the release of the District's financial statements.

Pursuant to GASB 54, the District commits to maintaining the Deferred Maintenance and Adult Education funds to support programs for which the funds were originally established. Amounts transferred into or retained in the funds shall be determined annually per Board adoption of the budget and approval of the year end unaudited actuals report.

Assigned Fund Balance

Amounts that are neither restricted nor committed may be constrained by the District's intent to be used for specific purposes. This policy hereby delegates the authority to assign amounts to the Superintendent, or designee.

Unassigned Fund Balance

These are residual positive net resources for the General Fund more than what can properly be classified in one of the other four categories. There are reserves that do not meet the requirements of the components of fund balance. For financial statement reporting purposes, these reserves are included in the unassigned fund balance. This includes:

- **Reserve For Economic Uncertainty** – The District shall maintain an economic uncertainty reserve, consisting of unassigned amounts, of at least 2% of total General Fund expenditures and other financing uses in accordance with Section 15450 of the California Code of Regulations. The primary purpose of this reserve is to avoid the need for service level reductions if an economic downturn causes revenues to be lower than budgeted. If the District must expend all or part of this reserve, the District shall identify and implement a budgetary plan to replenish this reserve the following year. This reserve may be increased by legal requirement.

Los Angeles Unified School District

DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY



LINK TO DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY

<https://bit.ly/3d9bCdx>

GLOSSARY AND ABBREVIATIONS

GLOSSARY

Abatement – A complete or partial cancellation of an expenditure or revenue item.

Accounts Payable – Amounts due and owed to private persons, business firms, governmental units, or others for goods received and/or services rendered. It includes amounts billed but not yet paid.

Accounts Receivable – Amounts due and owed from private persons, business firms, governmental units, or others for goods received and/or services rendered. It includes amounts billed but not received.

Accrual Basis of Accounting – An accounting method in which revenues are recorded when earned, and expenditures when a liability is incurred, regardless of when the receipt or payment of cash takes place. School districts use the accrual basis of accounting for proprietary funds such as the Cafeteria and Self-Insurance funds, and fiduciary funds such as the Annuity Reserve Fund. (See “Cash Basis of Accounting” and “Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting”).

Allocation – Appropriation earmarking expenditures for a specific purpose

Administered Budget – Resources managed by a division but spent elsewhere. For example, Facilities Services Division manages the utilities budget for schools and offices, but the expenditures are distributed to schools and offices.

Administrative Service Charge – Credit (negative) amount budgeted to reflect indirect administrative services costs charged to certain programs. This is necessary to eliminate duplication of the cost in the total District budget.

Ad Valorem Tax – Tax based on a percentage of the value of goods or services.

Arbitration – A form of alternative dispute resolution in which a third party reviews the evidence in the case and imposes a decision that is legally binding for both sides and enforceable.

Appropriation – Authorization granted by the governing board to make expenditures and to incur obligations for special purposes. An appropriation is usually limited in purpose, amount, and the time period during which it may be expended.

Audit – An examination of documents, records, and accounts for the purpose of (1) determining the propriety of transactions; (2) ascertaining whether transactions are recorded properly; and (3) determining whether statements drawn from accounts reflect an accurate picture of financial operations and financial status for a given period of time.

Audit Adjustments – Adjustments made to the financial statements as a result of the LEA's independent Audit. They are made after the general ledger is closed but before the audited financial statements are issued. Audit adjustments relating to revenues or expenditures are posted to the general ledger in the fiscal year subsequent to the audit year.

Authorized (budgeted) Amount – The maximum budget authority granted by the governing board, as opposed to the “estimated amount”. “Authorized” and “estimated” amounts will differ when, for example, actual grant revenues or expenditures are projected to be less than the authorized amount.

Authorized Positions – Positions, both filled and vacant, for which authority is provided in the budget.

Average Daily Attendance – Measure of pupil attendance used as the basis for providing revenue to school districts and as a measure of unit costs. Only in-seat attendance is counted in computing ADA.

Base Grant Funding – In LCFF, it is the result of multiplying the Base Grant Per ADA of each grade span by the funded ADAs of each respective grade span. All students generate Base funding.

Bond – Certificate containing a written promise to pay a specified amount of money, called the face value, at a fixed time in the future, called the date of maturity, and specifying interest at a fixed rate, usually payable periodically.

Budget – Plan of financial operation consisting of an estimate of proposed revenue and expenditures for a given period and purpose. The term usually indicates a financial plan for a single fiscal year.

Budget Adjustment (or “Budget Transfer”) – Adjustment that may increase or decrease revenues or expenditures, or a change in amounts between objects of expenditures. The adjustment can be for the current fiscal year or for multi-years.

California State Lottery – Proposition 37, passed by the voters in November 1984, established the California Lottery. The lottery distributes funds to school districts for instructional purposes. Lottery funds cannot be used for purchase or construction of facilities, for land, or research. Because the initiative does not define “instructional,” school districts have wide latitude in the use of lottery funds. Districts are required to utilize 50% of any increased funding above the 1997-1998 base year for instructional materials.

Capital Assets – Assets of significant value and having a useful life of more than one year. Capital assets are also called fixed assets.

Capital Expenditures – According to the California School Accounting Manual, capital expenditures are those “for sites, buildings, books, and equipment, including leases with option to purchase, that meet the LEA’s (Local Education Agency) threshold for capitalization.” Categories of expenses recorded as capital expenditures include land, buildings, site improvements, and some types of equipment. Equipment also includes library books and project management costs that can be assigned to an individual capital project.

Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) – Is a long-range plan of proposed Capital Improvement Projects with single and multiple-year capital expenditures. The CIP shall be updated annually. Appropriations for each approved project shall be presented in the annual budget, with some projects spanning multiple fiscal years. A capital plan should cover a period of at least three years, preferably five or more.

Capital Outlay – Amounts paid for fixed assets or additions to fixed assets, including land or existing buildings, improvement of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, or initial and additional equipment.

Capital Project Funds – District funds dedicated to facilities construction and repair.

Career Technology Education – Program of study that involves a multiyear sequence of courses that integrates core academic knowledge with technical and occupational knowledge to provide students with a pathway to postsecondary education and careers.

Carryover (or Carryforward) – Unexpended balances that are carried forward from one fiscal year to the next in accordance with programmatic or District guidelines. Funds may carry forward at a particular cost center or may be carried forward and redistributed as part of a new fiscal year's allocation depending on program guidelines.

Cash Basis of Accounting – Accounting method in which revenues are recorded when cash is received, and expenditures (or expenses) are recorded when cash is disbursed. School districts do not use the cash basis of accounting. (See "Accrual Basis of Accounting" and "Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting").

Categorical Programs – Programs that fund activities that are supplemental to the District's basic instructional program. These programs may be included in the General Fund Restricted, Unrestricted, or in a number of special funds.

Certificated Salaries – Salaries paid for services that require a teaching credential. These include teachers, counselors, assistant principals, and principals.

Certificates of Participation (COPs) – Financing technique which provides funding through the sale of papers backed by a specific capital asset for capital cost items.

Charter School – Under State law, charter schools operate semi-autonomously of the District. A locally-funded (affiliated) charter school continues to receive funding from the District but develops curriculum that may differ from that of a non-charter school. A direct-funded (fiscally- independent) charter school receives funding directly from the State and develops curriculum in compliance with state and federal guidelines.

Child Days of Enrollment – Children's centers generate revenue based on Child Days of Enrollment as opposed to K-12 schools which uses average daily attendance as the basis for revenue.

Civic Center Rentals – Rental of space at school sites during non-school hours by designated groups. The District is required to charge an appropriate amount for the use of the facilities. These charges become part of the District's General Fund revenues.

Classified Salaries – Salaries for services that do not require a teaching credential such as clerical and custodial staff.

COLA – See “Cost of Living Adjustment”

Common Core State Standards (CCSS) – Common standards across all states for English and Math. This is a change from the previous state-by-state systems. Instead of taking the California Standards Test in May, students will take the new test, called the Smarter Balanced Assessment.

Community Day School (CDS) – School site that serve students who have been expelled, referred by SARB, or denied attendance at a regular school site. By law, these schools must be located on sites separated from regular District campuses.

Compensatory Education – Comprised of Every Student Succeeds Act Titles I (Socioeconomically Disadvantaged Students), II (High Quality Teachers), and III (English Learners). Provides supplemental funding for schools qualifying for resources under program guidelines.

Concentration Grant Funding – In LCFF, school districts that have unduplicated pupil percentage greater than 55% are entitled to the Concentration Grant Funding. For each grade span, this is calculated by multiplying the Base Grant Funding by the Unduplicated Pupil Percentage in excess of 55% times 65%.

Concurrently-Enrolled – Students that are enrolled simultaneously in a K-12 school and in a Regional Occupational Center or Adult Education Program.

Continuous – See “Ongoing.”

Coronavirus (COVID-19) – Illness caused by a novel coronavirus called severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2)

Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (CARES) (S. 3548) – One of three coronavirus relief bills passed by Congress in March 2020. At roughly \$2 trillion dollars, the CARES Act is the largest stimulus bill in U.S. history. The other two relief bills include the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2020 (H.R. 6074), and the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (H.R. 6201)

Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) – This is a percentage calculated by the State and is based on the Implicit Price Deflator as of the month of May prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. The LCFF rates per ADA are increased annually to reflect the COLA.

Current Expense of Education – The current General Fund operating expenditures for kindergarten through grade twelve. This excludes expenditures for food services, community services, non-agency activities, fringe benefits for retired persons, acquisition and construction of facilities, and other outgo items.

Debt Limit – The maximum amount of legally-permitted debt.

Debt Service – Expenditures for retirement of debt and interest on debt (e.g., COPS and bonds).

Deficit Spending – Excess of actual expenditures over actual revenues (also referred to as an operating deficit).

Designated Ending Balance – The portion of the previous year’s ending balance committed by statute or by District policy and therefore unavailable for general purpose spending.

Developer Fees – District revenue resulting from fees levied upon new residential, commercial, or industrial development projects within the District’s boundaries in order to obtain additional funds for the construction of schools.

Direct Services – Services that are delivered at a school site where the student is the direct recipient or beneficiary of the services. Examples include personnel that provide direct, hands-on instruction to students.

Education Protection Act (EPA) – The Education Protection Account (EPA) provides local educational agencies (LEAs) with general purpose state aid funding pursuant to Proposition 30, The Schools and Local Public Safety Protection Act of 2012, approved by the voters on November 6, 2012. The EPA funding is a component of an LEA’s total LCFF entitlement as calculated in the Principal Apportionment.

Education Stabilization Fund (ESF) – Authorized under the CARES Act, the ESF appropriated approximately \$31 billion to create funding streams for several distinct education programs that addressed the impact of the Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) on educational services across the nation.

Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) – In 1965, President Lyndon B. Johnson passed the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as a part of the "War on Poverty." ESEA emphasizes equal access to education and establishes high standards and accountability. The law authorizes federally funded education programs that are administered by the states. In 2002, Congress amended ESEA and reauthorized it as the No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB). In 2015, Congress amended NCLB and reauthorized it as the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA).

Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER) – Resources under the federal CARES Act to provide school districts with emergency relief funds to address the impact of COVID-19 on elementary and secondary schools across the nation.

Employee Benefits – Expenditures for employer contributions to retirement plans, for social security, workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance, health and medical benefits, and other employee “fringe benefits.”

Encroachment – Costs of a district-defined program such as Special Education that exceed the program’s earned income. Encroachment is covered through inter-program adjustments, usually from General Fund – Unrestricted Program resources.

Encumbrance – An obligation such as a salary, purchase order, contract, or other commitment to spend, that has been recognized in the accounting records but not yet finalized as a formal expenditure.

Enterprise Funds – Funds used to account for activities of an LEA (Local Education Agency) that, because of their income-producing character, are similar to those found in the private sector.

Entitlement – Apportionment that is based on specific qualifications or a formula defined in statute.

Estimated (Budgeted) Amount – The estimated amount of revenues or expenditures, as opposed to the “authorized” amount, which is the maximum budget authority granted by the governing board. “Authorized” and “estimated” amounts will differ when, for example, actual grant revenues or expenditures are projected to be less than the authorized amount.

Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) – ESSA was signed by President Obama on December 20, 2015, and reauthorizes the 50-year-old Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), the nation’s national education law. See “Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)”

Expenditure – The cost of goods received, or services rendered.

Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) – ELO Grants shall be expended for extending instructional learning time, accelerating progress to close learning gaps, integrated pupil supports, community learning hubs, supports for credit deficient pupils, additional academic services, and training for school staff. The LEA must use at least 85 percent (85%) of its apportionment for expenditures related to providing in-person services; at least 10 percent (10%) of the funding on paraprofessionals to provide supplemental instruction and support; use up to 15 percent (15%) of its apportionment to increase or improve services for students participating in distance learning or to support activities intended to prepare the LEA for in-person instruction

Expanded Learning Opportunities Program (ELO-P) – ELO Program provides funding for afterschool and summer school enrichment programs for transitional kindergarten through sixth grade. “Expanded learning” means before school, after school, summer, or intersession learning programs that focus on developing the academic, social, emotional, and physical needs and interests of pupils through hands-on, engaging learning experiences. It is the intent of the Legislature that expanded learning programs are pupil-centered, results driven, include community partners, and complement, but do not replicate, learning activities in the regular school day and school year.

Facilities Condition Assessments (FCA) – Facilities Condition Assessment is the process of developing a comprehensive picture of physical conditions and the functional performance of buildings and infrastructure; analyzing the results of data collection and observations; and reporting and presenting findings.

Fees – Amounts collected from or paid to individuals or groups for services or for use of a facility or service rendered.

Fiduciary Funds – District funds utilized as holding accounts for amounts owed to employees under various agreements.

Final Budget – Official operating budget upon board adoption, which must occur prior to June 30 of the preceding budget year. The Final Budget is submitted to the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE) for approval in accordance with guidelines provided in the Education Code.

Fiscal Year – Period of one year, the beginning and ending dates of which are fixed by statute. The fiscal year for California school districts begins July 1st and ends on June 30th.

Fringe Benefits – Employee benefits paid by an employer on behalf of employees in addition to salary supplementing an employee's salary

Function – Under the Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS), function refers to activities or services performed to accomplish a goal.

Fund – A sum of money or other resources set aside for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives.

Fund Balance – According to the California School Accounting Manual (Procedure No. 207), the fund balance is determined by subtracting the fund's total liabilities from the total assets. The difference is the fund balance. Fund Balance Classification - GASB 54 implements a five-tier fund balance classification that depicts the extent to which the district is bound by spending constraint imposed on the use of its resources.

- **Non-spendable Fund Balance** consists of funds that cannot be spent due to their form. These include inventory and prepaid items or funds that are legally or contractually required to remain intact, such as the principal of a permanent endowment.
- **Restricted Fund Balance** consists of funds that are subject to externally imposed and legal constraints.
- **Committed Fund Balance** consists of funds that are subject to internal policies and constraints. These policies are self-imposed by the District's highest level of decision-making authority.
- **Assigned Fund Balance** consists of funds that are intended to be used for a specific purpose by the district's highest level or an official with the authority to assign funds.
- **Unassigned Fund Balance** consists of residual fund balance that has not been classified in the previous four categories. It represents resources available for future spending.

General Fund – Fund used to summarize costs of the District's basic operations. The District's General Fund includes both restricted and unrestricted activities.

General Obligation Bonds – Also referred to as GOs, are municipal bonds which provide a way for state and local governments to raise money for projects.

Goal – Under the Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS), a goal defines an objective or set of objectives for the LEA (Local Education Agency). It is used to account for the cost of instruction and other services by the instructional goals and objectives of an LEA.

Governor's Budget – The Governor's Proposed State Budget, or "Governor's Budget," is published each January, and represents his initial public disclosure of his financial assumptions and spending priorities for the coming fiscal year.

Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEER) – Resources under the federal CARES Act to provide school districts with emergency relief funds to address the impact of COVID-19 on elementary and secondary schools across the nation. Allocations based in part on low-income student counts.

Grade Span – In LCFF, it refers to the grouping of student grade levels such as K-3, 4-6, 7-8, and 9-12.

Grant – A contribution, either in money or material goods, made by federal, state, or local entities to the District. Grants may be competitive or formula-based entitlements.

Hold Harmless – Formula providing a guarantee of no loss in funding for an agency when a change in law or data would otherwise require a loss in funding

Implemented Budget – Budget for restricted programs that has been allocated to specific appropriations for expenditure.

Indirect Cost – Elements of cost necessary in the operation of a district or in the performance of a service that are of such nature that the amount applicable to each accounting unit cannot be determined readily. It consists of those business and administrative costs (e.g., accounting, budgeting, personnel, purchasing) that benefit the entire district.

Indirect Cost Rate – Method for claiming reimbursement of indirect costs from federal and state categorical funds. It is the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of the indirect costs to direct base costs.

In-Person Instruction Grant (IPI) – IPI Grant funds may be used for any purpose consistent with providing in-person instruction for any pupil participating in in-person instruction, including, but not limited to, COVID-19 testing, cleaning and disinfection, personal protective equipment, ventilation and other school site upgrades necessary for health and safety, salaries for certificated or classified employees providing in-person instruction or services, and social and mental health support services provided in conjunction with in-person instruction.

Inter-fund Transfers – Income and expenditures initially recorded in the General Fund and then transferred, in accordance with accounting requirements, to a special fund.

Interim Reports – Accounting reports prepared as of a date or a period during the fiscal year. They include budgetary estimates, financial transactions during current year-to-date, and end-of-year projections. California school districts are required to publish a first interim report in December based upon October data, and a second interim report in March based on January data. A third interim report may be required by the County Office of Education if it has significant concerns regarding the financial viability of a district.

Internal Service Funds – District funds dedicated to self-insurance of costs such as employee health and medical benefits, liability insurance, and worker's compensation.

Inter-program Costs – Costs of a district-defined program that exceed the program’s income must be covered from other General Fund revenues. Such costs are covered through “inter-program” transfers from the unrestricted General Program.

LCAP – Local Control Accountability Plan – See “Local Control Accountability Plan” below.

LCFF – Local Control Funding Formula – See “Local Control Funding Formula” below.

Least Restrictive Environment – A guiding principle in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act; describes the legal requirement to educate students with disabilities with their non-disabled peers to the greatest extent appropriate.

Limited – See “One-time.”

Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) – Board-adopted Districtwide plan identifying the academic interventions and strategies that will be implemented to address the academic needs of students receiving supplemental and concentration funding under the Governor’s Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF). The plan is a required component of the annual District budget document adopted by each district Board of Education.

Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) – The Governor’s public education funding reform, which replaced the Revenue Limit funding formula and most state categorical sources, with a base grant funding, and needs-based supplemental grant funding based on the number of identified students who are English Learners, socio-economically disadvantaged, or who are in foster care. The formula also provides a concentration grant funding for Districts with unduplicated student counts exceeding 55% in any one of the previously mentioned supplemental funding categories.

Local Education Agency (LEA) – This pertains to a school district, a charter school, or a county office of education which operates a public elementary or secondary school.

Mandated Cost Reimbursements – The California constitution requires that the State reimburse local governmental entities, including school districts, for the cost of complying with State or court mandates. The reimbursement is known as a Mandated Cost Reimbursement.

May Revision (or “May Revise”) – Published each May, this State document updates the Governor’s Budget published in January with regard to the Governor’s State revenue projections and spending priorities for the coming fiscal year.

Measure K – The “Safe Healthy Neighborhood Schools Act (of 2002)” is a school bond measure that authorizes LAUSD to issue \$3.35 billion in bonds for repair and renovation of existing schools and to build neighborhood schools to improve local schools and relieve classroom overcrowding. Passed by 64% of the Los Angeles County voters; November 2002. <http://www.laschools.org/bond/faq>

Measure Q – The “Safe, Healthy Neighborhood Schools Act (of 2008)” is a school bond measure that authorizes LAUSD to issue \$7 billion in bonds to continue repair/upgrade of aging classrooms. Passed by 69% of the Los Angeles County voters; November 2008. <http://www.laschools.org/bond/faq>

Measure R – The “Safe and Healthy Neighborhood Schools Improvement Act of 2004” is a school bond measure that authorizes LAUSD to issue \$3.87 billion in bonds to continue repair/upgrade of aging classrooms and build neighborhood schools. Passed by 63% of the Los Angeles County voters; March 2004. <http://www.laschools.org/bond/faq>

Measure RR – The “LAUSD School Safety and Upgrade Act (of 2020) is a school bond measure that authorizes LAUSD to issue \$7 billion in bonds for construction, rehabilitation or replacement of school facilities. [Board Places \\$7 Billion School Construction Bond Issue on the Ballot for November 3, 2020 \(08-04-20\) \(lausd.net\)](#)

Measure Y – The “Safe and Healthy Neighborhood Schools Repair and Construction Measure of 2005” is a school bond measure that authorizes LAUSD to issue \$3.985 billion in bonds to continue repair/upgrade of aging classrooms and to build new neighborhood schools. Passed by 66% of the Los Angeles County voters; November 2005. <http://www.laschools.org/bond/faq>

Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting – In the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period when they become available and measurable, and expenditures when a liability is incurred, regardless of when the receipt or payment of cash takes place. School districts use the modified accrual basis of accounting for operating funds such as the General Fund and Adult Education Fund.

Multi-year Financial Plan – Plan that presents financial estimates of programs in tabular form for a period of years. These estimates reflect the future financial impact of current decisions. California school districts are required to publish three-year financial plans reflecting estimates for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) – New K–12 science standards have been developed that are rich in content and practice, arranged in a coherent manner across disciplines and grades to provide all students an internationally benchmarked science education.

Norms – For most schools, the District uses Board-approved “norms” to determine the base number of teachers, school administrators, school clerical positions, and various resources at each school. Norms generally use student enrollments to determine the resources to be allocated to individual schools. For example, norms may dictate that schools should receive 1 teacher per 30 students, one clerical employee per 100 students, one counselor per 500 students, etc.

To calculate norm allocations, the District uses the number of students enrolled at each school on “norm day,” which is generally the Friday of the fourth week of school. Other factors may also be used in norm allocations. For example, the allocation of custodians is based on a complex formula that includes the school’s square footage. The District norms are published in the form of “norm tables” which describe the factors utilized in determining the individual norms.

Objects of Expenditure – California school districts are required to develop their budgets and report expenditures by “Object of Expenditure,” which reflects specific categories of cost such as Teachers’ Salaries, Textbooks, etc.

One-time – Revenue or expenditure line-items not expected to continue into the subsequent year.

Ongoing – Revenue or expenditure line-items that are expected to continue into the subsequent year.

Operational Budget – The positions and other resources which enable an operating unit to perform the functions for which it is responsible. Distinguished from administered budgets in that the unit controlling and benefiting from the resources are one and the same.

Other Restatements – Used to correct material errors reported in prior year's financial statements discovered after the completion of an audit.

Overdraft – Amount by which expenditures and encumbrances exceed the budget available for them.

Pending Distribution – Accounts in the budget held for distribution to expendable appropriations during the course of the fiscal year. Generally, funds are placed in a Pending Distribution account because of funding uncertainty or because no spending plan has been received. Funds must be transferred from the Pending Distribution account to expendable accounts before spending may occur.

Position Control – System developed to control salary and benefit costs by comparing budgeted positions to assignments and payroll so that only employees with budgeted positions and active assignments can be paid.

Program Code – Five-digit code used in budgeting and controlling expenditures. Use of program codes facilitates tracking and identification of specific expenditures. Also referred to as *Appropriation Code*.

Proposition 20 – The “Cardenas Textbook Act of 2000” – changed the way the portion of the state's annual lottery revenues are distributed to public education by mandating that of the future growth in lottery funds, 50-percent of that increase must go to K-14 public schools to be spent on instructional materials. Passed by 53% the **California** voters; March 2000.
[http://ballotpedia.org/California Proposition 20, Lottery Funds for Textbooks \(2000\)](http://ballotpedia.org/California_Proposition_20_Lottery_Funds_for_Textbooks_(2000))

Proposition 30 – Schools and Local Public Safety Protection Act of 2012, approved by the voters on November 6, 2012, temporarily increases the state's sales tax rate for all taxpayers and the personal income tax rates for upper-income taxpayers. This partly funds the LCFF.

Proposition 39 – California Energy Conservation Grant, provides funding to support energy efficiency and alternative energy projects, along with related improvements and repairs that contribute to reduced operating costs and improved health and safety conditions in public schools.

Proposition 47 – The “Kindergarten-University Public Education Facilities Bond Act of 2002” Authorized California to issue \$13.05 billion in bonds to provide funding for necessary education facilities to relieve overcrowding and to repair older schools. Funds will be targeted to areas of the greatest need and must be spent according to strict accountability measures. Passed by 59% of the California voters; November 2002.

[http://ballotpedia.org/California Proposition 47, Bonds for School Construction \(2002\)](http://ballotpedia.org/California Proposition 47, Bonds for School Construction (2002))

Proposition 49 – The “Before and After School Programs Act,” increased funding for before and after school programs in California. Starting in 2004-2005, it permanently earmarked a portion of the state's general fund for before and after school programs. Passed by 56.7% of the California voters; November 2002.

[http://ballotpedia.org/California Proposition 49, Funding for Before and After School Programs \(2002\)](http://ballotpedia.org/California Proposition 49, Funding for Before and After School Programs (2002))

Proposition 55 – The “State Kindergarten-University Public Education Facilities Bond Act of 2004” authorized the State of California to issue \$10 billion of general obligation bonds for construction and renovation of K-12 school facilities and \$2.3 billion of general obligation bonds for construction and renovation of higher education facilities. Passed by 50.1-percent of the California voters; March of 2004.

[http://ballotpedia.org/California Proposition 55, Bonds for Schools \(March 2004\)](http://ballotpedia.org/California Proposition 55, Bonds for Schools (March 2004))

Proposition 98 – The “Classroom Instructional Improvement and Accountability Act (of 1988): requires a minimum percentage of the state budget to be spent on K-14 education, guaranteeing an annual increase in education in the California budget. As a result of Proposition 98, a minimum of 40% of California's general fund spending is mandated to be spent on education. Passed by 50.7-percent of the California voters; November 1988.

[http://ballotpedia.org/California Proposition 98, Mandatory Education Spending \(1988\)](http://ballotpedia.org/California Proposition 98, Mandatory Education Spending (1988))

Proposition BB – School bond measure that authorizes LAUSD to use \$2.4 billion in bonds for the construction of new schools and the repair and modernization of existing schools through the district to improve local schools and relieve classroom overcrowding. Passed by 71% of the Los Angeles County voters; April 1997. <http://www.laschools.org/bond/faq>

Proportionality Requirement – Local Control Funding Formula calculation that identifies the minimum level of increased or improved services for students in need that must be demonstrated by the District each year.

Public Employees’ Retirement System (PERS) – Unless exempted by state law, classified employees, their district, and the State contribute to this retirement fund.

RAB – See “Reserve for Anticipated Balances”

Regional Occupational Centers (ROC) – Provide vocational training classes for high school youth and adults in a variety of occupations.

Requisition – Document submitted initiating a purchase order to secure specified articles, services, or issuance of materials from stores, a warehouse, or a vendor.

Reserve – Account used to earmark a portion of a Fund, to indicate that it is not currently available for expenditure or is set aside for future use at the Board’s discretion. Amounts held in reserve cannot be expended without the Board’s formal approval.

Reserve for Anticipated Balances (RAB) – The Reserve for Anticipated Balances serves to identify the difference between the estimated and authorized budgeted revenues and/or authorized and estimated expenditures in the adopted budget.

Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) – Districts are required to maintain a reserve to offset the potential impact of unanticipated expenditures or revenue shortfalls. For LAUSD, it is a minimum of 2% of General Fund total expenditures and other financing uses.

Restricted – Program funding that is limited to specific students or types of expenditure, e.g., Title I, AB 602 Special Education funds, etc. See “Categorical” and “Unrestricted.”

Revenues – The funding available to an organization from outside sources. Revenues are the primary financial resource of a fund.

Routine Restricted Maintenance Account or Routine Repair and General Maintenance Program – Provides for the repair of school district buildings, equipment, and grounds, as well as for planning and implementation of alterations and improvements of existing structures. School districts are required to commit 3% of their budgeted total General Fund expenditures and other financing uses for purposes of routine repair and general maintenance as a condition of participating in the State building program. The General Fund transfer to the Deferred Maintenance Fund, if any, can comprise half of one percent. Maintenance costs to other funds such as the Adult Education Fund or Child Development Fund can also be applied toward the 3% requirement.

SACS-2022 – Form used by local school districts to report financial information to the County Office of Education. “SACS” is the abbreviation commonly used for Standardized Account Code Structure.

Smarter Balanced Assessments – Next-generation assessments that are aligned to the Common Core State Standards (CCSS). (<http://www.corestandards.org/>) in English language arts/literacy and mathematics for grades 3-8 and 11. The Smarter Balanced Assessment System will give parents and students more accurate and actionable information about what students are learning. Because these assessments are computer adaptive (<http://www.smarterbalanced.org/assessments/>), they will also provide better information about the needs and successes of individual students.

Special Education Program – School-based program providing instruction and support services based on an Individualized Education Program (IEP). To qualify for an IEP, a student must be assessed and determined to have a disability as defined by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and have a need for specialized services in order to access the instructional program.

Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) – IDEA requires that each State organize in a way that allows effective programming and services be provided to students with disabilities. In the State of California, the mechanism used to meet this requirement is the Special Education Local Planning Area or SELPA. Each SELPA develops and maintains a local plan describing how special education programs and services are provided to students with disabilities within the boundaries of the SELPA. Due to its size, the Los Angeles Unified School District is a single-district SELPA.

Special Education – Low Incidence – In order to ensure students with certain disabilities have access to highly specialized equipment and materials, the State of California provides restricted funding to support the needs of students who are Deaf or Hard of Hearing, Blind or Visually Impaired and/or who have serious physical disability. The state refers to these disabilities as “low incidence.”

Special Funds – Separate financial entities within the budget which provide for specified activities, as defined in the California Education Code. Examples are Adult Education Fund, Building Fund, Cafeteria Fund, etc.

Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS) – Statewide standardization of school district budgeting and accounting codes in order to increase uniformity of accounting and facilitate statewide data collection and analysis.

State Teachers’ Retirement System (STRS) – State law requires certificated employees, school districts, and the State to contribute to this retirement fund.

Statutory COLA – See “Cost of Living Adjustment”

Student Body Fund – An agency fund to control the receipts and the disbursements of student association activities. Student body funds are not the property of the school district and are not reflected in the District budget or accounts.

Student Equity Needs Index (SENI) – Index of school needs that includes community indicators such as suspension rates and English language arts and math assessments, as well as traditional indicators such as low-income and English learner student populations.

Student Integration Program – Combined the Court-Ordered and Voluntary Desegregation Programs to create a wide variety of programs to address the harms of racial isolation in District schools. The *Crawford v. LAUSD* legal decision formally created this program.

Supplemental Grant Funding – In LCFF, every student identified as either English Learner, eligible for free or reduced-priced meal, or foster youth, generate this funding. This is calculated by multiplying the Base Grant Funding by the Unduplicated Pupil Percentage times 20%. This funding is dedicated to students identified as indicated above.

Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant (TIIBG) – Funds the costs of ongoing desegregation efforts and, if funds remain, the needs of underachieving schools. It replaces Student Integration funding in the 2002-03 State Budget.

Targeted Student Population – Under the Local Control Funding Formula, targeted pupils are those classified as English learners (EL), meet income requirements to receive free or reduced-price meal (FRPM), foster youth, or any combination of these factors.

Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRANS) – Short-term notes issued in anticipation of receipt of revenues, typically for cash flow purposes.

Teachers As A Priority (TAP) Program – State-funded program intended to enhance the ability of low-performing schools to attract and retain quality teaching staff.

Undesignated Ending Balance – The portion of the current fiscal year's ending balance that is uncommitted and available for discretionary use for the following fiscal year. All balances are one-time in nature.

Ungraded – Some programs, such as special education, group children into classes based on ability level rather than grade level. Such programs are reflected in the “Ungraded” section of attendance/enrollment reports.

Unimplemented Budget – Reflects Restricted Program income that has not yet been received but is anticipated in the budget. As grants are received during the year, the budgets of these programs will be implemented, or placed into expendable appropriations.

Unrestricted – Refers to programs which provide funding that may be used for any educational purpose at the discretion of the Board of Education.

Weighted Student Formula – A method of allocating resources based on the characteristics of student populations. Weighted student formulas provide a basic per pupil allocation with additional resources – based on student weights – for economically-disadvantaged, English learners, special education, or other defined student populations.

ABBREVIATIONS

A&I – Alterations and Improvements of Buildings or Sites

AB – Assembly Bill. Applies to State legislation (e.g., Assembly Bill 602 would be abbreviated as AB 602)

ABE - Adult Basic Education Program

ACA – Assembly Concurrent Amendment

ACR – Assembly Concurrent Resolution

ADA – Average Daily Attendance

AEP – Adult Education Program

AEWC – Alternative Education and Work Center

AFDC – Aid for Dependent Children

AP – Advanced Placement

ARP(A) – American Rescue Plan Act

BA – Budget Adjustment (“Budget Transfer”)

BSAP – Black Student Achievement Plan

BTSA – Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment

CE – Certificated Salaries

CAEP – California Adult Education Program

CAH – California High School Exit Examination

CALPADS – California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System

CalWORKs – California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids

CARES – Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act

CAP – Capacity Adjustment Program; a TIIBG/Student Integration Program

CBEDS – California Basic Education Data System

CBEST – California Basic Education Skills Test

CBET – Community-Based English Tutoring Program

CDE – Child Days of Enrollment (used in Child Development Fund)

CDE – California Department of Education

CDS – Community Day Schools

COA – City of Angels (Virtual Academy)

COLA – Cost of Living Adjustment

Comp. Ed. – Compensatory Education

COPs – Certificates of Participation

COVID-19 – Coronavirus 2019

CPI – Consumer Price Index

CPR – California Performance Review

CRA – Community Redevelopment Agency

CRF – Coronavirus Relief Fund

CRRSA – Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act

CSAM – California School Accounting Manual

CSR – Class Size Reduction

CSR – Comprehensive School Reform

CST – California Standards Test

CTA – California Teachers' Association

CTE – Career Technology Education

CTEIG – Career Technology Education Incentive Grant

CY – Current Year

DDP – District-Defined Program

DIS – Designated Instructional Services (or Designated Instruction and Services); a Special Education program

DOF – California Department of Finance

DRS – Desegregated Receiver Schools; a TIIBG/Student Integration Program

E.C. – Education Code

EIA – Economic Impact Aid. This program had two components: EIA-Limited English Proficient and EIA-Compensatory Education

ELAP – English Language Acquisition Program

ELO – Expanded Learning Opportunities Grant

ELO-P – Expanded Learning Opportunities Program

EL – English Learner

ELL – English Language Literacy Program

EPA – Education Protection Act

ERAF – Education Revenue Augmentation Fund

ERP – Enterprise Resource Planning

ESEA – Elementary and Secondary Education Act

ESF – Education Stabilization Fund

ESSA – Every Student Succeeds Act

ESSER – Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund

ESL – English as Second Language

ESY – Extended School Year

FEMA – Federal Emergency Management Act, or Federal Emergency Management Agency

FRPM – Free or Reduced Price Meal

FSEP – Federal and State Education Programs

FTE – Full-time Equivalent

GAAP – Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

GSA – Grade Span Adjustment

GASB – Governmental Accounting Standards Board

GATE – Gifted and Talented Education Program

GED – General Educational Development

GEER – Governor’s Emergency Education Relief Fund

GFOA – Government Finance Officers’ Association

GO – General Obligation (Bond)

HEET – Humanizing Education for Equitable Transformation

IASA – Improving America’s Schools Act

IDEA – Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

IEP – Individualized Education Program

IMA – Instructional Materials (or “Materiel”)

ITD – Information Technology Division

KLCS – TV – The District-owned and operated television station

LACOE – Los Angeles County Office of Education

LAEP – Los Angeles Educational Partnership

LAO – Legislative Analyst’s Office

LCAP – Local Control Accountability Plan

LCFF – Local Control Funding Formula

LCI – Licensed Children’s Institution

LEA – Local Educational Agency

LEP – Limited English Proficient or Proficiency

LLMF – Learning Loss Mitigation Funding

LRE – Least Restrictive Environment; a Special Education program

NC – Non-Certificated (Classified) Salaries

NCLB – No Child Left Behind

NPA – Nonpublic Agency; a Special Education program

NPS – Nonpublic School; a Special Education program

NSF – National Science Foundation

OASDHI - Old Age, Survivors’, Disability and Health Insurance (Social Security)

OPEB – Other Post-Employment Benefits

P-1 – The First Principal Apportionment period (for attendance accounting and State allocation purposes)

P-2 – The Second Principal Apportionment period (for attendance accounting and State allocation purposes)

PD – Pending Distribution

PARS – Public Agency Retirement System

PERS – Public Employees' Retirement System

PHBAO –Primarily Latino, Black, Asian, and Other Non-Anglo; a TIIBG/Student Integration Program

PL – Public Law. Applies to federal legislation (e.g., Public Law 94-142 would be abbreviated as PL 94-142)

PPF – Per Pupil Funding

PSP – Priority Staffing Program; a TIIBG/Student Integration Program

PWT – Permits With Transportation; a TIIBG/Student Integration Program

PYA – Prior Year Adjustment

QEIA – Quality Education Investment Act

QZAB – Qualified Zone Academy Bonds

RIF – Reduction in force

ROC/P – Regional Occupational Centers/Programs

RRGM – Routine Repair and General Maintenance

RSP – Resource Specialist Program; a Special Education Program

RSY – Regular school Year

SACS – Standardized Account Code Structure

SARB – School Attendance Review Board

SARC – School Accountability Report Card

SB – Senate Bill. Applies to State legislation (e.g., Senate Bill 602 would be abbreviated SB 602)

SBE – State Board of Education

SCA – Senate Constitutional Amendment

SDC – Special Day Class; a Special Education program

SCF – Student Centered Funding

SELPA – Special Education Local Plan Area

SENI – Student Equity Needs Index

SFP (or SFEP) – Specially-Funded Programs (or Specially-Funded Educational Programs).
Now referred to as restricted programs.

SI – School Improvement Program

SRLDP – School Readiness Language Development Program; a TIIBG/Student Integration Program

STAR – Standardized Testing and Reporting

STRS – State Teachers’ Retirement System

SY – School Year

TAP (or TAAP) – Teachers As A Priority

TIIBG – Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant

TRANS – Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes

TSP – Targeted Student Population

TUPE – Tobacco Use Prevention Education

UCTP – Urban Classroom Teacher Program; a TIIBG/Student Integration Program

WIA – Workforce Investment Act

WIOA – Workforce Investment and Opportunity Act (replaced WIA)

WSF – Weighted Student Funding Formula

Section VI

ANNUAL BUDGET REPORT:

July 1, 2022 Budget Adoption

Insert "X" in applicable boxes:

X This budget was developed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. It includes the expenditures necessary to implement the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) or annual update to the LCAP that will be effective for the budget year. The budget was filed and adopted subsequent to a public hearing by the governing board of the school district pursuant to Education Code sections 33129, 42127, 52060, 52061, and 52062.

X If the budget includes a combined assigned and unassigned ending fund balance above the minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties, at its public hearing, the school district complied with the requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Education Code Section 42127.

Budget available for inspection at:

Public Hearing:

Place: Lobby 333 S.
Beaudry Ave., LA,
CA 90017

Place: Board Room 333 S.
Beaudry Avenue

Date: June 09, 2022

Date: June 14, 2022

Time: 10:00 AM

Adoption
Date: June 21, 2022

Signed: _____

Clerk/Secretary of
the Governing
Board

(Original signature
required)

Contact person for additional information on the budget reports:

Name: Tony Atienza

Telephone: 213-241-2100

Title: Director of Budget
Services and
Financial Planning
Division

E-mail: tony.atienza@lausd.net

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern for fiscal solvency purposes and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Budgeted (funded) ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.	X	
CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.		X

3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio is consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected change in LCFF revenue is within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratios of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures are consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (e.g., federal, other state, and other local) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (e.g., books and supplies, and services and other operating) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account) is included in the budget.	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	X	
9	Fund Balance	Unrestricted general fund beginning balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	X	
10	Reserves	Projected available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Are there known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?	X	
S3	Using Ongoing Revenues to Fund One-time Expenditures	Are there large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?	X	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed by more than the standard for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years?		X
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, have annual payments for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2021-22) annual payment? 	X	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	<p>Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, are they lifetime benefits? If yes, do benefits continue beyond age 65? If yes, are benefits funded by pay-as-you-go? 		<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district provide other self-insurance benefits (e.g., workers' compensation)?		X
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	<p>Are salary and benefit negotiations still open for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1) Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1) Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1) 		<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>
S9	Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)	<p>Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP: 		<p>X</p> <p>Jun 21, 2022</p>
S10	LCAP Expenditures	Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template?		X
ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		X
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year?		X
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?		X
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	
ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS (continued)			No	Yes
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?		X
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		X

A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		X

ANNUAL CERTIFICATION REGARDING SELF-INSURED WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS

Pursuant to Education Code Section 42141, if a school district, either individually or as a member of a joint powers agency, is self-insured for workers' compensation claims, the superintendent of the school district annually shall provide information to the governing board of the school district regarding the estimated accrued but unfunded cost of those claims. The governing board annually shall certify to the county superintendent of schools the amount of money, if any, that it has decided to reserve in its budget for the cost of those claims.

To the County Superintendent of
Schools:

X Our district is self-insured for workers' compensation claims as defined in Education Code Section 42141(a):

Total liabilities actuarially determined:	\$ 443,898,987.00
Less: Amount of total liabilities reserved in budget:	\$ 443,898,987.00
Estimated accrued but unfunded liabilities:	\$ 0.00

This school district is self-insured for workers' compensation claims through a JPA, and offers the following information:

This school district is not self-insured for workers' compensation claims.

Signed

Date of
Meeting:

Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board

(Original signature required)

For additional information on this certification, please contact:

Name:

Tony Atienza

Title:

Director of Budget Services and
Financial Planning Division

Telephone:

213-241-2100

E-mail:

tony.atienza@lausd.net

			2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes							
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	6,002,753,919.26	27,960,268.00	6,030,714,187.26	6,056,247,564.00	29,114,160.00	6,085,361,724.00	0.9%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	2,813,505.18	1,995,986,681.72	1,998,800,186.90	3,032,625.00	2,820,245,574.00	2,823,278,199.00	41.2%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	89,781,925.28	1,721,832,468.12	1,811,614,393.40	84,156,103.00	1,633,738,086.00	1,717,894,189.00	-5.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	138,128,423.50	23,873,745.29	162,002,168.79	144,189,939.00	23,929,813.00	168,119,752.00	3.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			6,233,477,773.22	3,769,653,163.13	10,003,130,936.35	6,287,626,231.00	4,507,027,633.00	10,794,653,864.00	7.9%
B. EXPENDITURES									
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	2,237,472,043.00	1,170,106,279.00	3,407,578,322.00	2,533,820,924.00	1,238,629,097.00	3,772,450,021.00	10.7%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	643,120,241.00	488,039,636.36	1,131,159,877.36	686,393,844.00	574,444,252.00	1,260,838,096.00	11.5%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,271,560,990.00	1,024,981,418.53	2,296,542,408.53	1,576,747,467.00	1,221,658,531.00	2,798,405,998.00	21.9%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	256,618,455.00	362,131,602.65	618,750,057.65	504,294,875.00	2,289,477,954.86	2,793,772,829.86	351.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	461,529,358.00	1,391,937,615.04	1,853,466,973.04	491,717,182.00	554,150,914.00	1,045,868,096.00	-43.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	31,807,710.00	5,393,301.00	37,201,011.00	8,511,086.00	9,396,581.06	17,907,667.06	-51.9%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	5,024,421.00	0.00	5,024,421.00	5,429,934.00	0.00	5,429,934.00	8.1%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(190,884,268.47)	155,723,843.47	(35,160,425.00)	(205,128,338.00)	174,724,776.00	(30,403,562.00)	-13.5%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,716,248,949.53	4,598,313,696.05	9,314,562,645.58	5,601,786,974.00	6,062,482,105.92	11,664,269,079.92	25.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			1,517,228,823.69	(828,660,532.92)	688,568,290.77	685,839,257.00	(1,555,454,472.92)	(869,615,215.92)	-226.3%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
1) Interfund Transfers									
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	45,045,000.00	5,910.00	45,050,910.00	40,367,389.00	0.00	40,367,389.00	-10.4%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	21,298,930.00	0.00	21,298,930.00	35,718,764.00	0.00	35,718,764.00	67.7%
2) Other Sources/Uses									
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(1,120,814,972.66)	1,120,814,972.66	0.00	(1,263,066,749.00)	1,263,066,749.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(1,097,068,902.66)	1,120,820,882.66	23,751,980.00	(1,258,418,124.00)	1,263,066,749.00	4,648,625.00	-80.4%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			420,159,921.03	292,160,349.74	712,320,270.77	(572,578,867.00)	(292,387,723.92)	(864,966,590.92)	-221.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
1) Beginning Fund Balance									
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2,653,406,156.19	203,144,958.74	2,856,551,114.93	3,066,586,038.64	501,021,399.92	3,567,607,438.56	24.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(6,980,038.58)	5,716,091.44	(1,263,947.14)	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,646,426,117.61	208,861,050.18	2,855,287,167.79	3,066,586,038.64	501,021,399.92	3,567,607,438.56	24.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,646,426,117.61	208,861,050.18	2,855,287,167.79	3,066,586,038.64	501,021,399.92	3,567,607,438.56	24.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,066,586,038.64	501,021,399.92	3,567,607,438.56	2,494,007,171.64	208,633,676.00	2,702,640,847.64	-24.2%
Components of Ending Fund Balance									
a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash		9711	2,835,035.82	0.00	2,835,035.82	2,835,036.00	0.00	2,835,036.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	32,798,437.98	0.00	32,798,437.98	32,798,438.00	0.00	32,798,438.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	10,998,071.97	0.00	10,998,071.97	10,998,072.00	0.00	10,998,072.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	501,021,399.92	501,021,399.92	0.00	208,633,676.00	208,633,676.00	-58.4%
c) Committed									
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,491,262,992.00	0.00	1,491,262,992.00	New
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments		9780	1,386,943,729.00	0.00	1,386,943,729.00	351,582,284.00	0.00	351,582,284.00	-74.7%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	199,860,000.00	0.00	199,860,000.00	234,100,000.00	0.00	234,100,000.00	17.1%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	1,433,150,763.87	0.00	1,433,150,763.87	370,430,349.64	0.00	370,430,349.64	-74.2%
G. ASSETS									
1) Cash									
a) in County Treasury		9110	2,848,910,679.05	103,517,480.95	2,952,428,160.00				
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00	0.00	0.00				
b) in Banks		9120	3,641,580.18	0.00	3,641,580.18				
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	2,835,035.82	0.00	2,835,035.82				
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00	0.00	0.00				
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) Investments		9150	0.00	0.00	0.00				
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	21,953,650.06	1,323,113.39	23,276,763.45				

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	699,615,056.00	725,664,514.00	1,425,279,570.00				
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00	0.00	0.00				
6) Stores		9320	32,798,437.98	0.00	32,798,437.98				
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	10,998,071.97	0.00	10,998,071.97				
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00	0.00	0.00				
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			3,620,752,511.06	830,505,108.34	4,451,257,619.40				
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00	0.00	0.00				
I. LIABILITIES									
1) Accounts Payable		9500	554,166,472.42	307,988,635.33	862,155,107.75				
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00	9,174,892.06	9,174,892.06				
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00	0.00	0.00				
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00	12,320,181.03	12,320,181.03				
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			554,166,472.42	329,483,708.42	883,650,180.84				
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00	0.00	0.00				
K. FUND EQUITY									
Ending Fund Balance, June 30									
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			3,066,586,038.64	501,021,399.92	3,567,607,438.56				
LCFF SOURCES									
Principal Apportionment									
State Aid - Current Year		8011	3,547,370,964.00	0.00	3,547,370,964.00	3,699,355,174.00	0.00	3,699,355,174.00	4.3%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	960,014,107.00	0.00	960,014,107.00	874,395,236.00	0.00	874,395,236.00	-8.9%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	(16,066,031.46)	0.00	(16,066,031.46)	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Tax Relief Subventions									
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	6,505,581.00	0.00	6,505,581.00	6,505,581.00	0.00	6,505,581.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	7,847,579.36	0.00	7,847,579.36	7,113,430.00	0.00	7,113,430.00	-9.4%
County & District Taxes									
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	1,384,505,622.00	0.00	1,384,505,622.00	1,384,505,622.00	0.00	1,384,505,622.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	44,353,850.00	0.00	44,353,850.00	44,353,850.00	0.00	44,353,850.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	44,068,939.36	0.00	44,068,939.36	30,642,697.00	0.00	30,642,697.00	-30.5%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	32,139,835.00	0.00	32,139,835.00	32,139,835.00	0.00	32,139,835.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	216,706,943.00	0.00	216,706,943.00	216,706,943.00	0.00	216,706,943.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	108,448,240.00	0.00	108,448,240.00	111,069,211.00	0.00	111,069,211.00	2.4%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)									
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	312.00	0.00	312.00	312.00	0.00	312.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	(156.00)	0.00	(156.00)	(156.00)	0.00	(156.00)	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			6,335,895,785.26	0.00	6,335,895,785.26	6,406,787,735.00	0.00	6,406,787,735.00	1.1%
LCFF Transfers									
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(333,141,866.00)	0.00	(333,141,866.00)	(350,540,171.00)	0.00	(350,540,171.00)	5.2%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	27,960,268.00	27,960,268.00	0.00	29,114,160.00	29,114,160.00	4.1%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			6,002,753,919.26	27,960,268.00	6,030,714,187.26	6,056,247,564.00	29,114,160.00	6,085,361,724.00	0.9%
FEDERAL REVENUE									
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	123,336,551.00	123,336,551.00	0.00	163,974,868.00	163,974,868.00	32.9%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	13,432,455.70	13,432,455.70	0.00	39,597,520.00	39,597,520.00	194.8%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	62,825.18	20,474.00	83,299.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	1,426,039.57	1,426,039.57	0.00	1,048,080.00	1,048,080.00	-26.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290		367,481,914.02	367,481,914.02		410,345,840.00	410,345,840.00	11.7%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290		40,235.39	40,235.39		196,314.00	196,314.00	387.9%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290		28,144,417.82	28,144,417.82		37,161,911.00	37,161,911.00	32.0%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290		507,827.00	507,827.00		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290		14,602,091.56	14,602,091.56		18,145,690.00	18,145,690.00	24.3%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3040, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3182, 4037, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5630	8290		63,101,343.18	63,101,343.18		59,408,366.00	59,408,366.00	-5.9%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290		6,309,241.52	6,309,241.52		6,418,062.00	6,418,062.00	1.7%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	2,750,680.00	1,377,584,090.96	1,380,334,770.96	3,032,625.00	2,083,948,923.00	2,086,981,548.00	51.2%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			2,813,505.18	1,995,986,681.72	1,998,800,186.90	3,032,625.00	2,820,245,574.00	2,823,278,199.00	41.2%
OTHER STATE REVENUE									
Other State Apportionments									
ROC/P Entitlement									
Prior Years	6360	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan									
Current Year	6500	8311		412,374,208.00	412,374,208.00		466,412,755.00	466,412,755.00	13.1%
Prior Years	6500	8319		1,765,564.00	1,765,564.00		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	3,086,253.00	3,086,253.00	0.00	3,424,395.00	3,424,395.00	11.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	18,129,070.00	0.00	18,129,070.00	16,559,778.00	0.00	16,559,778.00	-8.7%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	65,996,907.00	26,317,785.00	92,314,692.00	63,351,743.00	25,262,965.00	88,614,708.00	-4.0%
Tax Relief Subventions									
Restricted Levies - Other									
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from									
State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590		73,032,220.98	73,032,220.98		138,796,115.00	138,796,115.00	90.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590		2,490,187.64	2,490,187.64		2,829,443.00	2,829,443.00	13.6%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590		8,925,911.43	8,925,911.43		3,601,719.00	3,601,719.00	-59.6%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590		224,489.00	224,489.00		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	5,655,948.28	1,193,615,849.07	1,199,271,797.35	4,244,582.00	993,410,694.00	997,655,276.00	-16.8%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			89,781,925.28	1,721,832,468.12	1,811,614,393.40	84,156,103.00	1,633,738,086.00	1,717,894,189.00	-5.2%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE									
Other Local Revenue									
County and District Taxes									
Other Restricted Levies									
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes									
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales									
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	425,000.00	0.00	425,000.00	425,000.00	0.00	425,000.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	22,924,373.74	0.00	22,924,373.74	23,314,000.00	0.00	23,314,000.00	1.7%
Interest		8660	9,927,805.84	0.00	9,927,805.84	8,473,289.00	0.00	8,473,289.00	-14.7%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Fees and Contracts									
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	38,490,123.52	29,660.00	38,519,783.52	39,775,467.00	10,752.00	39,786,219.00	3.3%
Other Local Revenue									
Plus: Miscellaneous Funds Non-LCFF (50 Percent) Adjustment		8691	156.00	0.00	156.00	156.00	0.00	156.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenue from Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	66,360,964.40	23,844,085.29	90,205,049.69	72,202,027.00	23,603,112.00	95,805,139.00	6.2%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	315,949.00	315,949.00	New
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments									
Special Education SELPA Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments									
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			138,128,423.50	23,873,745.29	162,002,168.79	144,189,939.00	23,929,813.00	168,119,752.00	3.8%
TOTAL, REVENUES			6,233,477,773.22	3,769,653,163.13	10,003,130,936.35	6,287,626,231.00	4,507,027,633.00	10,794,653,864.00	7.9%
CERTIFICATED SALARIES									
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	1,646,136,602.00	704,222,798.00	2,350,359,400.00	1,881,662,251.00	651,279,250.00	2,532,941,501.00	7.8%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	210,915,169.00	182,113,914.00	393,029,083.00	258,104,392.00	209,075,263.00	467,179,655.00	18.9%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	288,784,113.00	111,226,452.00	400,010,565.00	297,155,376.00	162,537,433.00	459,692,809.00	14.9%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	91,636,159.00	172,543,115.00	264,179,274.00	96,898,905.00	215,737,151.00	312,636,056.00	18.3%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			2,237,472,043.00	1,170,106,279.00	3,407,578,322.00	2,533,820,924.00	1,238,629,097.00	3,772,450,021.00	10.7%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES									
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	17,228,778.00	235,553,316.74	252,782,094.74	17,935,309.00	276,472,131.00	294,407,440.00	16.5%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	248,783,773.00	112,990,627.00	361,774,400.00	266,160,744.00	117,163,715.00	383,324,459.00	6.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	32,858,650.00	3,533,213.00	36,391,863.00	33,705,590.00	4,580,498.00	38,286,088.00	5.2%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	266,892,974.00	59,582,913.00	326,475,887.00	278,006,827.00	92,859,648.00	370,866,475.00	13.6%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	77,356,066.00	76,379,566.62	153,735,632.62	90,585,374.00	83,368,260.00	173,953,634.00	13.2%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			643,120,241.00	488,039,636.36	1,131,159,877.36	686,393,844.00	574,444,252.00	1,260,838,096.00	11.5%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS									
STRS		3101-3102	369,783,279.00	486,234,221.00	856,017,500.00	494,141,754.00	537,846,934.00	1,031,988,688.00	20.6%
PERS		3201-3202	128,389,736.00	88,500,604.00	216,890,340.00	171,605,025.00	125,515,343.00	297,120,368.00	37.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	78,992,077.00	56,211,043.00	135,203,120.00	86,240,374.00	63,620,665.00	149,861,039.00	10.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	467,853,948.00	263,428,188.53	731,282,136.53	396,006,312.00	338,048,813.00	734,055,125.00	0.4%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	16,573,371.00	8,981,932.00	25,555,303.00	16,349,966.00	9,291,660.00	25,641,626.00	0.3%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	71,864,347.00	40,607,690.00	112,472,037.00	66,064,153.00	49,127,379.00	115,191,532.00	2.4%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	138,104,232.00	81,017,740.00	219,121,972.00	135,339,883.00	98,207,737.00	233,547,620.00	6.6%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	211,000,000.00	0.00	211,000,000.00	New
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,271,560,990.00	1,024,981,418.53	2,296,542,408.53	1,576,747,467.00	1,221,658,531.00	2,798,405,998.00	21.9%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES									
Approved Textbooks and Core Curriculum Materials		4100	93,713,139.00	26,670,941.00	120,384,080.00	106,724,542.00	25,263,215.00	131,987,757.00	9.6%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	13,102,844.00	1,423,497.00	14,526,341.00	973,613.00	827,475.00	1,801,088.00	-87.6%
Materials and Supplies		4300	135,244,032.00	310,989,594.65	446,233,626.65	375,076,655.00	2,237,760,570.51	2,612,837,225.51	485.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	14,558,440.00	22,964,827.00	37,523,267.00	21,520,065.00	25,484,884.35	47,004,949.35	25.3%
Food		4700	0.00	82,743.00	82,743.00	0.00	141,810.00	141,810.00	71.4%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			256,618,455.00	362,131,602.65	618,750,057.65	504,294,875.00	2,289,477,954.86	2,793,772,829.86	351.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES									
Subagreements for Services		5100	10,387,116.00	339,364,368.00	349,751,484.00	0.00	385,388,528.00	385,388,528.00	10.2%
Travel and Conferences		5200	1,905,090.00	3,700,494.00	5,605,584.00	3,845,123.00	4,896,096.00	8,741,219.00	55.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Dues and Memberships		5300	1,443,473.00	37,484.00	1,480,957.00	1,365,435.00	71,005.00	1,436,440.00	-3.0%
Insurance		5400 - 5450	65,111,574.00	0.00	65,111,574.00	58,188,130.00	0.00	58,188,130.00	-10.6%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	154,702,169.00	31,232.00	154,733,401.00	158,669,296.00	700.00	158,669,996.00	2.5%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	13,853,922.00	6,793,348.00	20,647,270.00	14,398,504.00	2,152,824.00	16,551,328.00	-19.8%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(103,620.00)	99,367.00	(4,253.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	180,710,098.00	942,086,882.04	1,122,796,980.04	220,664,264.00	161,295,224.00	381,959,488.00	-66.0%
Communications		5900	33,519,536.00	99,824,440.00	133,343,976.00	34,586,430.00	346,537.00	34,932,967.00	-73.8%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			461,529,358.00	1,391,937,615.04	1,853,466,973.04	491,717,182.00	554,150,914.00	1,045,868,096.00	-43.6%
CAPITAL OUTLAY									
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,701.00	0.00	5,701.00	New
Land Improvements		6170	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	147,272.00	0.00	147,272.00	1,372.7%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	9,035,163.00	523,746.00	9,558,909.00	4,948,418.00	5,949,081.06	10,897,499.06	14.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	21,405,376.00	4,869,555.00	26,274,931.00	2,049,774.00	3,447,500.00	5,497,274.00	-79.1%
Equipment Replacement		6500	1,357,171.00	0.00	1,357,171.00	1,359,921.00	0.00	1,359,921.00	0.2%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			31,807,710.00	5,393,301.00	37,201,011.00	8,511,086.00	9,396,581.06	17,907,667.06	-51.9%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)									
Tuition									
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict									
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	40,754.00	0.00	40,754.00	638,966.00	0.00	638,966.00	1,467.9%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments									
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,500.00	0.00	11,500.00	New
Payments to County Offices		7142	4,378,973.00	0.00	4,378,973.00	3,672,922.00	0.00	3,672,922.00	-16.1%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues									
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments									
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments									
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	501,156.00	0.00	501,156.00	1,003,008.00	0.00	1,003,008.00	100.1%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service									
Debt Service - Interest		7438	10,040.00	0.00	10,040.00	10,040.00	0.00	10,040.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	93,498.00	0.00	93,498.00	93,498.00	0.00	93,498.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			5,024,421.00	0.00	5,024,421.00	5,429,934.00	0.00	5,429,934.00	8.1%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS									
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(155,723,843.47)	155,723,843.47	0.00	(174,724,776.00)	174,724,776.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(35,160,425.00)	0.00	(35,160,425.00)	(30,403,562.00)	0.00	(30,403,562.00)	-13.5%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(190,884,268.47)	155,723,843.47	(35,160,425.00)	(205,128,338.00)	174,724,776.00	(30,403,562.00)	-13.5%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,716,248,949.53	4,598,313,696.05	9,314,562,645.58	5,601,786,974.00	6,062,482,105.92	11,664,269,079.92	25.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS									
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN									
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	45,000,000.00	0.00	45,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	0.00	30,000,000.00	-33.3%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	45,000.00	5,910.00	50,910.00	10,367,389.00	0.00	10,367,389.00	20,264.2%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			45,045,000.00	5,910.00	45,050,910.00	40,367,389.00	0.00	40,367,389.00	-10.4%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT									
To: Child Development Fund		7611	7,994,499.00	0.00	7,994,499.00	19,432,973.00	0.00	19,432,973.00	143.1%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
To State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	13,304,431.00	0.00	13,304,431.00	16,285,791.00	0.00	16,285,791.00	22.4%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			21,298,930.00	0.00	21,298,930.00	35,718,764.00	0.00	35,718,764.00	67.7%
OTHER SOURCES/USES									
SOURCES									
State Apportionments									
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds									
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources									
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds									
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES									
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS									
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(1,120,814,972.66)	1,120,814,972.66	0.00	(1,263,066,749.00)	1,263,066,749.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(1,120,814,972.66)	1,120,814,972.66	0.00	(1,263,066,749.00)	1,263,066,749.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a- b + c - d + e)			(1,097,068,902.66)	1,120,820,882.66	23,751,980.00	(1,258,418,124.00)	1,263,066,749.00	4,648,625.00	-80.4%

			2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes							
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	6,002,753,919.26	27,960,268.00	6,030,714,187.26	6,056,247,564.00	29,114,160.00	6,085,361,724.00	0.9%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	2,813,505.18	1,995,986,681.72	1,998,800,186.90	3,032,625.00	2,820,245,574.00	2,823,278,199.00	41.2%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	89,781,925.28	1,721,832,468.12	1,811,614,393.40	84,156,103.00	1,633,738,086.00	1,717,894,189.00	-5.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	138,128,423.50	23,873,745.29	162,002,168.79	144,189,939.00	23,929,813.00	168,119,752.00	3.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			6,233,477,773.22	3,769,653,163.13	10,003,130,936.35	6,287,626,231.00	4,507,027,633.00	10,794,653,864.00	7.9%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)									
1) Instruction	1000-1999	Except 7600- 7699	2,610,753,229.00	2,162,174,024.24	4,772,927,253.24	2,742,628,229.00	3,403,907,706.39	6,146,535,935.39	28.8%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		826,905,599.00	588,333,111.15	1,415,238,710.15	1,367,343,843.00	772,266,186.63	2,139,610,029.63	51.2%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		423,697,043.00	397,931,708.50	821,628,751.50	585,467,888.00	364,172,488.46	949,640,376.46	15.6%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		26,600,405.00	246,955,353.99	273,555,758.99	38,143,147.00	986,835,224.00	1,024,978,371.00	274.7%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		2,911,096.00	1,550,933.00	4,462,029.00	2,931,916.00	1,167,196.00	4,099,112.00	-8.1%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		248,302,316.53	917,404,206.68	1,165,706,523.21	221,698,734.00	209,273,227.40	430,971,961.40	-63.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		572,054,840.00	283,947,326.31	856,002,166.31	638,143,283.00	324,860,077.04	963,003,360.04	12.5%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999		5,024,421.00	17,032.18	5,041,453.18	5,429,934.00	0.00	5,429,934.00	7.7%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,716,248,949.53	4,598,313,696.05	9,314,562,645.58	5,601,786,974.00	6,062,482,105.92	11,664,269,079.92	25.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			1,517,228,823.69	(828,660,532.92)	688,568,290.77	685,839,257.00	(1,555,454,472.92)	(869,615,215.92)	-226.3%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
1) Interfund Transfers									
a) Transfers In	8900-8929		45,045,000.00	5,910.00	45,050,910.00	40,367,389.00	0.00	40,367,389.00	-10.4%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629		21,298,930.00	0.00	21,298,930.00	35,718,764.00	0.00	35,718,764.00	67.7%
2) Other Sources/Uses									
a) Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999		(1,120,814,972.66)	1,120,814,972.66	0.00	(1,263,066,749.00)	1,263,066,749.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(1,097,068,902.66)	1,120,820,882.66	23,751,980.00	(1,258,418,124.00)	1,263,066,749.00	4,648,625.00	-80.4%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			420,159,921.03	292,160,349.74	712,320,270.77	(572,578,867.00)	(292,387,723.92)	(864,966,590.92)	-221.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
1) Beginning Fund Balance									
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791		2,653,406,156.19	203,144,958.74	2,856,551,114.93	3,066,586,038.64	501,021,399.92	3,567,607,438.56	24.9%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793		(6,980,038.58)	5,716,091.44	(1,263,947.14)	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,646,426,117.61	208,861,050.18	2,855,287,167.79	3,066,586,038.64	501,021,399.92	3,567,607,438.56	24.9%
d) Other Restatements	9795		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,646,426,117.61	208,861,050.18	2,855,287,167.79	3,066,586,038.64	501,021,399.92	3,567,607,438.56	24.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,066,586,038.64	501,021,399.92	3,567,607,438.56	2,494,007,171.64	208,633,676.00	2,702,640,847.64	-24.2%
Components of Ending Fund Balance									
a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash	9711		2,835,035.82	0.00	2,835,035.82	2,835,036.00	0.00	2,835,036.00	0.0%
Stores	9712		32,798,437.98	0.00	32,798,437.98	32,798,438.00	0.00	32,798,438.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items	9713		10,998,071.97	0.00	10,998,071.97	10,998,072.00	0.00	10,998,072.00	0.0%
All Others	9719		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	9740		0.00	501,021,399.92	501,021,399.92	0.00	208,633,676.00	208,633,676.00	-58.4%
c) Committed									
Stabilization Arrangements	9750		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)	9760		0.00	0.00	0.00	1,491,262,992.00	0.00	1,491,262,992.00	New
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)	9780		1,386,943,729.00	0.00	1,386,943,729.00	351,582,284.00	0.00	351,582,284.00	-74.7%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789		199,860,000.00	0.00	199,860,000.00	234,100,000.00	0.00	234,100,000.00	17.1%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790		1,433,150,763.87	0.00	1,433,150,763.87	370,430,349.64	0.00	370,430,349.64	-74.2%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
2600	Expanded Learning Opportunities Program	243,239,577.00	0.00
5810	Other Restricted Federal	4,892,568.46	3,862,603.00
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	4,465,855.06	0.00
6266	Educator Effectiveness, FY 2021-22	138,611,131.00	103,958,348.00
6500	Special Education	1,768,471.39	0.00
6510	Special Ed: Early Ed Individuals with Exceptional Needs (Infant Program)	23,989.35	0.00
6536	Special Ed: Dispute Prevention and Dispute Resolution	9,139,676.00	0.00
6537	Special Ed: Learning Recovery Support	21,736,300.00	0.00
7311	Classified School Employee Professional Development Block Grant	3,063,787.40	2,523,742.00
7810	Other Restricted State	56,914,224.00	42,048,320.00
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RMA: Education Code Section 17070.75)	3,737,387.98	39,945,738.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	13,428,432.28	16,294,925.00
Total, Restricted Balance		501,021,399.92	208,633,676.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	28,811,919.44	29,882,450.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			28,811,919.44	29,882,450.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	18,975,274.01	23,042,562.00	21.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	4,258,691.86	3,775,569.00	-11.3%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	357,572.28	337,759.00	-5.5%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			23,591,538.15	27,155,890.00	4.5%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			5,220,381.29	2,726,560.00	-47.8%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			5,220,381.29	2,726,560.00	-47.8%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	44,776,199.37	49,612,678.48	10.8%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			44,776,199.37	49,612,678.48	10.8%
d) Other Restatements		9795	(383,902.18)	0.00	-100.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			44,392,297.19	49,612,678.48	11.8%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			49,612,678.48	52,339,238.48	5.5%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	88,499.71	88,500.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	3,354,008.11	3,354,008.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	212,154.00	212,154.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	45,958,016.66	48,684,576.48	5.9%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	34,692,297.38		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	88,499.71		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	13,949,910.53		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	364,610.87		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	3,354,008.11		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	212,154.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			52,661,480.60		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	3,048,802.12		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenues		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			3,048,802.12		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			49,612,678.48		
REVENUES					
Sale of Equipment and Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	28,811,919.44	29,882,450.00	3.7%
TOTAL, REVENUES			28,811,919.44	29,882,450.00	0.0%
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Materials and Supplies		4300	18,975,274.01	23,042,562.00	21.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			18,975,274.01	23,042,562.00	21.4%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	4,258,691.86	3,775,569.00	-11.3%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			4,258,691.86	3,775,569.00	-11.3%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Equipment		6400	357,572.28	337,759.00	-5.5%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			357,572.28	337,759.00	-5.5%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			23,591,538.15	27,155,890.00	4.5%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
(a- b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	28,811,919.44	29,882,450.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			28,811,919.44	29,882,450.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		23,591,538.15	27,155,890.00	15.1%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			23,591,538.15	27,155,890.00	15.1%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			5,220,381.29	2,726,560.00	-47.8%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			5,220,381.29	2,726,560.00	-47.8%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	44,776,199.37	49,612,678.48	10.8%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			44,776,199.37	49,612,678.48	10.8%
d) Other Restatements		9795	(383,902.18)	0.00	-100.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			44,392,297.19	49,612,678.48	11.8%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			49,612,678.48	52,339,238.48	5.5%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	88,499.71	88,500.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	3,354,008.11	3,354,008.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	212,154.00	212,154.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	45,958,016.66	48,684,576.48	5.9%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
8210	Student Activity Funds	45,958,016.66	48,684,576.48
Total, Restricted Balance		45,958,016.66	48,684,576.48

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	19,598,477.42	18,504,022.00	-5.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	120,041,959.00	129,589,686.00	8.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	967,180.00	1,210,188.00	25.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			140,607,616.42	149,303,896.00	6.2%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	57,438,598.00	61,622,588.00	7.3%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	17,225,222.00	17,833,548.00	3.5%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	34,531,580.42	37,222,309.00	7.8%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	3,996,800.00	22,612,719.00	465.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	12,354,469.04	13,769,042.00	11.4%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	795,692.00	407,421.00	-48.8%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299,7400-7499	75,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	4,944,586.00	4,960,672.00	0.3%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			131,361,947.46	158,428,299.00	20.6%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			9,245,668.96	(9,124,403.00)	-198.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	36,283.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	29,989.00	New
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			36,283.00	(29,989.00)	-182.7%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			9,281,951.96	(9,154,392.00)	-198.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	37,769,833.04	47,051,785.00	24.6%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			37,769,833.04	47,051,785.00	24.6%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			37,769,833.04	47,051,785.00	24.6%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			47,051,785.00	37,897,393.00	-19.5%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	16,500.00	16,500.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	39,449,864.00	37,880,893.00	-4.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	7,585,421.00	0.00	-100.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	47,013,709.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	16,500.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	410,797.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	5,595,378.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			53,036,384.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	5,984,599.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			5,984,599.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			47,051,785.00		
LCFF SOURCES					
LCFF Transfers					
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from					
Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	1,830,152.00	1,048,800.00	-42.7%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	17,768,325.42	17,455,222.00	-1.8%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			19,598,477.42	18,504,022.00	-5.6%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Other State Apportionments					
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	75,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Adult Education Program	6391	8590	111,898,803.00	119,319,343.00	6.6%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	8,068,156.00	10,270,343.00	27.3%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			120,041,959.00	129,589,686.00	8.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	44,000.00	50,000.00	13.6%
Interest		8660	61,433.00	100,000.00	62.8%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Adult Education Fees		8671	138,946.00	170,000.00	22.3%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	722,801.00	890,188.00	23.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			967,180.00	1,210,188.00	25.1%
TOTAL, REVENUES			140,607,616.42	149,303,896.00	6.2%
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	35,869,565.00	37,713,666.00	5.1%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	3,304,954.00	2,893,923.00	-12.4%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	18,038,426.00	19,944,786.00	10.6%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	225,653.00	1,070,213.00	374.3%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			57,438,598.00	61,622,588.00	7.3%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	655,382.00	1,089,703.00	66.3%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	7,215,158.00	7,003,808.00	-2.9%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	124,133.00	143,201.00	15.4%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	8,517,103.00	8,724,221.00	2.4%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	713,446.00	872,615.00	22.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			17,225,222.00	17,833,548.00	3.5%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	10,304,942.00	11,492,010.00	11.5%
PERS		3201-3202	3,933,776.00	4,427,873.00	12.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	2,243,871.00	2,307,368.00	2.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	12,089,830.42	12,762,635.00	5.6%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	119,843.00	398,128.00	232.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	1,874,389.00	1,987,383.00	6.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	3,964,929.00	3,846,912.00	-3.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			34,531,580.42	37,222,309.00	7.8%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	7,628.00	0.00	-100.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	2,568,255.00	22,497,719.00	776.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	1,420,917.00	115,000.00	-91.9%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			3,996,800.00	22,612,719.00	465.8%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	41,758.00	155,000.00	271.2%
Dues and Memberships		5300	12,068.00	0.00	-100.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	2,787,097.99	2,810,590.00	0.8%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	142,587.00	427,750.00	200.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	4,253.00	0.00	-100.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	8,172,392.95	9,678,317.00	18.4%
Communications		5900	1,194,312.10	697,385.00	-41.6%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			12,354,469.04	13,769,042.00	11.4%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	407,421.00	0.00	-100.0%
Equipment		6400	388,271.00	407,421.00	4.9%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			795,692.00	407,421.00	-48.8%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Tuition					
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues					
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	75,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			75,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	4,944,586.00	4,960,672.00	0.3%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			4,944,586.00	4,960,672.00	0.3%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			131,361,947.46	158,428,299.00	20.6%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	36,283.00	0.00	-100.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			36,283.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	29,989.00	New
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	29,989.00	New
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			36,283.00	(29,989.00)	-182.7%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	19,598,477.42	18,504,022.00	-5.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	120,041,959.00	129,589,686.00	8.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	967,180.00	1,210,188.00	25.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			140,607,616.42	149,303,896.00	6.2%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		55,783,795.64	69,652,424.00	24.9%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		47,790,465.83	59,443,347.00	24.4%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		4,801,311.00	4,320,946.00	-10.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		4,944,586.00	4,960,672.00	0.3%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		17,966,788.99	20,050,910.00	11.6%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	75,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			131,361,947.46	158,428,299.00	20.6%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			9,245,668.96	(9,124,403.00)	-198.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	36,283.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	29,989.00	New
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			36,283.00	(29,989.00)	-182.7%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			9,281,951.96	(9,154,392.00)	-198.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	37,769,833.04	47,051,785.00	24.6%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			37,769,833.04	47,051,785.00	24.6%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			37,769,833.04	47,051,785.00	24.6%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			47,051,785.00	37,897,393.00	-19.5%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	16,500.00	16,500.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	39,449,864.00	37,880,893.00	-4.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	7,585,421.00	0.00	-100.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
6371	CalWORKs for ROCP or Adult Education	1,020,874.00	0.00
6391	Adult Education Program	32,054,948.00	37,880,893.00
7810	Other Restricted State	6,374,042.00	0.00
Total, Restricted Balance		39,449,864.00	37,880,893.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	5,029,633.80	5,583,566.00	11.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	163,976,343.00	173,662,723.00	5.9%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,036,565.14	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			170,042,541.94	179,246,289.00	5.4%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	49,181,406.00	51,844,100.00	5.4%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	54,582,477.00	60,396,252.00	10.7%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	58,891,621.94	63,258,342.00	7.4%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	6,818,270.16	10,761,226.00	57.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	3,834,834.00	4,262,601.00	11.2%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299,7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	8,554,994.00	8,256,832.00	-3.5%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			181,863,603.10	198,779,353.00	9.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(11,821,061.16)	(19,533,064.00)	65.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	7,994,499.00	19,432,973.00	143.1%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			7,994,499.00	19,432,973.00	143.1%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,826,562.16)	(100,091.00)	-97.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,112,053.16	285,491.00	-93.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,112,053.16	285,491.00	-93.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,112,053.16	285,491.00	-93.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			285,491.00	185,400.00	-35.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	185,400.00	185,400.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	100,091.00	0.00	-100.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	9,671,148.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	10,157.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	70,056.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			9,751,361.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	9,465,870.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			9,465,870.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			285,491.00		
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	5,029,633.80	5,583,566.00	11.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			5,029,633.80	5,583,566.00	11.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	163,939,048.00	173,662,723.00	5.9%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	37,295.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			163,976,343.00	173,662,723.00	5.9%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	58,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	23,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	955,565.14	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,036,565.14	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			170,042,541.94	179,246,289.00	5.4%
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	36,935,355.00	39,236,000.00	6.2%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	12,132,694.00	12,495,143.00	3.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	113,357.00	112,957.00	-0.4%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			49,181,406.00	51,844,100.00	5.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	40,257,176.00	46,404,766.00	15.3%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	8,529,285.00	8,154,637.00	-4.4%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	5,796,016.00	5,836,849.00	0.7%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			54,582,477.00	60,396,252.00	10.7%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	7,951,938.00	9,646,879.00	21.3%
PERS		3201-3202	11,124,836.00	13,096,650.00	17.7%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	5,025,782.00	5,219,081.00	3.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	24,057,031.94	24,535,738.00	2.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	559,601.00	563,679.00	0.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,572,637.00	2,807,394.00	9.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	7,599,796.00	7,388,921.00	-2.8%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			58,891,621.94	63,258,342.00	7.4%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	6,580,222.16	10,759,696.00	63.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	238,048.00	1,530.00	-99.4%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			6,818,270.16	10,761,226.00	57.8%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	86,499.00	66,851.00	-22.7%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	1,954,928.00	2,329,922.00	19.2%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	32,763.00	131,611.00	301.7%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	458,192.00	356,376.00	-22.2%
Communications		5900	1,302,452.00	1,377,841.00	5.8%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			3,834,834.00	4,262,601.00	11.2%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	8,554,994.00	8,256,832.00	-3.5%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			8,554,994.00	8,256,832.00	-3.5%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			181,863,603.10	198,779,353.00	9.3%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8911	7,994,499.00	19,432,973.00	143.1%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			7,994,499.00	19,432,973.00	143.1%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			7,994,499.00	19,432,973.00	143.1%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	5,029,633.80	5,583,566.00	11.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	163,976,343.00	173,662,723.00	5.9%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,036,565.14	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			170,042,541.94	179,246,289.00	5.4%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		124,653,375.10	139,918,910.00	12.2%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		31,360,921.00	31,637,396.00	0.9%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		8,554,994.00	8,256,832.00	-3.5%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		17,294,313.00	18,966,215.00	9.7%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			181,863,603.10	198,779,353.00	9.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(11,821,061.16)	(19,533,064.00)	65.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	7,994,499.00	19,432,973.00	143.1%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			7,994,499.00	19,432,973.00	143.1%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,826,562.16)	(100,091.00)	-97.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,112,053.16	285,491.00	-93.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,112,053.16	285,491.00	-93.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,112,053.16	285,491.00	-93.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			285,491.00	185,400.00	-35.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	185,400.00	185,400.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	100,091.00	0.00	-100.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
5058	Child Development: Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act - One-time Stipend	185,400.00	185,400.00
Total, Restricted Balance		185,400.00	185,400.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	489,340,324.00	342,081,960.00	-30.1%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	17,647,868.00	35,007,274.00	98.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,412,325.00	1,699,240.00	20.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			508,400,517.00	378,788,474.00	-25.5%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	25,378.00	0.00	-100.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	115,911,602.00	125,383,426.00	8.2%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	101,878,487.00	108,197,887.00	6.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	240,723,949.00	176,874,294.00	-26.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	3,181,608.48	3,208,599.00	0.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	182,586.00	185,000.00	1.3%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399		21,660,845.00	17,186,058.00	-20.7%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			483,564,455.48	431,035,264.00	-10.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			24,836,061.52	(52,246,790.00)	-310.4%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			24,836,061.52	(52,246,790.00)	-310.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	85,423,451.48	110,259,513.00	29.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			85,423,451.48	110,259,513.00	29.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			85,423,451.48	110,259,513.00	29.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			110,259,513.00	58,012,723.00	-47.4%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	17,483,981.00	14,483,982.00	-17.2%
Prepaid Items		9713	43,704.00	43,704.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	92,731,828.00	43,485,037.00	-53.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	34,080,298.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	25,695.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	365,328.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	75,499,820.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	17,483,981.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	43,704.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			127,498,826.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	16,279,985.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	959,328.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			17,239,313.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			110,259,513.00		
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	467,682,247.00	321,626,784.00	-31.2%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	21,580,348.00	20,455,176.00	-5.2%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	77,729.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			489,340,324.00	342,081,960.00	-30.1%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	17,647,868.00	35,007,274.00	98.4%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			17,647,868.00	35,007,274.00	98.4%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	901,810.00	1,041,444.00	15.5%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	503,605.00	657,796.00	30.6%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	6,910.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,412,325.00	1,699,240.00	20.3%
TOTAL, REVENUES			508,400,517.00	378,788,474.00	-25.5%
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	25,378.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			25,378.00	0.00	-100.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	109,587,661.00	110,684,752.00	1.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	181,864.00	319,802.00	75.8%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	6,141,209.00	14,360,159.00	133.8%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	868.00	18,713.00	2,055.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			115,911,602.00	125,383,426.00	8.2%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	4,294.00	0.00	-100.0%
PERS		3201-3202	26,202,906.00	31,869,598.00	21.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	8,858,553.00	9,595,860.00	8.3%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	48,314,371.00	48,487,252.00	0.4%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	582,572.00	612,491.00	5.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,857,408.00	3,136,133.00	9.8%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	15,058,383.00	14,496,553.00	-3.7%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			101,878,487.00	108,197,887.00	6.2%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	6,081,901.00	6,402,471.00	5.3%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	1,205,687.00	4,151,130.00	244.3%
Food		4700	233,436,361.00	166,320,693.00	-28.8%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			240,723,949.00	176,874,294.00	-26.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	256,036.00	293,836.00	14.8%
Dues and Memberships		5300	20,210.00	20,956.00	3.7%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	370,847.00	379,505.00	2.3%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	69,742.00	38,451.00	-44.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	2,117,518.48	2,121,234.00	0.2%
Communications		5900	347,255.00	354,617.00	2.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			3,181,608.48	3,208,599.00	0.8%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	182,586.00	185,000.00	1.3%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			182,586.00	185,000.00	1.3%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	21,660,845.00	17,186,058.00	-20.7%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			21,660,845.00	17,186,058.00	-20.7%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			483,564,455.48	431,035,264.00	-10.9%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8916	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	489,340,324.00	342,081,960.00	-30.1%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	17,647,868.00	35,007,274.00	98.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,412,325.00	1,699,240.00	20.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			508,400,517.00	378,788,474.00	-25.5%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		455,714,550.48	410,647,730.00	-9.9%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		21,660,845.00	17,186,058.00	-20.7%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		6,189,060.00	3,201,476.00	-48.3%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			483,564,455.48	431,035,264.00	-10.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			24,836,061.52	(52,246,790.00)	-310.4%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			24,836,061.52	(52,246,790.00)	-310.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	85,423,451.48	110,259,513.00	29.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			85,423,451.48	110,259,513.00	29.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			85,423,451.48	110,259,513.00	29.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			110,259,513.00	58,012,723.00	-47.4%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	17,483,981.00	14,483,982.00	-17.2%
Prepaid Items		9713	43,704.00	43,704.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	92,731,828.00	43,485,037.00	-53.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School Breakfast, Milk, Pregnant & Lactating Students)	92,731,828.00	41,699,917.00
5320	Child Nutrition: Child Care Food Program (CCFP) Claims-Centers and Family Day Care Homes (Meal Reimbursements)	0.00	1,196,377.00
5330	Child Nutrition: Summer Food Service Program Operations	0.00	588,743.00
Total, Restricted Balance		92,731,828.00	43,485,037.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	8,805,661.00	5,621,036.00	-36.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,805,661.00	5,621,036.00	-36.2%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	60,860,875.00	123,755,137.00	103.3%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	35,110,183.00	63,222,299.00	80.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	4,111,074.00	1,337,329.00	-67.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	141,233,838.36	1,774,133.00	-98.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	479,120,846.68	1,237,491,689.00	158.3%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			720,436,817.04	1,427,580,587.00	98.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(711,631,156.04)	(1,421,959,551.00)	99.8%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	254,116,375.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	95,060,968.00	10,337,400.00	-89.1%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	494,140,000.00	500,000,000.00	1.2%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			653,195,407.00	489,662,600.00	-25.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(58,435,749.04)	(932,296,951.00)	1,495.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,600,640,976.31	1,509,275,799.00	-5.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(32,929,428.27)	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,567,711,548.04	1,509,275,799.00	-3.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,567,711,548.04	1,509,275,799.00	-3.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,509,275,799.00	576,978,848.00	-61.8%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	500,000.00	500,000.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	6,932.00	6,932.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,498,319,346.00	566,480,350.00	-62.2%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	10,449,521.00	9,991,566.00	-4.4%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	1,511,260,202.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	500,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	957,904.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	6,932.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			1,512,725,038.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	3,449,239.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			3,449,239.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			1,509,275,799.00		
FEDERAL REVENUE					
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions					
Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies					
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes					
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	532,466.00	811,100.00	52.3%
Interest		8660	8,269,717.00	4,809,936.00	-41.8%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	3,478.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			8,805,661.00	5,621,036.00	-36.2%
TOTAL, REVENUES			8,805,661.00	5,621,036.00	-36.2%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	14,353,126.00	59,325,023.00	313.3%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	9,176,291.00	11,316,529.00	23.3%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	37,331,458.00	53,113,585.00	42.3%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			60,860,875.00	123,755,137.00	103.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	39,824.00	0.00	-100.0%
PERS		3201-3202	13,455,081.00	31,516,330.00	134.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	4,607,176.00	9,465,056.00	105.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	11,589,630.00	15,882,926.00	37.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	318,058.00	619,802.00	94.9%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	1,501,946.00	3,095,407.00	106.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	3,598,205.00	2,642,778.00	-26.6%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	262.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	1.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			35,110,183.00	63,222,299.00	80.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	4,107,655.00	1,337,329.00	-67.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	3,419.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			4,111,074.00	1,337,329.00	-67.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	277,614.00	0.00	-100.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	5,607.00	0.00	-100.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	262,312.00	0.00	-100.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	140,539,315.36	1,774,133.00	-98.7%
Communications		5900	148,990.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			141,233,838.36	1,774,133.00	-98.7%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	255,290.00	0.00	-100.0%
Land Improvements		6170	7,331,531.00	0.00	-100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	464,346,964.68	1,237,491,689.00	166.5%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	7,187,061.00	0.00	-100.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			479,120,846.68	1,237,491,689.00	158.3%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			720,436,817.04	1,427,580,587.00	98.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	254,116,375.00	0.00	-100.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			254,116,375.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
From: All Other Funds To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	487,487.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	94,573,481.00	10,337,400.00	-89.1%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			95,060,968.00	10,337,400.00	-89.1%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	494,140,000.00	500,000,000.00	1.2%
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			494,140,000.00	500,000,000.00	1.2%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			653,195,407.00	489,662,600.00	-25.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	8,805,661.00	5,621,036.00	-36.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,805,661.00	5,621,036.00	-36.2%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		719,710,981.04	1,427,580,587.00	98.4%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	725,836.00	0.00	-100.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			720,436,817.04	1,427,580,587.00	98.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES(A5 -B10)			(711,631,156.04)	(1,421,959,551.00)	99.8%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	254,116,375.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	95,060,968.00	10,337,400.00	-89.1%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	494,140,000.00	500,000,000.00	1.2%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			653,195,407.00	489,662,600.00	-25.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE(C + D4)			(58,435,749.04)	(932,296,951.00)	1,495.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,600,640,976.31	1,509,275,799.00	-5.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(32,929,428.27)	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,567,711,548.04	1,509,275,799.00	-3.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,567,711,548.04	1,509,275,799.00	-3.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,509,275,799.00	576,978,848.00	-61.8%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	500,000.00	500,000.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	6,932.00	6,932.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,498,319,346.00	566,480,350.00	-62.2%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	10,449,521.00	9,991,566.00	-4.4%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,498,319,346.00	566,480,350.00
Total, Restricted Balance		1,498,319,346.00	566,480,350.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	82,598,836.95	83,206,000.00	0.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			82,598,836.95	83,206,000.00	0.7%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	619,645.00	587,765.00	-5.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	313,320.00	277,152.00	-11.5%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	23,952.00	77,758.00	224.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	20,504,990.00	31,478,178.00	53.5%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	40,997,573.00	101,145,598.00	146.7%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			62,459,480.00	133,566,451.00	113.8%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			20,139,356.95	(50,360,451.00)	-350.1%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	324,550.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	72,298,958.00	0.00	-100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(71,974,408.00)	0.00	-100.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(51,835,051.05)	(50,360,451.00)	-2.8%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	102,735,513.42	50,360,451.00	-51.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(540,011.37)	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			102,195,502.05	50,360,451.00	-50.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			102,195,502.05	50,360,451.00	-50.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			50,360,451.00	0.00	-100.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	50,360,451.00	0.00	-100.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	60,023,530.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	70,727.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			60,094,257.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	9,733,806.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			9,733,806.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			50,360,451.00		
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions					
Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies					
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes					
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	463,676.95	206,000.00	-55.6%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	82,135,160.00	83,000,000.00	1.1%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			82,598,836.95	83,206,000.00	0.7%
TOTAL, REVENUES			82,598,836.95	83,206,000.00	0.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	65,419.00	0.00	-100.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	102,486.00	124,688.00	21.7%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	451,740.00	440,322.00	-2.5%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	22,755.00	New
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			619,645.00	587,765.00	-5.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	138,832.00	143,349.00	3.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	47,698.00	44,421.00	-6.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	82,056.00	54,431.00	-33.7%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	3,280.00	2,947.00	-10.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	15,365.00	14,701.00	-4.3%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	26,089.00	17,303.00	-33.7%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			313,320.00	277,152.00	-11.5%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	23,952.00	77,758.00	224.6%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			23,952.00	77,758.00	224.6%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	1,226.00	1,300.00	6.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	252,690.00	New
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	20,503,764.00	31,223,788.00	52.3%
Communications		5900	0.00	400.00	New
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			20,504,990.00	31,478,178.00	53.5%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	40,996,205.00	101,133,954.00	146.7%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	1,368.00	11,644.00	751.2%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			40,997,573.00	101,145,598.00	146.7%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			62,459,480.00	133,566,451.00	113.8%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	324,550.00	0.00	-100.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			324,550.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
From: All Other Funds To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	72,298,958.00	0.00	-100.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			72,298,958.00	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(71,974,408.00)	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	82,598,836.95	83,206,000.00	0.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			82,598,836.95	83,206,000.00	0.7%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		1,523,006.00	2,329,555.00	53.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		60,936,474.00	131,236,896.00	115.4%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			62,459,480.00	133,566,451.00	113.8%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES(A5 -B10)			20,139,356.95	(50,360,451.00)	-350.1%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	324,550.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	72,298,958.00	0.00	-100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(71,974,408.00)	0.00	-100.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE(C + D4)			(51,835,051.05)	(50,360,451.00)	-2.8%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	102,735,513.42	50,360,451.00	-51.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(540,011.37)	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			102,195,502.05	50,360,451.00	-50.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			102,195,502.05	50,360,451.00	-50.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			50,360,451.00	0.00	-100.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	50,360,451.00	0.00	-100.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	50,360,451.00	0.00
Total, Restricted Balance		50,360,451.00	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	58,728.00	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			58,728.00	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	8,590.00	0.00	-100.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,269.00	0.00	-100.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	6,698.00	0.00	-100.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	10.77	0.00	-100.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	17,681.00	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			16,567.77	17,681.00	6.7%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			42,160.23	(17,681.00)	-141.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			42,160.23	(17,681.00)	-141.9%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	6,172,354.77	6,214,515.00	0.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			6,172,354.77	6,214,515.00	0.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			6,172,354.77	6,214,515.00	0.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			6,214,515.00	6,196,834.00	-0.3%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	6,214,515.00	6,196,834.00	-0.3%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	12,299,201.69		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	6,721.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			12,305,922.69		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	6,091,407.69		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			6,091,407.69		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			6,214,515.00		
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	58,728.00	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			58,728.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			58,728.00	0.00	-100.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	8,590.00	0.00	-100.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			8,590.00	0.00	-100.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	676.00	0.00	-100.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	438.00	0.00	-100.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	5.00	0.00	-100.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	150.00	0.00	-100.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,269.00	0.00	-100.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	6,698.00	0.00	-100.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			6,698.00	0.00	-100.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	10.77	0.00	-100.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			10.77	0.00	-100.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	17,681.00	New
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	17,681.00	New
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues					
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			16,567.77	17,681.00	6.7%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds		8913	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
From: All Other Funds To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	58,728.00	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			58,728.00	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		16,567.77	17,681.00	6.7%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			16,567.77	17,681.00	6.7%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES(A5 -B10)			42,160.23	(17,681.00)	-141.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE(C + D4)			42,160.23	(17,681.00)	-141.9%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	6,172,354.77	6,214,515.00	0.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			6,172,354.77	6,214,515.00	0.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			6,172,354.77	6,214,515.00	0.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			6,214,515.00	6,196,834.00	-0.3%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	6,214,515.00	6,196,834.00	-0.3%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
7710	State School Facilities Projects	6,214,515.00	6,196,834.00
Total, Restricted Balance		6,214,515.00	6,196,834.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	214,089,977.00	119,345,367.00	-44.3%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	707,667.00	1,514,463.00	114.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			214,797,644.00	120,859,830.00	-43.7%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	37,038.00	0.00	-100.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	19,725.00	0.00	-100.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	31,369.00	0.00	-100.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	97,853.00	0.00	-100.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	773,183.03	106,239,187.00	13,640.5%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			959,168.03	106,239,187.00	10,976.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			213,838,475.97	14,620,643.00	-93.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	487,487.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	74,701,383.00	0.00	-100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(74,213,896.00)	0.00	-100.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			139,624,579.97	14,620,643.00	-89.5%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	89,424,015.75	228,845,865.00	155.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(202,730.72)	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			89,221,285.03	228,845,865.00	156.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			89,221,285.03	228,845,865.00	156.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			228,845,865.00	243,466,508.00	6.4%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	228,845,865.00	243,466,508.00	6.4%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	229,368,560.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	55,124.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			229,423,684.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	577,819.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			577,819.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			228,845,865.00		
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	214,089,977.00	119,345,367.00	-44.3%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			214,089,977.00	119,345,367.00	-44.3%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	707,667.00	1,514,463.00	114.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			707,667.00	1,514,463.00	114.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			214,797,644.00	120,859,830.00	-43.7%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	26,532.00	0.00	-100.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	4,380.00	0.00	-100.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	6,126.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			37,038.00	0.00	-100.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	8,296.00	0.00	-100.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	2,942.00	0.00	-100.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	5,628.00	0.00	-100.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	187.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	922.00	0.00	-100.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	1,750.00	0.00	-100.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			19,725.00	0.00	-100.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	31,369.00	0.00	-100.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			31,369.00	0.00	-100.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	548.00	0.00	-100.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	97,305.00	0.00	-100.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			97,853.00	0.00	-100.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	804.00	0.00	-100.0%
Land Improvements		6170	7,405.00	0.00	-100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	4,209.03	106,239,187.00	2,523,977.7%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	760,765.00	0.00	-100.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			773,183.03	106,239,187.00	13,640.5%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues					
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			959,168.03	106,239,187.00	10,976.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds		8913	487,487.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			487,487.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
From: All Other Funds To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	74,701,383.00	0.00	-100.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			74,701,383.00	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(74,213,896.00)	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	214,089,977.00	119,345,367.00	-44.3%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	707,667.00	1,514,463.00	114.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			214,797,644.00	120,859,830.00	-43.7%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		959,168.03	106,239,187.00	10,976.2%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			959,168.03	106,239,187.00	10,976.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES(A5 -B10)			213,838,475.97	14,620,643.00	-93.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	487,487.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	74,701,383.00	0.00	-100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(74,213,896.00)	0.00	-100.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE(C + D4)			139,624,579.97	14,620,643.00	-89.5%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	89,424,015.75	228,845,865.00	155.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(202,730.72)	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			89,221,285.03	228,845,865.00	156.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			89,221,285.03	228,845,865.00	156.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			228,845,865.00	243,466,508.00	6.4%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	228,845,865.00	243,466,508.00	6.4%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
7710	State School Facilities Projects	228,845,865.00	243,466,508.00
Total, Restricted Balance		228,845,865.00	243,466,508.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,355,486.64	2,342,486.00	72.8%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	398,778.00	741,222.00	85.9%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	59,837,987.68	59,179,624.00	-1.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			61,592,252.32	62,263,332.00	1.1%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	424,487.00	230,169.00	-45.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	216,202.00	100,865.00	-53.3%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	820,000.00	196,082.00	-76.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	2,766,197.00	15,897,389.00	474.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	15,162,806.20	19,683,087.00	29.8%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			19,389,692.20	36,107,592.00	86.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			42,202,560.12	26,155,740.00	-38.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	574,634.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	58,489,325.00	30,000,000.00	-48.7%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(57,914,691.00)	(30,000,000.00)	-48.2%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(15,712,130.88)	(3,844,260.00)	-75.5%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	211,989,538.86	196,218,524.26	-7.4%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(58,883.72)	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			211,930,655.14	196,218,524.26	-7.4%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			211,930,655.14	196,218,524.26	-7.4%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			196,218,524.26	192,374,264.26	-2.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	193,776,397.00	189,932,137.00	-2.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	2,442,127.26	2,442,127.26	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	196,228,212.26		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	249,477.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			196,477,689.26		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	259,165.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			259,165.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			196,218,524.26		
FEDERAL REVENUE					
FEMA		8281	1,355,486.64	2,342,486.00	72.8%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,355,486.64	2,342,486.00	72.8%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	398,778.00	741,222.00	85.9%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			398,778.00	741,222.00	85.9%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	50,456,874.00	47,850,000.00	-5.2%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	981,430.68	905,000.00	-7.8%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	8,399,683.00	10,424,624.00	24.1%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			59,837,987.68	59,179,624.00	-1.1%
TOTAL, REVENUES			61,592,252.32	62,263,332.00	1.1%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	75,505.00	0.00	-100.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	81,189.00	100,217.00	23.4%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	267,793.00	129,952.00	-51.5%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			424,487.00	230,169.00	-45.8%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	99.00	0.00	-100.0%
PERS		3201-3202	90,854.00	58,399.00	-35.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	32,584.00	17,618.00	-45.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	63,472.00	13,599.00	-78.6%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	2,230.00	1,157.00	-48.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	10,528.00	5,757.00	-45.3%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	16,435.00	4,335.00	-73.6%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			216,202.00	100,865.00	-53.3%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	820,000.00	196,082.00	-76.1%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			820,000.00	196,082.00	-76.1%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	2,615.00	0.00	-100.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	1,455.00	0.00	-100.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	2,762,127.00	15,897,389.00	475.5%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			2,766,197.00	15,897,389.00	474.7%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	82,660.00	0.00	-100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	14,962,787.89	19,683,087.00	31.5%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	117,358.31	0.00	-100.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			15,162,806.20	19,683,087.00	29.8%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues					
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			19,389,692.20	36,107,592.00	86.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
To: Special Reserve Fund From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	574,634.00	0.00	-100.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			574,634.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
From: Special Reserve Fund To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	45,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	-33.3%
From: All Other Funds To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	13,489,325.00	0.00	-100.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			58,489,325.00	30,000,000.00	-48.7%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(57,914,691.00)	(30,000,000.00)	-48.2%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,355,486.64	2,342,486.00	72.8%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	398,778.00	741,222.00	85.9%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	59,837,987.68	59,179,624.00	-1.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			61,592,252.32	62,263,332.00	1.1%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		19,389,692.20	36,107,592.00	86.2%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			19,389,692.20	36,107,592.00	86.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES(A5 -B10)			42,202,560.12	26,155,740.00	-38.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	574,634.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	58,489,325.00	30,000,000.00	-48.7%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(57,914,691.00)	(30,000,000.00)	-48.2%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE(C + D4)			(15,712,130.88)	(3,844,260.00)	-75.5%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	211,989,538.86	196,218,524.26	-7.4%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(58,883.72)	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			211,930,655.14	196,218,524.26	-7.4%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			211,930,655.14	196,218,524.26	-7.4%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			196,218,524.26	192,374,264.26	-2.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	193,776,397.00	189,932,137.00	-2.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	2,442,127.26	2,442,127.26	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
5650	FEMA Public Assistance Funds	866,673.00	0.00
7810	Other Restricted State	3,218,589.00	1,006,131.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	189,691,135.00	188,926,006.00
Total, Restricted Balance		193,776,397.00	189,932,137.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	69,548,528.96	69,548,529.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	912,095,518.00	912,095,518.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			981,644,046.96	981,644,047.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,196,311,397.96	981,644,047.00	-17.9%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,196,311,397.96	981,644,047.00	-17.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(214,667,351.00)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(214,667,351.00)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,224,323,023.05	1,009,655,672.05	-17.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,224,323,023.05	1,009,655,672.05	-17.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,224,323,023.05	1,009,655,672.05	-17.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,009,655,672.05	1,009,655,672.05	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,009,655,672.05	1,009,655,672.05	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	863,807,436.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	267,143,639.83		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			1,130,951,075.83		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	121,295,403.78		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			121,295,403.78		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			1,009,655,672.05		
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	69,548,528.96	69,548,529.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			69,548,528.96	69,548,529.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions					
Voted Indebtedness Levies					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
County and District Taxes					
Voted Indebtedness Levies					
Secured Roll		8611	840,694,773.00	840,694,773.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	37,488,783.00	37,488,783.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	15,868,481.00	15,868,481.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	16,843,937.00	16,843,937.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,199,544.00	1,199,544.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			912,095,518.00	912,095,518.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			981,644,046.96	981,644,047.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Bond Redemptions		7433	599,780,000.00	379,558,273.00	-36.7%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	596,531,397.96	602,085,774.00	0.9%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			1,196,311,397.96	981,644,047.00	-17.9%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,196,311,397.96	981,644,047.00	-17.9%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	69,548,528.96	69,548,529.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	912,095,518.00	912,095,518.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			981,644,046.96	981,644,047.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	1,196,311,397.96	981,644,047.00	-17.9%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,196,311,397.96	981,644,047.00	-17.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES(A5 -B10)			(214,667,351.00)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE(C + D4)			(214,667,351.00)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,224,323,023.05	1,009,655,672.05	-17.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,224,323,023.05	1,009,655,672.05	-17.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,224,323,023.05	1,009,655,672.05	-17.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,009,655,672.05	1,009,655,672.05	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,009,655,672.05	1,009,655,672.05	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,009,655,672.05	1,009,655,672.05
Total, Restricted Balance		1,009,655,672.05	1,009,655,672.05

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	418,589.69	419,919.05	0.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			418,589.69	419,919.05	0.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			418,589.69	419,919.05	0.3%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			419,919.05	419,919.05	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	419,919.05	419,919.05	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	419,595.37		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	323.68		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			419,919.05		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			419,919.05		
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions					
Voted Indebtedness Levies					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
County and District Taxes					
Voted Indebtedness Levies					
Secured Roll		8611	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes					
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
State School Building Repayment		7432	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to Original District for Acquisition of Property		7436	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES(A5 -B10)			1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE(C + D4)			1,329.36	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	418,589.69	419,919.05	0.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			418,589.69	419,919.05	0.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			418,589.69	419,919.05	0.3%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			419,919.05	419,919.05	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	419,919.05	419,919.05	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	419,919.05	419,919.05
Total, Restricted Balance		419,919.05	419,919.05

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	66,572.86	60,100.00	-9.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			66,572.86	60,100.00	-9.7%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	16,381,432.00	16,345,891.00	-0.2%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			16,381,432.00	16,345,891.00	-0.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(16,314,859.14)	(16,285,791.00)	-0.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	13,264,826.00	16,285,791.00	22.8%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			13,264,826.00	16,285,791.00	22.8%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,050,033.14)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	16,029,542.14	12,979,509.00	-19.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			16,029,542.14	12,979,509.00	-19.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			16,029,542.14	12,979,509.00	-19.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			12,979,509.00	12,979,509.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	12,979,509.00	12,979,509.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	35,634.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	12,943,834.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	41.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			12,979,509.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			12,979,509.00		
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Interest		8660	66,572.86	60,100.00	-9.7%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			66,572.86	60,100.00	-9.7%
TOTAL, REVENUES			66,572.86	60,100.00	-9.7%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	6,121,432.00	5,645,891.00	-7.8%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	10,260,000.00	10,700,000.00	4.3%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			16,381,432.00	16,345,891.00	-0.2%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			16,381,432.00	16,345,891.00	-0.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	13,264,826.00	16,285,791.00	22.8%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			13,264,826.00	16,285,791.00	22.8%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			13,264,826.00	16,285,791.00	22.8%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	66,572.86	60,100.00	-9.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			66,572.86	60,100.00	-9.7%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	16,381,432.00	16,345,891.00	-0.2%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			16,381,432.00	16,345,891.00	-0.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES(A5 -B10)			(16,314,859.14)	(16,285,791.00)	-0.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	13,264,826.00	16,285,791.00	22.8%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			13,264,826.00	16,285,791.00	22.8%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE(C + D4)			(3,050,033.14)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	16,029,542.14	12,979,509.00	-19.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			16,029,542.14	12,979,509.00	-19.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			16,029,542.14	12,979,509.00	-19.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			12,979,509.00	12,979,509.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	12,979,509.00	12,979,509.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	12,979,509.00	12,979,509.00
Total, Restricted Balance		12,979,509.00	12,979,509.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,253,203,406.00	1,273,683,335.00	1.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,253,203,406.00	1,273,683,335.00	1.6%
B. EXPENSES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	128,309.00	189,038.00	47.3%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	5,775,400.00	6,964,615.00	20.6%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	3,277,651.00	3,768,777.00	15.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,744,785.00	2,149,879.00	23.2%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	1,271,472,243.45	1,294,979,320.00	1.8%
6) Depreciation and Amortization		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299,7400-7499		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			1,282,398,388.45	1,308,051,629.00	2.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(29,194,982.45)	(34,368,294.00)	17.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			(29,194,982.45)	(34,368,294.00)	17.7%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	318,711,545.45	289,516,563.00	-9.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			318,711,545.45	289,516,563.00	-9.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			318,711,545.45	289,516,563.00	-9.2%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			289,516,563.00	255,148,269.00	-11.9%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	289,516,563.00	255,148,269.00	-11.9%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	893,516,889.07		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	3,000,000.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	37,209,365.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	54,069,083.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	4,774,322.00		
9) Fixed Assets					
a) Land		9410	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
b) Land Improvements		9420	0.00		
c) Accumulated Depreciation - Land Improvements		9425	0.00		
d) Buildings		9430	0.00		
e) Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		9435	0.00		
f) Equipment		9440	0.00		
g) Accumulated Depreciation - Equipment		9445	0.00		
h) Work in Progress		9450	0.00		
10) TOTAL, ASSETS			992,569,659.07		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	4,809,320.68		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			4,809,320.68		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	78,620,719.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) Long-Term Liabilities					
a) Net Pension Liability		9663	11,038,061.00		
b) Total/Net OPEB Liability		9664	13,468,025.00		
c) Compensated Absences		9665	0.00		
d) COPs Payable		9666	0.00		
e) Leases Payable		9667	0.00		
f) Lease Revenue Bonds Payable		9668	0.00		
g) Other General Long-Term Liabilities		9669	599,369,260.00		
7) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			702,496,065.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	5,366,351.75		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			5,366,351.75		
K. NET POSITION					
Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I7 + J2)			289,516,563.00		
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	4,164,000.00	5,445,080.00	30.8%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
In-District Premiums/					
Contributions		8674	1,248,848,006.00	1,268,238,255.00	1.6%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	191,400.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,253,203,406.00	1,273,683,335.00	1.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,253,203,406.00	1,273,683,335.00	1.6%
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	128,309.00	189,038.00	47.3%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			128,309.00	189,038.00	47.3%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	1,395,506.00	2,450,752.00	75.6%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	4,379,894.00	4,498,937.00	2.7%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	14,926.00	New
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			5,775,400.00	6,964,615.00	20.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	21,710.00	36,108.00	66.3%
PERS		3201-3202	1,296,196.00	1,763,168.00	36.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	455,328.00	535,247.00	17.6%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	992,979.00	925,666.00	-6.8%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	33,219.00	35,819.00	7.8%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	170,531.00	178,929.00	4.9%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	307,688.00	293,840.00	-4.5%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			3,277,651.00	3,768,777.00	15.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	1,743,135.00	2,148,379.00	23.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	1,650.00	1,500.00	-9.1%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,744,785.00	2,149,879.00	23.2%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	4,100.00	8,214.00	100.3%
Dues and Memberships		5300	3,505.00	2,150.00	-38.7%
Insurance		5400-5450	12,058,917.00	14,820,000.00	22.9%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	6,246.00	5,500.00	-11.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and					
Operating Expenditures		5800	1,259,122,567.45	1,279,695,452.00	1.6%
Communications		5900	276,908.00	448,004.00	61.8%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			1,271,472,243.45	1,294,979,320.00	1.8%
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION					
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Amortization Expense-Lease Assets		6910	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			1,282,398,388.45	1,308,051,629.00	2.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
(a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,253,203,406.00	1,273,683,335.00	1.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,253,203,406.00	1,273,683,335.00	1.6%
B. EXPENSES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		1,282,398,388.45	1,308,051,629.00	2.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENSES			1,282,398,388.45	1,308,051,629.00	2.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(29,194,982.45)	(34,368,294.00)	17.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			(29,194,982.45)	(34,368,294.00)	17.7%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	318,711,545.45	289,516,563.00	-9.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			318,711,545.45	289,516,563.00	-9.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			318,711,545.45	289,516,563.00	-9.2%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			289,516,563.00	255,148,269.00	-11.9%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	289,516,563.00	255,148,269.00	-11.9%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
Total, Restricted Net Position		0.00	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	(15,046,112.00)	211,000,000.00	-1,502.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			(15,046,112.00)	211,000,000.00	-1,502.4%
B. EXPENSES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	467,497.25	490,873.00	5.0%
6) Depreciation and Amortization		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			467,497.25	490,873.00	5.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(15,513,609.25)	210,509,127.00	-1,456.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			(15,513,609.25)	210,509,127.00	-1,456.9%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	542,828,439.25	527,314,830.00	-2.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			542,828,439.25	527,314,830.00	-2.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			542,828,439.25	527,314,830.00	-2.9%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			527,314,830.00	737,823,957.00	39.9%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	527,314,830.00	737,823,957.00	39.9%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	527,314,830.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) Fixed Assets		9400	0.00		
10) TOTAL, ASSETS			527,314,830.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) Long-Term Liabilities					
a) Net Pension Liability		9663	0.00		
b) Total/Net OPEB Liability		9664	0.00		
c) Compensated Absences		9665	0.00		
d) COPs Payable		9666	0.00		
e) Leases Payable		9667	0.00		
f) Lease Revenue Bonds Payable		9668	0.00		
g) Other General Long-Term Liabilities		9669	0.00		
7) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. NET POSITION					
Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I7 + J2)			527,314,830.00		
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	(15,046,112.00)	0.00	-100.0%
Fees and Contracts					
In-District Premiums/					
Contributions		8674	0.00	211,000,000.00	New
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			(15,046,112.00)	211,000,000.00	-1,502.4%
TOTAL, REVENUES			(15,046,112.00)	211,000,000.00	-1,502.4%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and					
Operating Expenditures		5800	467,497.25	490,873.00	5.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			467,497.25	490,873.00	5.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			467,497.25	490,873.00	5.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
(a + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	(15,046,112.00)	211,000,000.00	-1,502.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			(15,046,112.00)	211,000,000.00	-1,502.4%
B. EXPENSES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		467,497.25	490,873.00	5.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENSES			467,497.25	490,873.00	5.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(15,513,609.25)	210,509,127.00	-1,456.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			(15,513,609.25)	210,509,127.00	-1,456.9%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	542,828,439.25	527,314,830.00	-2.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			542,828,439.25	527,314,830.00	-2.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			542,828,439.25	527,314,830.00	-2.9%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			527,314,830.00	737,823,957.00	39.9%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	527,314,830.00	737,823,957.00	39.9%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	527,314,830.00	737,823,957.00
Total, Restricted Net Position		527,314,830.00	737,823,957.00

Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	343,359.37	343,359.37	412,784.49	338,155.35	337,963.93	389,881.39
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)						
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)						
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	343,359.37	343,359.37	412,784.49	338,155.35	337,963.93	389,881.39
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	54.86	54.86	54.86	43.69	43.69	43.69
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00					
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year	.08	.08	.08			
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	319.63	319.63	319.63	281.40	281.40	281.40
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	374.57	374.57	374.57	325.09	325.09	325.09

Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	343,733.94	343,733.94	413,159.06	338,480.44	338,289.02	390,206.48
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities						
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education Grant ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]						
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities						
5. County Operations Grant ADA						
6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools.						
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.						
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA	35,241.59	35,241.59	35,241.59	34,227.73	34,152.54	34,227.73
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c) (4)(A)]						
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools						
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	35,241.59	35,241.59	35,241.59	34,227.73	34,152.54	34,227.73
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.						
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA						
6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c) (4)(A)]						

Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals			2022-23 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools						
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	35,241.59	35,241.59	35,241.59	34,227.73	34,152.54	34,227.73

Description	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF:	JUNE									
A. BEGINNING CASH			2,952,428,160.07	2,224,937,828.07	1,764,121,361.07	2,341,371,028.07	1,696,651,903.07	1,255,220,045.07	1,646,415,211.07	1,552,286,838.07
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		428,509,184.00	163,479,860.00	536,418,495.00	294,823,374.00	294,263,746.00	536,418,485.00	294,452,697.00	306,147,737.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		11,589,719.00	56,071,015.00	1,054,016.00		23,240,394.00	570,406,497.00	180,577,605.00	72,577,542.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099			(19,581,739.00)	(39,223,478.00)	(26,659,814.00)	(25,603,728.00)	(26,076,681.00)	(12,176,559.00)	(26,240,028.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		13,220,742.00	512,674.00	990,953,494.00	137,305,067.00	15,378,939.00	221,455,368.00	110,696,279.00	10,255,394.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		85,275,686.00	65,566,233.00	222,251,455.00	95,701,136.00	97,300,546.00	109,389,304.00	59,736,668.00	138,811,732.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		24,486,203.00	5,165,470.00	9,466,795.00	27,060,850.00	(2,576,690.00)	8,971,074.00	10,699,686.00	6,242,695.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		102,403,980.00	110,105,980.00	102,462,369.00	109,505,345.00	117,003,980.00	101,614,815.00	328,824,356.00	101,614,815.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		7,518,238.00	8,632,362.00	26,354,491.00	977,758.00	12,374,196.00	24,450,287.00	(6,484,308.00)	4,441,735.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			673,003,752.00	389,951,855.00	1,849,737,637.00	638,713,716.00	531,381,383.00	1,546,629,149.00	966,326,424.00	613,851,622.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		976,121,275.00	502,624,885.00	751,552,858.00	757,623,322.00	653,734,103.00	681,462,443.00	658,569,152.00	660,894,420.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999									
Employee Benefits	3000-3999									
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		289,547,323.00	224,505,454.00	384,798,511.00	374,794,550.00	195,573,553.00	351,417,737.00	279,331,722.00	352,842,275.00
Services	5000-5999									
Capital Outlay	6000-6599									
Other Outgo	7000-7499									
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		134,825,486.00	123,637,983.00	136,136,601.00	151,014,969.00	123,505,585.00	122,553,803.00	122,553,923.00	123,965,481.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			1,400,494,084.00	850,768,322.00	1,272,487,970.00	1,283,432,841.00	972,813,241.00	1,155,433,983.00	1,060,454,797.00	1,137,702,176.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>										

Description	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	6,476,616.00								
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	1,546,507,955.00								
Due From Other Funds	9310									
Stores	9320	32,798,438.00								
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	22,330,526.00								
Other Current Assets	9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL		1,608,113,535.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	882,728,921.00								
Due To Other Funds	9610									
Current Loans	9640									
Unearned Revenues	9650	110,205,335.00								
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690									
SUBTOTAL		992,934,256.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Nonoperating</u>										
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		615,179,279.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			(727,490,332.00)	(460,816,467.00)	577,249,667.00	(644,719,125.00)	(441,431,858.00)	391,195,166.00	(94,128,373.00)	(523,850,554.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			2,224,937,828.07	1,764,121,361.07	2,341,371,028.07	1,696,651,903.07	1,255,220,045.07	1,646,415,211.07	1,552,286,838.07	1,028,436,284.07
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

Description	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF:	JUNE									
A. BEGINNING CASH			1,028,436,284.07	1,042,442,217.07	1,196,184,370.07	1,266,306,840.07				
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		575,028,893.00	306,389,783.00	306,147,737.00	531,670,418.00	0.00		4,573,750,409.00	4,573,750,410.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		3,596,019.00	418,929,680.00	239,532,224.00	255,462,459.00			1,833,037,170.00	1,833,037,169.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		(45,920,053.00)	(20,946,645.00)	(31,652,491.00)	(47,344,638.00)			(321,425,854.00)	(321,425,855.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		251,134,200.00	424,915,172.00	11,913,385.00	635,537,485.00			2,823,278,199.00	2,823,278,199.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		125,245,529.00	49,965,648.00	552,475,688.00	98,995,621.00	17,178,942.00		1,717,894,188.00	1,717,894,189.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		8,756,312.00	9,469,832.00	14,052,151.00	44,644,176.00	1,681,198.00		168,119,752.00	168,119,752.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929			195,840,224.00	95,067,070.00	159,443,966.00	(1,483,519,510.00)		40,367,390.00	40,367,389.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		9,840,960.00	(77,060,302.00)	10,189,578.00	24,211,754.00	(45,446,749.00)		0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			927,681,860.00	1,307,503,392.00	1,197,725,342.00	1,702,621,241.00	(1,510,106,119.00)	0.00	10,835,021,254.00	10,835,021,253.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		682,461,730.00	673,546,220.00	697,715,342.00	135,388,364.00	0.00		7,831,694,114.00	3,772,450,021.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999								0.00	1,260,838,096.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999								0.00	2,798,405,998.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		225,747,523.00	244,659,805.00	315,336,950.00	594,019,569.00			3,832,574,972.00	2,793,772,829.86
Services	5000-5999								0.00	1,045,868,096.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599								0.00	17,907,667.06
Other Outgo	7000-7499								0.00	(24,973,628.00)
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		5,466,674.00	235,555,214.00	114,550,580.00	170,918,738.00	(1,528,966,273.00)		35,718,764.00	35,718,764.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699								0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			913,675,927.00	1,153,761,239.00	1,127,602,872.00	900,326,671.00	(1,528,966,273.00)	0.00	11,699,987,850.00	11,699,987,843.92
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>										

Description	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	6,476,616.00						6,476,616.00	6,476,616.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	1,546,507,955.00					18,860,139.41	1,546,507,955.00	1,565,368,094.41	
Due From Other Funds	9310								0.00	
Stores	9320	32,798,438.00						32,798,438.00	32,798,438.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	22,330,526.00						22,330,526.00	22,330,526.00	
Other Current Assets	9340								0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490								0.00	
SUBTOTAL		1,608,113,535.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,860,139.41	1,608,113,535.00	1,626,973,674.41	
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	882,728,921.00					(14.00)	882,728,921.00	882,728,907.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610								0.00	
Current Loans	9640								0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	110,205,335.00						110,205,335.00	110,205,335.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690								0.00	
SUBTOTAL		992,934,256.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(14.00)	992,934,256.00	992,934,242.00	
<u>Nonoperating</u>										
Suspense Clearing	9910								0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		615,179,279.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,860,153.41	615,179,279.00	634,039,432.41	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			14,005,933.00	153,742,153.00	70,122,470.00	802,294,570.00	37,720,307.41	615,179,279.00	(230,927,163.59)	(864,966,590.92)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			1,042,442,217.07	1,196,184,370.07	1,266,306,840.07	2,068,601,410.07				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS									2,721,500,996.48	

Description	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF:	JUNE									
A. BEGINNING CASH			2,068,601,410.07	1,518,580,661.07	1,181,742,143.07	1,329,833,307.07	799,697,017.07	471,686,177.07	908,012,579.07	902,425,776.07
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		417,236,547.00	160,577,804.00	531,194,794.00	289,589,739.00	289,040,044.00	531,194,784.00	289,225,641.00	300,713,074.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		11,589,719.00	56,071,015.00	1,054,016.00		23,240,394.00	570,406,497.00	180,577,605.00	72,577,542.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099			(20,977,055.00)	(42,018,385.00)	(28,559,484.00)	(27,428,146.00)	(27,934,800.00)	(13,044,211.00)	(28,109,786.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		4,847,457.00	187,975.00	363,338,504.00	50,343,652.00	5,638,772.00	81,197,819.00	40,587,394.00	3,760,196.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		81,326,390.00	62,529,723.00	211,958,523.00	91,269,015.00	92,794,353.00	104,323,256.00	56,970,137.00	132,383,068.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		24,390,438.00	5,145,268.00	9,429,771.00	26,955,016.00	(2,566,613.00)	8,935,989.00	10,657,840.00	6,218,280.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		102,403,980.00	110,105,980.00	102,462,369.00	109,505,345.00	117,003,980.00	101,614,815.00	328,824,356.00	101,614,815.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		7,518,238.00	8,632,362.00	26,354,491.00	977,758.00	12,374,196.00	24,450,287.00	(6,484,308.00)	4,441,735.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			649,312,769.00	382,273,072.00	1,203,774,083.00	540,081,041.00	510,096,980.00	1,394,188,647.00	887,314,454.00	593,598,924.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		884,207,665.00	455,296,680.00	680,785,077.00	686,283,934.00	592,177,140.00	617,294,522.00	596,556,911.00	598,663,227.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999									
Employee Benefits	3000-3999									
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		177,632,181.00	137,730,141.00	236,067,107.00	229,929,853.00	119,980,929.00	215,588,590.00	171,365,090.00	216,462,519.00
Services	5000-5999									
Capital Outlay	6000-6599									
Other Outgo	7000-7499									
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		137,493,672.00	126,084,769.00	138,830,735.00	154,003,544.00	125,949,751.00	124,979,133.00	124,979,256.00	126,418,749.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			1,199,333,518.00	719,111,590.00	1,055,682,919.00	1,070,217,331.00	838,107,820.00	957,862,245.00	892,901,257.00	941,544,495.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	6,476,616.00								

Description	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	1,565,368,095.00								
Due From Other Funds	9310									
Stores	9320	32,798,438.00								
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	22,330,526.00								
Other Current Assets	9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL		1,626,973,675.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	882,728,907.00								
Due To Other Funds	9610									
Current Loans	9640									
Unearned Revenues	9650	110,205,335.00								
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690									
SUBTOTAL		992,934,242.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Nonoperating</u>										
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		634,039,433.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			(550,020,749.00)	(336,838,518.00)	148,091,164.00	(530,136,290.00)	(328,010,840.00)	436,326,402.00	(5,586,803.00)	(347,945,571.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			1,518,580,661.07	1,181,742,143.07	1,329,833,307.07	799,697,017.07	471,686,177.07	908,012,579.07	902,425,776.07	554,480,205.07
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

Description	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF:	JUNE									
A. BEGINNING CASH			554,480,205.07	546,303,815.07	574,971,896.07	789,532,397.07				
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		569,598,527.00	300,950,823.00	300,713,074.00	528,045,470.00			4,508,080,321.00	4,508,080,321.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		3,596,019.00	418,929,680.00	239,532,224.00	255,462,459.00			1,833,037,170.00	1,833,037,170.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		(49,192,130.00)	(22,439,218.00)	(33,907,919.00)	(50,718,225.00)			(344,329,359.00)	(344,329,359.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		92,079,724.00	155,797,465.00	4,368,108.00	233,023,285.00			1,035,170,351.00	1,035,170,351.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		119,445,145.00	47,651,634.00	526,889,377.00	94,410,925.00	16,383,349.00		1,638,334,895.00	1,638,334,895.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		8,722,066.00	9,432,796.00	13,997,193.00	44,469,574.00	1,674,622.00		167,462,240.00	167,462,240.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929			195,840,224.00	95,067,070.00	159,443,966.00	(1,493,856,910.00)		30,029,990.00	30,029,990.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		9,840,960.00	(77,060,302.00)	10,189,578.00	24,211,754.00	(45,446,749.00)		0.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS			754,090,311.00	1,029,103,102.00	1,156,848,705.00	1,288,349,208.00	(1,521,245,688.00)	0.00	8,867,785,608.00	8,867,785,608.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		618,199,714.00	610,123,707.00	632,017,014.00	122,639,914.00			7,094,245,505.00	3,345,166,650.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999								0.00	1,098,648,342.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999								0.00	2,650,430,514.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		138,492,128.00	150,094,480.00	193,453,663.00	364,420,540.00			2,351,217,221.00	1,354,988,242.00
Services	5000-5999								0.00	1,007,640,637.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599								0.00	14,606,392.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499								0.00	(26,018,049.00)
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		5,574,859.00	240,216,834.00	116,817,527.00	174,301,207.00	(1,539,193,801.00)		56,456,235.00	56,456,236.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699								0.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			762,266,701.00	1,000,435,021.00	942,288,204.00	661,361,661.00	(1,539,193,801.00)	0.00	9,501,918,961.00	9,501,918,964.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>										

Description	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	6,476,616.00						6,476,616.00	6,476,616.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	1,565,368,095.00					18,057,971.34	1,565,368,095.00	1,583,426,066.34	
Due From Other Funds	9310								0.00	
Stores	9320	32,798,438.00						32,798,438.00	32,798,438.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	22,330,526.00						22,330,526.00	22,330,526.00	
Other Current Assets	9340								0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490								0.00	
SUBTOTAL		1,626,973,675.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,057,971.34	1,626,973,675.00	1,645,031,646.34	
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	882,728,907.00					109,858.00	882,728,907.00	882,838,765.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610								0.00	
Current Loans	9640								0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	110,205,335.00							0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690								0.00	
SUBTOTAL		992,934,242.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109,858.00	882,728,907.00	882,838,765.00	
<u>Nonoperating</u>										
Suspense Clearing	9910								0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		634,039,433.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,948,113.34	744,244,768.00	762,192,881.34	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			(8,176,390.00)	28,668,081.00	214,560,501.00	626,987,547.00	35,896,226.34	744,244,768.00	128,059,528.34	(634,133,356.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			546,303,815.07	574,971,896.07	789,532,397.07	1,416,519,944.07				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS									2,196,660,938.41	

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	6,056,247,564.00	-1.46%	5,967,673,971.00	-4.11%	5,722,540,741.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	3,032,625.00	5.00%	3,184,256.00	5.00%	3,343,468.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	84,156,103.00	-4.31%	80,525,929.00	-3.44%	77,759,287.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	144,189,939.00	-0.17%	143,942,305.00	-1.27%	142,117,170.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	40,367,389.00	-25.61%	30,029,989.00	0.00%	30,029,989.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(1,263,066,749.00)	0.91%	(1,274,509,830.00)	-0.35%	(1,270,053,133.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		5,064,926,871.00	-2.25%	4,950,846,620.00	-4.95%	4,705,737,522.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2,533,820,924.00		2,486,177,681.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment						
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(47,643,243.00)		(212,206,928.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	2,533,820,924.00	-1.88%	2,486,177,681.00	-8.54%	2,273,970,753.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				686,393,844.00		659,263,438.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				0.00		
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(27,130,406.00)		(32,120,877.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	686,393,844.00	-3.95%	659,263,438.00	-4.87%	627,142,561.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,576,747,467.00	2.69%	1,619,116,496.00	-2.63%	1,576,467,447.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	504,294,875.00	-35.96%	322,930,616.00	-11.04%	287,264,139.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	491,717,182.00	3.93%	511,049,539.00	-0.88%	506,548,058.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	8,511,086.00	18.57%	10,091,545.00	-45.59%	5,491,165.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	5,429,934.00	0.00%	5,429,934.00	0.00%	5,429,934.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(205,128,338.00)	-34.47%	(134,429,799.00)	1.67%	(136,673,459.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	35,718,764.00	58.06%	56,456,236.00	-11.06%	50,213,601.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		5,637,505,738.00	-1.80%	5,536,085,686.00	-6.15%	5,195,854,199.00

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)		(572,578,867.00)		(585,239,066.00)		(490,116,677.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		3,066,586,038.64		2,494,007,171.64		1,908,768,105.64
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		2,494,007,171.64		1,908,768,105.64		1,418,651,428.64
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	46,631,546.00		46,631,546.00		46,631,546.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	1,491,262,992.00		976,671,892.00		486,994,357.00
d. Assigned	9780	351,582,284.00		351,582,282.00		351,582,282.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	234,100,000.00		190,140,000.00		177,260,000.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	370,430,349.64		343,742,385.64		356,183,243.64
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		2,494,007,171.64		1,908,768,105.64		1,418,651,428.64
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	234,100,000.00		190,140,000.00		177,260,000.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	370,430,349.64		343,742,385.64		356,183,243.64
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		604,530,349.64		533,882,385.64		533,443,243.64
F. ASSUMPTIONS						

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Description Object Codes		2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
See attached						

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	29,114,160.00	0.00%	29,114,160.00	0.00%	29,114,160.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	2,820,245,574.00	-63.41%	1,031,986,095.00	-28.42%	738,695,020.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,633,738,086.00	-4.65%	1,557,808,966.00	0.48%	1,565,300,429.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	23,929,813.00	-1.71%	23,519,934.00	-0.05%	23,508,811.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	1,263,066,749.00	0.91%	1,274,509,830.00	-0.35%	1,270,053,133.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		5,770,094,382.00	-32.12%	3,916,938,985.00	-7.41%	3,626,671,553.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				1,238,629,097.00		858,988,969.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment						
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(379,640,128.00)		(52,608,598.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	1,238,629,097.00	-30.65%	858,988,969.00	-6.12%	806,380,371.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				574,444,252.00		439,384,904.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment						
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(135,059,348.00)		(21,249,613.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	574,444,252.00	-23.51%	439,384,904.00	-4.84%	418,135,291.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,221,658,531.00	-15.58%	1,031,314,018.00	-3.87%	991,442,180.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	2,289,477,954.86	-54.92%	1,032,057,626.00	-18.48%	841,340,010.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	554,150,914.00	-10.39%	496,591,098.00	0.66%	499,889,391.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	9,396,581.06	-51.95%	4,514,847.00	-0.88%	4,474,941.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	174,724,776.00	-41.06%	102,981,816.00	-2.59%	100,310,474.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		6,062,482,105.92	-34.58%	3,965,833,278.00	-7.66%	3,661,972,658.00

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)		(292,387,723.92)		(48,894,293.00)		(35,301,105.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		501,021,399.92		208,633,676.00		159,739,383.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		208,633,676.00		159,739,383.00		124,438,278.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	208,633,676.00		159,739,383.00		124,438,278.00
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned	9780	0.00				
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		208,633,676.00		159,739,383.00		124,438,278.00
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
See attached						

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	6,085,361,724.00	-1.46%	5,996,788,131.00	-4.09%	5,751,654,901.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	2,823,278,199.00	-63.33%	1,035,170,351.00	-28.32%	742,038,488.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,717,894,189.00	-4.63%	1,638,334,895.00	0.29%	1,643,059,716.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	168,119,752.00	-0.39%	167,462,239.00	-1.10%	165,625,981.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	40,367,389.00	-25.61%	30,029,989.00	0.00%	30,029,989.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		10,835,021,253.00	-18.16%	8,867,785,605.00	-6.04%	8,332,409,075.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				3,772,450,021.00		3,345,166,650.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				0.00		0.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(427,283,371.00)		(264,815,526.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	3,772,450,021.00	-11.33%	3,345,166,650.00	-7.92%	3,080,351,124.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				1,260,838,096.00		1,098,648,342.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				0.00		0.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(162,189,754.00)		(53,370,490.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	1,260,838,096.00	-12.86%	1,098,648,342.00	-4.86%	1,045,277,852.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,798,405,998.00	-5.29%	2,650,430,514.00	-3.11%	2,567,909,627.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	2,793,772,829.86	-51.50%	1,354,988,242.00	-16.71%	1,128,604,149.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,045,868,096.00	-3.66%	1,007,640,637.00	-0.12%	1,006,437,449.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	17,907,667.06	-18.43%	14,606,392.00	-31.77%	9,966,106.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	5,429,934.00	0.00%	5,429,934.00	0.00%	5,429,934.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(30,403,562.00)	3.44%	(31,447,983.00)	15.63%	(36,362,985.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	35,718,764.00	58.06%	56,456,236.00	-11.06%	50,213,601.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		11,699,987,843.92	-18.79%	9,501,918,964.00	-6.78%	8,857,826,857.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(864,966,590.92)		(634,133,359.00)		(525,417,782.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		3,567,607,438.56		2,702,640,847.64		2,068,507,488.64
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		2,702,640,847.64		2,068,507,488.64		1,543,089,706.64
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	46,631,546.00		46,631,546.00		46,631,546.00
b. Restricted	9740	208,633,676.00		159,739,383.00		124,438,278.00
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	1,491,262,992.00		976,671,892.00		486,994,357.00
d. Assigned	9780	351,582,284.00		351,582,282.00		351,582,282.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	234,100,000.00		190,140,000.00		177,260,000.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	370,430,349.64		343,742,385.64		356,183,243.64
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		2,702,640,847.64		2,068,507,488.64		1,543,089,706.64
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	234,100,000.00		190,140,000.00		177,260,000.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	370,430,349.64		343,742,385.64		356,183,243.64
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		604,530,349.64		533,882,385.64		533,443,243.64
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		5.17%		5.62%		6.02%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
<p>a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?</p> <p>b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:</p> <p>1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):</p>						
<p>2. Special education pass-through funds</p> <p>(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499, 6500-6540 and 6546, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)</p>		0.00		0.00		0.00
<p>2. District ADA</p> <p>Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d</p> <p>(Col. A: Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)</p>		372,383.08		355,851.24		341,423.64
<p>3. Calculating the Reserves</p> <p>a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)</p>		11,699,987,843.92		9,501,918,964.00		8,857,826,857.00
<p>b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)</p>		0.00		0.00		0.00
<p>c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)</p>		11,699,987,843.92		9,501,918,964.00		8,857,826,857.00
<p>d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level</p> <p>(Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 10 for calculation details)</p>		2.00%		2.00%		2.00%
<p>e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)</p>		233,999,756.88		190,038,379.28		177,156,537.14
<p>f. Reserve Standard - By Amount</p> <p>(Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 10 for calculation details)</p>		0.00		0.00		0.00
<p>g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)</p>		233,999,756.88		190,038,379.28		177,156,537.14
<p>h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)</p>		YES		YES		YES

Proposed 2022-23 Budget

GENERAL FUND
ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS
Fiscal Years 2023-24 and 2024-25

Major Revenue Assumptions

	<u>2023-24</u>	<u>2024-25</u>
1. Projected Norm Enrollment		
Non-charter schools	357,999	343,515
Locally-funded charter schools	36,187	34,719
Total	<u>394,186</u>	<u>378,234</u>
2. Estimated Funded Average Daily Attendance		
Non-charter schools (includes County Program students)*	363,712.53	332,160.52
Locally-funded charter schools	32,715.92	31,388.67
Total	<u>396,428.45</u>	<u>363,549.19</u>
<i>*funded ADA is based on the computed average ADA of 3 prior years</i>		
3. Funded COLA		
LCFF	5.38%	4.02%
Special Education (AB602)	5.38%	4.02%
4. Adjusted Base Grant Rates Per ADA (includes COLA and K-3 and 9-12 Grade Span Adjustments)		
Grades K-3	\$10,032	\$10,435
Grades 4-6	\$9,224	\$9,595
Grades 7-8	\$9,498	\$9,880
Grades 9-12	\$11,293	\$11,747
5. Unduplicated student count percentage to enrollment (3-year rolling average) per LCFF calculation		
Non-charter schools (includes County Program students)	85.56%	85.56%
Locally-funded charter schools (total)	47.21%	47.50%
6. LCFF Revenue (in millions)		
Non-charter schools	\$5,590.8	\$5,345.9
Locally-funded charter schools	376.9	\$376.7
Total	<u>\$5,967.7</u>	<u>\$5,722.6</u>
7. Education Protection Act (in millions)		
Non-charter schools	\$822.1	\$822.1
Locally-funded charter schools	\$52.3	\$52.3
Total	<u>\$874.4</u>	<u>\$874.4</u>

Proposed 2022-23 Budget

**GENERAL FUND
ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS
Fiscal Years 2023-24 and 2024-25**

<u>Major Revenue Assumptions (continued)</u>	<u>2023-24</u>	<u>2024-25</u>
8. California State Lottery – Rates Per ADA		
Unrestricted	\$163.00	\$163.00
Restricted	\$65.00	\$65.00
9. Mandate Block Grant		
Non-charter schools – K-8	\$36.82	\$38.30
Non-charter schools – 9-12	\$70.93	\$73.78
Locally-funded charter schools – K-8	\$19.33	\$20.11
Locally-funded charter schools – 9-12	\$53.72	\$55.88
10. Federal Revenues reflect COVID-related funding from ARP-ESSER III of \$.3 billion in FY2023-24.		
11. Other State Revenues reflect funding for Expanded Learning Opportunities Program of \$579.9 million in FY2023-24 and FY2024-25.		
12. Transfer from the Community Redevelopment Agency Fund of \$30 million in FY2023-24 and FY2024-25 to fund the Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account.		

Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2023-24

1. **Certificated Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

<u>Certificated Salaries</u>	<u>Amounts (in millions)</u>
Step and Column Salary Adjustment	\$6.9
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(0.4)
School Staff and Resources	(117.3)
COVID-19	(316.5)
Total 2023-24 Known Changes	<u>\$(427.3)</u>

Proposed 2022-23 Budget

**GENERAL FUND
ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS
Fiscal Years 2023-24 and 2024-25**

Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2023-24 (continued)

2. **Classified Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

<u>Classified Salaries</u>	Amounts (in millions)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	\$(0.1)
School Staff and Resources	(15.0)
Central Staff and Resources	(21.2)
COVID-19	(125.9)
Total 2023-24 Known Changes	<u>\$(162.2)</u>

3. Apart from Health and Medical costs, **Employee Benefits** are based on salary estimates and appropriate rates for retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment. Employer contribution rate to CalSTRS is 19.10%, which is the same as the prior year. Employer contribution rate to CalPERS is 25.20%, a decrease of 0.17% from prior year. Workers' Compensation rate of 2.55%, a decrease of 0.08% from prior year. Unemployment insurance rate of 0.20%, a decrease of 0.30% from prior year. Funding for Employee Health and Medical Benefits is at the Per Participant rate pursuant to the 2018-2020 Health and Welfare Agreement. OPEB Trust contribution of \$211 million for 2023-24.
4. **Other Expenses (4000-6000)** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:
- Inflation on cost of supplies and materials based on a 3.14% California CPI for 2023-24. Utilities is projected to remain the same as the prior year.
 - Decrease in distribution of direct-funded charter schools' share of the Special Education AB602 and Federal IDEA of \$3 million.
 - COVID-19 expenditures of \$754.6 million mostly in ESSER III and Expanded Learning Opportunities Programs. These expenditures are negated by 2022-23 COVID-19 onetime expenditures of \$2 billion, mostly in ESSER III and Expanded Learning Opportunities Programs.
 - Exclusion of various 2022-23 non-COVID-19 onetime expenditures, mostly spending of carryover, of \$261.6 million
 - Additional 25 sites for Expanded Transitional Kindergarten for \$6 million
 - Liability Self-Insurance increase of \$8.4 million because of the most recent actuarial report.

Proposed 2022-23 Budget

**GENERAL FUND
ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS
Fiscal Years 2023-24 and 2024-25**

Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2023-24 (continued)

5. **Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account** set-aside is 3% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses, excluding CalSTRS State on Behalf and COVID-19 expenditures related to ESSER III.
6. **Reserve for Economic Uncertainties** at \$190.1 million is 2% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
7. **Indirect Cost Rate** is at 4.46%.
8. **Undesignated Balance** of \$343.7 million is a result of using ending balances from 2021-22 for the outyears.

Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2024-25

1. **Certificated Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

<u>Certificated Salaries</u>	Amounts (in millions)
Step and Column Salary Adjustment	\$6.9
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(0.1)
COVID-19	(52.6)
School Staff and Resources	(219.1)
Total 2024-25 Known Changes	<u>\$(264.9)</u>

2. **Classified Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

<u>Classified Salaries</u>	Amounts (in millions)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	\$(0.1)
COVID-19	(21.2)
School Staff and Resources	(32.1)
Total 2024-25 Known Changes	<u>\$(53.4)</u>

Proposed 2022-23 Budget

**GENERAL FUND
ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS
Fiscal Years 2023-24 and 2024-25**

Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2024-25 (continued)

3. Apart from Health and Medical costs, **Employee Benefits** are based on salary estimates and appropriate rates for retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment. Employer contribution rate to CalSTRS is 19.10%, which is the same as the prior year. Employer contribution rate to CalPERS is 24.60%, a decrease of 0.60% from prior year. Workers' Compensation rate of 2.08%, a decrease of 0.47% from prior year. Unemployment Insurance rate of 0.20%, which is the same as the prior year. Funding for Employee Health and Medical Benefits is at the Per Participant rate pursuant to the 2018-2020 Health and Welfare Agreement. OPEB Trust contribution of \$211 million for 2024-25.
4. **Other Expenses (4000-6000)** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:
 - a. Inflation on cost of supplies and materials based on a 1.97% California CPI for 2023-24. Utilities is projected to remain the same as the prior year.
 - b. Includes additional distribution of direct-funded charter schools' share of the Special Education AB602 and Federal IDEA of \$7.1 million
 - c. Decrease in COVID-19 expenditures of \$174.8 million mostly in ESSER III.
 - d. Exclusion of 2023-24 onetime items of \$46.9 million, mostly from expenditures of carryover.
5. **Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account** set-aside is 3% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses, excluding CalSTRS State On Behalf.
6. **Reserve for Economic Uncertainties** at \$177.3 million is 2% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
7. **Indirect Cost Rate** is at 5.19%.
9. **Undesignated Balance** of \$356.2 million is a result of using ending balances from 2021-22 for the outyears.

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multi year commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the approval of the budget.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the

previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level	District ADA
3.0%	0 to 300
2.0%	301 to 1,000
1.0%	1,001 and over

District ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4):

372,383.08

District's ADA Standard Percentage Level:

1.0%

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: For the Third, Second, and First Prior Years, enter Estimated Funded ADA in the Original Budget Funded ADA column; enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the Third, Second, and First Prior Years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Original Budget Funded ADA (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals Funded ADA (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	ADA Variance Level (If Budget is greater than Actuals, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	409,976	413,504		
Charter School	41,101	40,940		
Total ADA	451,077	454,444	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	405,792	414,036		
Charter School	40,469	40,979		
Total ADA	446,261	455,015	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2021-22)				
District Regular	406,355	412,784		
Charter School	39,448	35,242		
Total ADA	445,803	448,026	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2022-23)				
District Regular	389,881			
Charter School	34,228			
Total ADA	424,109			

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1b. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years

by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level	District ADA
3.0%	0 to 300
2.0%	301 to 1,000
1.0%	1,001 and over

District ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4):

372,383.1

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Level:

1.0%

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Enrollment, Budget, column for all fiscal years and in the Enrollment, CBEDS Actual column for the First Prior Year; all other data are extracted or calculated. CBEDS Actual enrollment data preloaded in the District Regular lines will include both District Regular and Charter School enrollment. Districts will need to adjust the District Regular enrollment lines and the Charter School enrollment lines accordingly. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year		Enrollment Budget	Enrollment CBEDS Actual	Enrollment Variance Level (If Budget is greater than Actual, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2019-20)	District Regular	430,964	433,803		
	Charter School	43,047	42,869		
	Total Enrollment	474,011	476,672	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2020-21)	District Regular	423,344	414,862		
	Charter School	42,389	41,190		
	Total Enrollment	465,733	456,052	2.1%	Not Met
First Prior Year (2021-22)	District Regular	408,682	393,168		
	Charter School	41,332	38,370		
	Total Enrollment	450,014	431,538	4.1%	Not Met

Budget Year (2022-23)		
District Regular		376,391
Charter School		37,859
Total Enrollment		414,250

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Enrollment was estimated above the standard for the first prior year. Provide reasons for the overestimate, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting enrollment, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

Enrollment decline for 2021-22 was exacerbated by the pandemic. Actual enrollment decline from prior year came at 6% from an estimated decline of 2%. Note: CBEDS Enrollment includes non public schools.

- 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - Enrollment was estimated above the standard for two or more of the previous three years. Provide reasons for the overestimate, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting enrollment, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The 2020-21 budget enrollment is a pre-pandemic projection. Actual enrollment decline from prior year came at 4% from an estimated decline of 2%.

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year		P-2 ADA	Enrollment	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
		Estimated/Unaudited Actuals	CBEDS Actual	
		(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	
Third Prior Year (2019-20)	District Regular	413,133	433,803	95.3%
	Charter School	40,940	42,869	
	Total ADA/Enrollment	454,073	476,672	
Second Prior Year (2020-21)	District Regular	414,036	414,862	99.8%
	Charter School	40,979	41,190	
	Total ADA/Enrollment	455,015	456,052	
First Prior Year (2021-22)	District Regular	343,359	393,168	87.7%
	Charter School	35,242	38,370	
	Total ADA/Enrollment	378,601	431,538	

Historical Average Ratio: 94.3%

District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%): 94.8%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Estimated P-2 ADA column for the two subsequent years. Enter data in the Enrollment column for the two subsequent years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year		Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
		Budget (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Budget/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)		
Budget Year (2022-23)	District Regular	338,155	376,391		
	Charter School	34,228	37,859		
	Total ADA/Enrollment	372,383	414,250		
				89.9%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	District Regular	323,135	359,647		
	Charter School	32,716	36,187		
	Total ADA/Enrollment	355,851	395,834		
				89.9%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	District Regular	310,035	345,102		
	Charter School	31,389	34,719		
	Total ADA/Enrollment	341,424	379,821		
				89.9%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected local control funding formula (LCFF) revenue for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the change in population, plus the district's gap funding or cost-of-living adjustment (COLA)¹ and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

For basic aid districts, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the percent change in property tax revenues plus or minus one percent.

For districts funded by necessary small school formulas, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the district's gap funding or COLA¹ and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

¹ Districts that are already at or above their LCFF target funding as described in Education Code Section 42238.03(d) receive no gap funding. These districts have a COLA applied to their LCFF target, but their year-over-year revenue increase might be less than the statutory COLA due to certain local factors and components of the funding formula.

4A. District's LCFF Revenue Standard

Indicate which standard applies:

LCFF Revenue

Basic Aid

Necessary Small School

The District must select which LCFF revenue standard applies.

LCFF Revenue Standard selected:

LCFF Revenue

4A1. Calculating the District's LCFF Revenue Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in Step 1a for the two subsequent fiscal years. All other data is extracted or calculated. Enter data for Steps 2a through 2b1. All other data is calculated.

Note: Due to the full implementation of LCFF, gap funding and the economic recovery target increment payment amounts are no longer applicable.

Projected LCFF Revenue

	Prior Year	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
Step 1 - Change in Population				
a. ADA (Funded)				
(Form A, lines A6 and C4)	448,400.65	424,434.21	396,428.45	363,549.19
b. Prior Year ADA (Funded)		448,400.65	424,434.21	396,428.45
c. Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b)		(23,966.44)	(28,005.76)	(32,879.26)
d. Percent Change Due to Population				
(Step 1c divided by Step 1b)		(5.34%)	(6.60%)	(8.29%)

Step 2 - Change in Funding Level

a. Prior Year LCFF Funding	6,002,753,919.00	6,056,247,564.00	5,967,673,971.00
b1. COLA percentage	6.56%	5.38%	4.02%
b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion)	393,780,657.09	325,826,118.94	239,900,493.63
c. Percent Change Due to Funding Level			
(Step 2b2 divided by Step 2a)	6.6%	5.4%	4.0%

Step 3 - Total Change in Population and Funding Level

(Step 1d plus Step 2c)

LCFF Revenue Standard (Step 3, plus/minus 1%):

1.2%	-1.2%	-4.3%
0.22% to 2.22%	-2.22% to -0.22%	-5.27% to -3.27%

4A2. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Basic Aid

DATA ENTRY: If applicable to your district, input data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for projected local property taxes; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Basic Aid District Projected LCFF Revenue

	Prior Year (2021-22)	Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
Projected Local Property Taxes (Form 01, Objects 8021 - 8089)	1,844,576,745.72	1,833,037,325.00		0.00
Percent Change from Previous Year		N/A	N/A	N/A
Basic Aid Standard (percent change from previous year, plus/minus 1%):		N/A	N/A	N/A

4A3. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Necessary Small School

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Necessary Small School District Projected LCFF Revenue

	Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
Necessary Small School Standard (COLA Step 2c, plus/minus 1%):	N/A	N/A	N/A

4B. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for LCFF Revenue; all other data are extracted or calculated.

	Prior Year (2021-22)	Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
LCFF Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)	6,351,961,816.72	6,406,787,735.00	6,341,117,647.00	6,125,006,124.00
District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue:		.86%	(1.03%)	(3.41%)
LCFF Revenue Standard		0.22% to 2.22%	-2.22% to -0.22%	-5.27% to -3.27%
Status:		Met	Met	Met

4C. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected change in LCFF revenue has met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Estimated/Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)			
Fiscal Year	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2019-20)	4,199,668,416.35	4,771,710,078.73	88.0%
Second Prior Year (2020-21)	3,905,284,827.36	4,468,268,264.93	87.4%
First Prior Year (2021-22)	4,152,153,274.00	4,716,248,949.53	88.0%
Historical Average Ratio:			87.8%

District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4):	Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	84.8% to 90.8%	84.8% to 90.8%	84.8% to 90.8%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrestricted Expenditures data for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extracted; if not,

enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Budget - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)				
Fiscal Year	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	Ratio	Status
	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
	(Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	
Budget Year (2022-23)	4,796,962,235.00	5,601,786,974.00	85.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	4,764,557,615.00	5,479,629,450.00	87.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	4,477,580,761.00	5,145,640,598.00	87.0%	Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the percentage change in population and the funded cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) plus or minus ten percent.

For each major object category, changes that exceed the percentage change in population and the funded COLA plus or minus five percent must be explained.

6A. Calculating the District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Ranges

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
1. District's Change in Population and Funding Level (Criterion 4A1, Step 3):	1.22%	(1.22%)	(4.27%)
2. District's Other Revenues and Expenditures			
Standard Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 10%):	-8.78% to 11.22%	-11.22% to 8.78%	-14.27% to 5.73%
3. District's Other Revenues and Expenditures			
Explanation Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 5%):	-3.78% to 6.22%	-6.22% to 3.78%	-9.27% to 0.73%

6B. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range (Section 6A, Line 3)

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for each revenue and expenditure section will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent

years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Amount	Percent Change Over Previous Year	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYP, Line A2)			
First Prior Year (2021-22)	1,998,800,186.90		
Budget Year (2022-23)	2,823,278,199.00	41.25%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	1,035,170,351.00	(63.33%)	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	742,038,488.00	(28.32%)	Yes

Explanation:

The change in Federal Revenue from 2022-23 through 2024-25 is mostly due to the multi-year recognition of ESSER III (\$532 million in 2021-22, \$1,753 million in 2022-23, and \$293 million in 2023-24).
Printed: 6/2/2022 4:57:26 PM
Form Last Revised: 6/2/2022 9:58:38 PM -07:00
Submission Number: D8BX4REUK5

(required if Yes)

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYP, Line A3)

First Prior Year (2021-22)	1,811,614,393.40		
Budget Year (2022-23)	1,717,894,189.00	(5.17%)	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	1,638,334,895.00	(4.63%)	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	1,643,059,716.00	.29%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

The District was awarded two new state grants, \$138.6M for Educator Effectiveness Block Grant and \$34M for A-G Grant for FY21-22.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4)

First Prior Year (2021-22)	162,002,168.79		
Budget Year (2022-23)	168,119,752.00	3.78%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	167,462,239.00	(.39%)	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	165,625,981.00	(1.10%)	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP, Line B4)

First Prior Year (2021-22)	618,750,057.65		
Budget Year (2022-23)	2,793,772,829.86	351.52%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	1,354,988,242.00	(51.50%)	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	1,128,604,149.00	(16.71%)	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

The substantial increase from 2021-22 to 2022-23 is mostly due to projected spending in ESSER III and ELOP which are mostly in objects 4000-4999 pending allocation to the proper objects of expenditure and pending implementation of various grants. These expenditures are projected to decline in 2023-24 as available ESSER III funds decrease. The expenditures further decline in 2024-25 as ESSER III funds expire.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYP, Line B5)

First Prior Year (2021-22)	1,853,466,973.04		
Budget Year (2022-23)	1,045,868,096.00	(43.57%)	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	1,007,640,637.00	(3.66%)	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	1,006,437,449.00	(.12%)	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

The decrease from 2021-22 to 2022-23 is mostly due to lower COVID-19 related spending as various funds (ESSER II, In-Person Instruction Grant, Emergency Connectivity funds) either expire or are mostly spent in 2021-22.

6C. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures (Section 6A, Line 2)

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Amount	Percent Change		Status
		Over Previous Year		

Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Criterion 6B)

First Prior Year (2021-22)	3,972,416,749.09		
Budget Year (2022-23)	4,709,292,140.00	18.55%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2,840,967,485.00	(39.67%)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	2,550,724,185.00	(10.22%)	Met

Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Criterion 6B)

First Prior Year (2021-22)	2,472,217,030.69		
Budget Year (2022-23)	3,839,640,925.86	55.31%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2,362,628,879.00	(38.47%)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	2,135,041,598.00	(9.63%)	Met

6D. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6B if the status in Section 6C is not met; no entry is allowed below.

1a.

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating revenues have changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:

Federal Revenue
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

The change in Federal Revenue from 2022-23 through 2024-25 is mostly due to the multi-year recognition of ESSER III (\$532 million in 2021-22, \$1,753 million in 2022-23, and \$293 million in 2023-24).. ESSER III is estimated to be fully recognized in 2023-24.

Explanation:

Other State Revenue
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

The District was awarded two new state grants, \$138.6M for Educator Effectiveness Block Grant and \$34M for A-G Grant for FY21-22.

Explanation:

Other Local Revenue
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

1b.

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating expenditures have changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating expenditures within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:

Books and Supplies
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

The substantial increase from 2021-22 to 2022-23 is mostly due to projected spending in ESSER III and ELOP which are mostly in objects 4000-4999 pending allocation to the proper objects of expenditure and pending implementation of various grants. These expenditures are projected to decline in 2023-24 as available ESSER III funds decrease. The expenditures further decline in 2024-25 as ESSER III funds expire.

Explanation:

The decrease from 2021-22 to 2022-23 is mostly due to lower COVID-19 related spending as various funds (ESSER II, In-Person Instruction Grant, Emergency Connectivity funds) either expire or are

Services and Other Exps

(linked from 6B

if NOT met)

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Confirm that the annual contribution for facilities maintenance funding is not less than the amount required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, if applicable, and that the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE:

EC Section 17070.75 requires the district to deposit into the account a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year. Statute excludes the following resource codes from the total general fund expenditures calculation: 3210, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3218, 3219, 5316, 7027, and 7690.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for special education local plan area (SELPA) administrative units (AUs); all other data are extracted or calculated. If standard is not met, enter an X in the appropriate box and enter an explanation, if applicable.

1. a. For districts that are the AU of a SELPA, do you choose to exclude revenues that are passed through to participating members of the SELPA from the OMMA/RMA required minimum contribution calculation? No
- b. Pass-through revenues and apportionments that may be excluded from the OMMA/RMA calculation per EC Section 17070.75(b)(2)(D) 0.00
(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499, 6500-6540 and 6546, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

2. Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account

a. Budgeted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, objects 1000-7999, exclude resources 3210, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3218, 3219, 5316, 7027, and 7690)	9,372,399,665.92		
b. Plus: Pass-through Revenues and Apportionments (Line 1b, if line 1a is No)			
	0.00	3% Required Minimum Contribution (Line 2c times 3%)	Budgeted Contribution ¹ to the Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account
c. Net Budgeted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	9,372,399,665.92	281,171,989.98	281,272,000.00
			Met

¹ Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999

If standard is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

☐ Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)

	Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
	Other (explanation must be provided)

Explanation:
(required if NOT met
and Other is marked)

--

8. **CRITERION: Deficit Spending**

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in two out of three prior fiscal years.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

		Third Prior Year (2019-20)	Second Prior Year (2020-21)	First Prior Year (2021-22)
1.	District's Available Reserve Amounts (resources 0000-1999)			
	a. Stabilization Arrangements (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9750)	0.00	0.00	0.00
	b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9789)	79,000,000.00	91,990,000.00	199,860,000.00
	c. Unassigned/Unappropriated (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9790)	664,064,496.07	1,454,763,459.42	1,433,150,763.87
	d. Negative General Fund Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)	(125,275,397.93)	0.00	0.00
	e. Available Reserves (Lines 1a through 1d)	617,789,098.14	1,546,753,459.42	1,633,010,763.87
2.	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	a. District's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999)	7,720,582,375.32	8,213,892,886.43	9,335,861,575.58
	b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499, 6500-6540 and 6546, objects 7211-7213 and 7221- 7223)			0.00
	c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2a plus Line 2b)	7,720,582,375.32	8,213,892,886.43	9,335,861,575.58
3.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Line 1e divided by Line 2c)	8.0%	18.8%	17.5%

District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels
(Line 3 times 1/3):

2.7%	6.3%	5.8%
------	------	------

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangement, Reserve for

Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the

Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects.
Available reserves will be reduced by
any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA)
may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Net Change in	Total Unrestricted	Deficit Spending Level	
	Unrestricted Fund	Expenditures	(If Net Change in	
	Balance	and Other Financing	Unrestricted Fund	
	(Form 01, Section	(Form 01, Objects	Balance is negative, else	Status
	E)	1000-7999)	N/A)	
Third Prior Year (2019-20)	14,969,602.45	4,819,419,576.35	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2020-21)	469,996,411.74	4,505,176,305.60	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2021-22)	420,159,921.03	4,737,547,879.53	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2022-23) (Information only)	(572,578,867.00)	5,637,505,738.00		

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard percentage level in two or more of the three prior years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

9. CRITERION: Fund Balance

STANDARD: Budgeted beginning unrestricted general fund balance has not been overestimated for two out of three prior fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level ¹	District ADA
1.7%	0 to 300
1.3%	301 to 1,000
1.0%	1,001 to 30,000
0.7%	30,001 to 400,000
0.3%	400,001 and over

¹ Percentage levels equate to a rate of deficit spending which would eliminate recommended reserves for economic uncertainties over a three year period.

District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form A, Lines A6 and C4):

372,708

District's Fund Balance Standard Percentage Level: .7%

9A. Calculating the District's Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Original Budget column for the First, Second, and Third Prior Years; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance ²		Beginning Fund Balance	
	(Form 01, Line F1e, Unrestricted Column)		Variance Level	
	Original Budget	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals	(If overestimated, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2019-20)	1,899,967,420.91	2,102,271,502.73	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2020-21)	1,769,504,890.67	2,183,409,744.45	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2021-22)	2,462,534,452.36	2,646,426,117.61	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2022-23) (Information only)	3,066,586,038.64			

² Adjusted beginning balance, including audit adjustments and other restatements (objects 9791-9795)

9B. Comparison of District Unrestricted Beginning Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted general fund beginning fund balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Budget Year data are extracted. If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA
5% or \$75,000 (greater of)	0 to 300
4% or \$75,000 (greater of)	301 to 1,000
3%	1,001 to 30,000
2%	30,001 to 400,000
1%	400,001 and over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment, as referenced in Education Code Section 42238.02, rounded to the nearest thousand.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Budget Year, Form A, Lines A4 and C4.	372,383	355,851	341,424
Subsequent Years, Form MYP, Line F2, if available.)			
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	2%	2%	2%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYP exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Budget Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYP, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?

No

2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:

a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

b. Special Education Pass-through Funds
(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499, 6500-6540 and 6546, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
0.00	0.00	0.00

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 and 2 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

All other data are extracted or calculated.

	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYP, Line B11)	11,699,987,843.92	9,501,918,964.00	8,857,826,857.00
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	11,699,987,843.92	9,501,918,964.00	8,857,826,857.00
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	2%	2%	2%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	233,999,756.88	190,038,379.28	177,156,537.14
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$75,000 for districts with 0 to 1,000 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00

7.	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	233,999,756.88	190,038,379.28	177,156,537.14

10C. Calculating the District's Budgeted Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 through 7 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

All other data are extracted or calculated.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4):		Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E1a)	0.00		
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E1b)	234,100,000.00	190,140,000.00	177,260,000.00
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E1c)	370,430,349.64	343,742,385.64	356,183,243.64
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYP, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E2b)	0.00		
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	District's Budgeted Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	604,530,349.64	533,882,385.64	533,443,243.64
9.	District's Budgeted Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	5.17%	5.62%	6.02%
District's Reserve Standard				
(Section 10B, Line 7):		233,999,756.88	190,038,379.28	177,156,537.14
Status:		Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected available reserves have met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The positive reserve level in 2024-25 are due to the use of prior-year balances and improved revenue (from cost-of-living adjustment) from the State's May Revise Budget.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

S1. Contingent Liabilities

- 1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, _____)

state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?

No

1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures in the budget in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?

No

1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3. Use of Ongoing Revenues for One-time Expenditures

1a. Does your district have large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?

No

1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures:

S4. Contingent Revenues

1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the budget year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Estimate the impact of any capital projects on the general fund operational budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-10.0% to +10.0% or
-\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: For Contributions, enter data in the Projection column for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Contributions for the First Prior Year and Budget Year data will be extracted. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, the First Prior Year and Budget Year data will be extracted. If Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click the appropriate button for 1d. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	Projection	Amount of Change	Percent Change	Status
---------------------------	------------	------------------	----------------	--------

1a. **Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)**

First Prior Year (2021-22)	(1,120,814,972.66)			
Budget Year (2022-23)	(1,263,066,749.00)	142,251,776.34	12.7%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	(1,274,509,830.00)	11,443,081.00	.9%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	(1,270,053,133.00)	(4,456,697.00)	(.3%)	Met

1b. **Transfers In, General Fund ***

First Prior Year (2021-22)	45,050,910.00			
Budget Year (2022-23)	40,367,389.00	(4,683,521.00)	(10.4%)	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	30,029,989.00	(10,337,400.00)	(25.6%)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	30,029,989.00	0.00	0.0%	Met

1c. **Transfers Out, General Fund ***

First Prior Year (2021-22)	21,298,930.00			
Budget Year (2022-23)	35,718,764.00	14,419,834.00	67.7%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	56,456,236.00	20,737,472.00	58.1%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	50,213,601.00	(6,242,635.00)	(11.1%)	Not Met

1d. **Impact of Capital Projects**

Do you have any capital projects that may impact the general fund operational budget?

Yes

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d.

1a. NOT MET - The projected contributions from the unrestricted general fund to restricted general fund programs have changed by more than the standard for one or more of the budget or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programs and amount of contribution for each program and whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature. Explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the contribution.

Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

The increase from 2021-22 to 2022-23 is a result of higher contribution to Special Education for higher employee benefits (STRS, PERS, Health & Welfare) and higher mandatory contribution to Routine Restricted Maintenance Account.

1b. NOT MET - The projected transfers in to the general fund have changed by more than the standard for one or more of the budget or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amount(s) transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timelines, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

The decrease in 2022-23 was due to the exclusion of the 2021-22 one-time transfer from Special Reserve Fund of \$15 million offset by the 2022-23 budgeted one-time transfer from Building Fund-Measure RR of \$10.3 million. The decrease in 2023-24 was due to the exclusion of the 2022-23 one-time transfer from Building Fund-Measure RR of \$10.3 million.

- 1c. NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the general fund have changed by more than the standard for one or more of the budget or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amount(s) transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

The higher Transfers Out in 2022-23 and 2023-24 are due to increased support to the Child Development Fund. The lower Transfers out in 2024-25 are due to lower support to the Child Development Fund.

- 1d. YES - Capital projects exist that may impact the general fund operational budget. Identify each project, including a description of the project, estimated completion date, original project budget, original source of funding, and estimated fiscal impact on the general fund.

Project Information:

(required if YES)

Acquisition of the 81-acre Canyon Creek Camp Complex to increase LAUSD's Outdoor Education space. Property is located at 41600 Lake Hughes Road, Lake Hughes, CA 93532.

Estimated Completion Date – 2023 Original Project Budget – 18,250,000 Original Source of Funding – CRA Special Reserve (Community Redevelopment Agency Funds) Estimated fiscal impact on the General Fund – Estimated at between 4,700,000 and 5,500,000 annually.

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments¹ and their annual required payments for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

¹ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all columns of item 2 for applicable long-term commitments; there are no extractions in this section.

1. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?

(If No, skip item 2 and Sections S6B and S6C)

Yes

2. If Yes to item 1, list all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in item S7A.

Type of Commitment	# of Years	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:		Principal Balance
	Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2022-23
Leases	62	Various Funds	Various Funds - Objects 7438 & 7439	68,273,626
Certificates of Participation	13	Various Funds	Fund 56 - Objects 7438 & 7439	127,611,077
General Obligation Bonds	25	Tax Levy	Fund 51 - Objects 7433 & 7434	11,612,000,967
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences		Various Funds	Various Funds	92,877,583

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

	Various Funds	Various Funds	
TOTAL:			11,928,300,707

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2021-22) Annual Payment (P & I)	Budget Year (2022-23) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25) Annual Payment (P & I)
Leases	11,318,890	8,707,472	7,958,695	7,904,506
Certificates of Participation	16,374,431	16,297,791	15,560,275	14,971,106
General Obligation Bonds	1,166,294,478	1,054,076,240	1,060,608,887	1,041,034,587
Supp Early Retirement Program	0			
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	101,218,422	76,672,817	77,475,256	78,520,229
Other Long-term Commitments (continued):				
Retirement Bonus	6,132,592	6,040,890	6,018,293	6,063,925
	0			
Total Annual Payments:	1,301,338,813	1,161,795,210	1,167,621,406	1,148,494,353
Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2021-22)?	No	No	No	No

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:

(required if Yes
to increase in total
annual payments)

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Estimate the unfunded liability for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the actuarially determined contribution (if available); and indicate how the obligation is funded (pay-as-you-go, amortized over a specific period, etc.).

Estimate the unfunded liability for self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the required contribution; and indicate how the obligation is funded (level of risk retained, funding approach, etc.).

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applicable items; there are no extractions in this section except the budget year data on line 5b.

- 1 Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 2-5)

Yes

2. For the district's OPEB:

a. Are they lifetime benefits?

Yes

b. Do benefits continue past age 65?

Yes

c. Describe any other characteristics of the district's OPEB program including eligibility criteria and amounts, if any, that retirees are required to contribute toward their own benefits:

- 3 a. Are OPEB financed on a pay-as-you-go, actuarial cost, or other method?

Pay-as-you-go

b. Indicate any accumulated amounts earmarked for OPEB in a self-insurance or governmental fund

Self-Insurance Fund

Governmental Fund

4. OPEB Liabilities

Data must be entered.

a. Total OPEB liability

10,729,053,704.00

b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable)

542,828,439.00

- c. Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 4a minus Line 4b)
- d. Is total OPEB liability based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
- e. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the measurement date of the OPEB valuation

10,186,225,265.00
Actuarial
Jun 30, 2021

	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
5. OPEB Contributions			
a. OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC), if available, per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method			
b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)	473,238,262.00	473,216,779.00	475,070,719.00
c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)			
d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits	37,442.00	37,653.00	37,865.00

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-Insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applicable items; there are no extractions in this section.

- 1 Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB, which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 2-4)

Yes

- 2 Describe each self-insurance program operated by the district, including details for each such as level of risk retained, funding approach, basis for valuation (district's estimate or actuarial), and date of the valuation:

--

3. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
- b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

611,639,377.00

0.00

	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
4. Self-Insurance Contributions			
a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs	169,282,621.00	171,349,029.00	152,069,964.00
b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs	169,282,621.00	171,349,029.00	152,069,964.00

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues, and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized at budget adoption, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards, and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2021-22)	Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
Number of certificated (non-management) full - time - equivalent(FTE) positions	37583.92	34622.81	34053.81	33525.81

Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?

No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 6 and 7.

No unsettled negotiations.

Negotiations Settled

2a.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:										
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?										
	If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:										
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the agreement?										
	If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:										
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	<div>Begin Date:</div> <div>End Date:</div>									
5.	Salary settlement:	<table> <tr> <th>Budget Year</th> <th>1st Subsequent Year</th> <th>2nd Subsequent Year</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(2022-23)</th> <th>(2023-24)</th> <th>(2024-25)</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)			
Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year									
(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)									
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear projections (MYPs)?										

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement	
% change in salary schedule from prior year	

or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule
from prior year (may enter text,
such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

37,014,963

Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
--------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

0.00	0.00	0.00
------	------	------

Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
--------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?

2. Total cost of H&W benefits

3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer

4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Yes	Yes	Yes
518,018,292.73	513,971,032.67	516,407,580.12
100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements

Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?

No

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?

2. Cost of step & column adjustments

3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
--------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Yes	Yes	Yes
10,787,945	10,787,945	10,787,945

Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
--------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?

2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?

Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes

Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2021-22)	Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
Number of classified(non - management) FTE positions	20860.56	20599.92	20579.92	20558.92

Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?

No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 6 and 7.

--

Negotiations Settled

- 2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

- 2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin
Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Budget Year

1st Subsequent Year

2nd Subsequent
Year

(2022-23)

(2023-24)

(2024-25)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multi year projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule
from prior year

--	--

or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

--	--	--

% change in salary schedule
from prior year (may enter text,
such as "Reopener")

--	--	--

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

--

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

15,903,913

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

--	--	--

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Yes	Yes	Yes
308,211,129.86	310,610,846.03	316,674,888.01
100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements

Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?

No

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

--

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)

Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

No	No	No

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)

**Classified (Non-management) Attrition
(layoffs and retirements)**

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?

No	No	No
----	----	----

2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?

Yes	Yes	Yes
-----	-----	-----

Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2021-22)	Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	6189.67	5701.94	5701.94	5701.94

Management/Supervisor/Confidential

Salary and Benefit Negotiations

1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?

N/A

If Yes, complete question 2.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 3 and 4.

If n/a, skip the remainder of Section S8C.

Negotiations Settled

2. Salary settlement:

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Total cost of salary settlement
% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)

Negotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year

	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases			

Management/Supervisor/Confidential

Health and Welfare (H&W)
Benefits

	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?			
2. Total cost of H&W benefits			
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			

Management/Supervisor/Confidential

Step and Column Adjustments

	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
1. Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?			
2. Cost of step and column adjustments			
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year			

Management/Supervisor/Confidential

Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)

	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
1. Are costs of other benefits included in the budget and MYPs?			
2. Total cost of other benefits			
3. Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year			

S9. Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)

Confirm that the school district's governing board has adopted an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1, and enter the date in item 2.

1. Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?

Yes

2. Adoption date of the LCAP or an update to the LCAP.

Jun 21, 2022

S10. LCAP Expenditures

Confirm that the school district's budget includes the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button.

Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described

in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template?

Yes

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review. DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A1 through A9 except item A3, which is automatically completed based on data in Criterion 2.

- A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?
- A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?
- A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year? (Data from the enrollment budget column and actual column of Criterion 2A are used to determine Yes or No)

No

Yes

Yes

- A4.** Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?
- A5.** Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?
- A6.** Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?
- A7.** Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?
- A8.** Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education)
- A9.** Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

Yes

No

Yes

Yes

No

Yes

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:

(optional)

End of School District Budget Criteria and Standards Review

Budget, July 1
Budget 2022-23

Technical Review Checks

Phase - All

Display - All Technical Checks

Los Angeles Unified

Los Angeles County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)

W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)

O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (**Fatal**) - All FUND codes must be valid. **Passed**

CHECKRESOURCE - (**Warning**) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid. **Passed**

CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (**Fatal**) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. **Passed**

CHECKGOAL - (**Fatal**) - All GOAL codes must be valid. **Passed**

CHECKFUNCTION - (**Fatal**) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid. **Passed**

CHECKOBJECT - (**Fatal**) - All OBJECT codes must be valid. **Passed**

CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (**Fatal**) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. **Passed**

CHK-FDXRS7690xOB8590 - (**Fatal**) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions. **Passed**

CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (**Warning**) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid. **Passed**

CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (**Warning**) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid. **Passed**

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (**Warning**) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid. **Passed**

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (**Fatal**) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid. **Passed**

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (**Warning**) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. **Passed**

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (**Informational**) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT(objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. **Passed**

CHK-RES6500XOBJ8091 - (Fatal) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). **Passed**

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (Fatal) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. **Passed**

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (Fatal) - Goal and Function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. **Passed**

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (Fatal) - General administration costs(functions 7200 - 7999, except 7210) must be direct - charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal(Goal 0000, 7100 - 7199, or 8600 - 8699). **Passed**

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (Fatal) - The following Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) have not been coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. Your general ledger data should be corrected and reimported. **Exception**

ACCOUNT FD - RS - PY - GO - FN - OB	RESOURCE	GOAL	VALUE
01-3307- -0000-0000-8990	3307	0000	\$3,989,142.00
01-3307- -1110-1000-1100	3307	1110	\$2,321,830.00
01-3307- -1110-1000-3101	3307	1110	\$443,471.00
01-3307- -1110-1000-3301	3307	1110	\$33,667.00
01-3307- -1110-1000-3401	3307	1110	\$848,582.00
01-3307- -1110-1000-3501	3307	1110	\$11,610.00
01-3307- -1110-1000-3601	3307	1110	\$61,065.00
01-3307- -1110-1000-3701	3307	1110	\$268,917.00

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (Fatal) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. **Passed**

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. **Passed**

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. **Passed**

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (Fatal) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). **Passed**

LCFF-TRANSFER - (Fatal) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. **Passed**

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (Fatal) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. **Passed**

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. **Passed**

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. **Passed**

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (Fatal) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. **Passed**

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (Fatal) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
EPA-CONTRIB - (Fatal) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400).	<u>Passed</u>
LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (Fatal) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300).	<u>Passed</u>
PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (Warning) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by fund and resource.	<u>Passed</u>
SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (Warning) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area.	<u>Passed</u>
EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (Fatal) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 95).	<u>Passed</u>
UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (Fatal) - Unassigned/Unappropriated Balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 95.	<u>Passed</u>
UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (Fatal) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 95.	<u>Passed</u>
RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (Fatal) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 95.	<u>Passed</u>
EFB-POSITIVE - (Warning) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
OBJ-POSITIVE - (Warning) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
REV-POSITIVE - (Warning) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
EXP-POSITIVE - (Warning) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund.	<u>Passed</u>
CEFB-POSITIVE - (Fatal) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund.	<u>Passed</u>

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

CB-BUDGET-CERTIFY - (Fatal) - In Form CB, the district checked the box relating to the required budget certifications.	<u>Passed</u>
CB-BALANCE-ABOVE-MIN - (Warning) - In Form CB, the district checked the box relating to compliance with EC Section 42127(a)(2)(B) and (C).	<u>Passed</u>
CS-EXPLANATIONS - (Fatal) - Explanations must be provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS) for all criteria and for supplemental information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes.	<u>Passed</u>

CS-YES-NO - (Fatal) - Supplemental Information Items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete. **Passed**

EXPORT VALIDATION CHECKS

FORM01-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - Form 01 (Form 01I) must be opened and saved. **Passed**

BUDGET-CERT-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - Budget Certification (Form CB) must be provided. **Passed**

WK-COMP-CERT-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - Workers' Compensation Certification (Form CC) must be provided. **Passed**

ADA-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - Average Daily Attendance data Form A must be provided. **Passed**

CS-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS) has been provided. **Passed**

MYP-PROVIDE - (Warning) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Budget. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.) **Passed**

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (Warning) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data exists in the following form(s) that should be corrected before an official export is completed. Please view the form(s) on screen and clear any "Unbalanced" or similar messages displayed in red. Note that forms GANN, SEMA, SEMB, and SEMAI request contact information. **Exception**

FORM

Form CASH

Explanation: The cash flow show the difference at summarized level. The salaries and benefits are lumped in one line and the other operating expenses are lumped in another. The overall total matches the budget.

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (Fatal) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export is completed. **Passed**

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (Fatal) - If data has changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. **Passed**

VERSION-CHECK - (Warning) - All versions are current. **Passed**

GENERAL FUND BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS**ASSUMPTIONS FOR ESTIMATED REVENUES****Enrollment**

The Los Angeles Unified School District uses data on live births in Los Angeles County, historical grade retention ratios, economic factors, and other relevant information to project enrollment. Estimated enrollments in grades 1 through 12 are calculated using a variety of scenarios, generally involving weighted and true averages. The grade retention ratio measures the percentage of students expected to progress to the next grade level from one year to the next, based on past trends. Kindergarten enrollments are calculated as a percentage of live births in Los Angeles County from five years earlier.

Estimated Norm Day Enrollment

Non-charter schools	374,611
Locally-funded (affiliated) charter schools	37,859
Direct-funded (fiscally-independent) charter schools*	113,474
Total LAUSD enrollment	525,944

*Not included in the revenue projections for LA Unified

Average Daily Attendance (ADA)

The completed 2021-22 P-1 attendance report was used as a basis for projecting ADA for the budget year 2022-23 and for the two succeeding fiscal years, 2023-24 and 2024-25. The P-2 ADA for grades K-12 are estimated for the budget year 2022-23 and for the two succeeding fiscal years, 2023-24 and 2024-25, by applying the 2021-22 average percentage of P-1 ADA to enrollment of 90% by grade span. The Annual ADA for grades K-12 are estimated for the budget year 2022-23 and for the two succeeding fiscal years, 2023-24 and 2024-25, by applying as well, the 2021-22 average percentage of P-1 ADA to enrollment of 90% by grade span.

The 2022-23 Governor's Budget amends the California Education Code Section 42238, to fund the greater of the current year, prior year, or the average of the prior 3 years' ADA to mitigate the impact of lower enrollment and attendance. This is a change in prior practice whereby funded ADA is the greater of the current or prior year ADA. The current multi-year projection reflects the proposed change in funded ADA. Beginning in fiscal year 2022-23, LCFF revenue is projected to be funded on the average of the 3 prior years' ADA. Locally-funded (affiliated) charter schools are funded at the current year P-2 ADA.

The table below shows the estimated funded ADAs that were used as the basis for estimating the 2022-23 LCFF entitlements.

Grade Span	Estimated Funded ADA	
	Non-charter Schools	Locally-funded Charter Schools
K-3	128,807.84	10,667.80
4-6	92,360.77	7,833.67
7-8	56,469.68	5,715.96
9-12	112,568.20	10,010.30
Total	390,206.48	34,227.73

Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)

The Governor's 2022-23 May Revision Budget, announced on May 13, 2022, provides a 6.56% increase for the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF).

Below are the 2022-23 Adjusted Base Grant Rates per ADA used in the estimation of the LCFF funding.

Adjusted Base Grant Rates per ADA

Grades K-3*	\$9,520
Grades 4-6	\$8,754
Grades 7-8	\$9,013
Grades 9-12*	\$10,716

*Includes grade span adjustments

The unduplicated pupil count for FY2022-23 is estimated at 322,228 for non-charter schools and 17,980 for affiliated charter schools. The projected three-year average unduplicated pupil percentage to total enrollment for non-charter schools is 85.78%. The locally-funded charter schools' percentage of unduplicated student count to enrollment was calculated separately by school.

LAUSD's LCFF estimates for fiscal year 2022-23 are detailed below. The estimated LCFF entitlements for the locally-funded charter schools were calculated separately for each school but are shown as totals below.

	Non-charter schools	Locally-funded charter schools	Total
Local Property Taxes	\$1,371,900,855	\$110,596,299	\$1,482,497,154
Education Protection Act	822,092,361	52,302,875	874,395,236
State Aid	3,487,664,225	211,690,949	3,699,355,174
Total	\$5,681,657,441	\$374,590,123	\$6,056,247,564

FEDERAL REVENUES

The Proposed 2022-23 Budget includes an estimated funding for the following major federal revenues:

- American Rescue Plan ESSER Fund III Allocation of \$1,753.0 million
- Title I, Part A – Socioeconomically Disadvantaged Students of \$410.3 million
- Federal IDEA Local Assistance of \$164.0 million
- Federal IDEA Local Assistance, American Rescue Plan of \$26.5 million
- Title II, Part A - Supporting Effective Instruction of \$37.2 million
- Title IV, Part A – Student Support and Academic Enrichment of \$24.0 million
- 21st Century Allocation of \$23.7 million

STATE REVENUES

Expanded Learning Opportunities Program (ELOP)

ELOP funding, which provides additional learning time for students before or after school, as well as outside of the traditional school year, is estimated at \$579.9 million for the Proposed 2022-23 Budget.

Special Education

The 2022-23 estimated AB602 funding for Special Education yields a total of \$466.4 million, \$29.1 million of which is estimated to be funded by local property taxes. It reflects the increased Special Education base rate of \$820 per ADA from \$721 per ADA in the previous year. All Other State Revenues also include \$25.0 million of AB 3632 Mental Health funding and \$3.4 million of Infant Program entitlement.

State Lottery

State Lottery funding is estimated at \$228.00 per unit of ADA which includes \$163.00 per ADA for the base and \$65.00 per ADA for Proposition 20, for a total of \$88.6 million.

Mandate Block Grant

The rates per ADA are in the table below reflect the 6.56% COLA and yield an estimated funding of \$16.6 million.

Mandate Block Grant

	Non-charter schools	Locally-funded charter schools
K-8	\$34.94	\$18.34
9-12	\$67.31	\$50.98

LOCAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES***TRANS***

LAUSD does not intend to borrow funds through the issuance of Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes for fiscal year 2022-23.

Interfund Transfers

Transfer from the Community Redevelopment Agency Fund of \$30 million to fund the Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account.

ASSUMPTIONS FOR ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES**Certificated and Classified Salaries**

Funding for certificated employees' step and column advancement is included while funding for classified employees' step and column advancement is largely offset by retirement savings.

Employee Benefits

Employee benefit rates are as follows:

○ State Teachers Retirement System	19.10%
○ Public Employee Retirement System	
▪ All Classified Employee except for School Police	25.37%
▪ School Police	52.59%
○ Social Security	6.20%
○ Unemployment Insurance	0.50%
○ Worker's Compensation*	2.63%
○ Medicare	1.45%

*Workers' Compensation rate is based on the ratio of the most recent actuarially-determined required contribution to estimated budgeted salary expenditures.

Other Post-Employment Benefits

Other Post-Employment Benefits contribution to the trust is \$211 million for fiscal year 2022-23.

Retirement Packages

There are approximately 37,442 retirees covered by post-retirement benefits. The current year's cost is approximately \$233.5 million. The General Fund portion of these costs is recorded in object codes 3701 and 3702.

Other Operating Expenditures

The California Consumer Price Index (CPI) of 6.11% was applied to other operating expenditures except utilities, which is projected to increase by 1.44%.

Approximately \$2.07 billion of COVID-19 related expenditures are included.

Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account

Ongoing and major maintenance resources totaling \$281.3 million, reflect approximately 3% of budgeted General Fund expenditures and other financing uses, excluding CalSTRS On Behalf expenditures and COVID-19 expenditures related to ESSER II and ESSER III.

Certificate of Participation (COPs)

The scheduled repayment of COPs for the General Fund for fiscal year 2022-23 amounts to \$16.3 million.

Ending Balance

The composition of the Ending Balance in the budget is as follows (in millions):

Non-Spendable	\$46.6 million
Restricted	208.6 million
Committed	1,491.3 million
Assigned	351.6 million
Reserve for Economic Uncertainty	234.1 million
Unassigned/Undesignated	<u>370.4 million</u>
Total	<u>\$2,702.6 million</u>

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Locally-funded charter schools' budgeted revenues and expenditures are reported in SACS Form 1, General Fund. Effective 2018-19, the District no longer reports the direct-funded charter schools' budgeted revenues and expenditures under SACS Form 09 (Charter School Special Revenue Fund) and SACS Form 62 (Charter School Enterprise Fund), Charter Schools Funds. Direct-funded charter schools report the aforementioned forms directly to Los Angeles.